

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AAAR	African Academy of Arts and Research
AA-ERA + PHM	African Anti-Expropriation Ratepayers Association and Peoples Housing Movement
AAC	All African Congress
AANC	All African National Convention
ABCFM	American Board of Commissions for Foreign Missions
ABL	African Business League
ABM	American Board Mission
ABMA	Abantu-Batho Musical Association
ABOA	Alexandra Bus Owners' Association
ACBC	African Council for Boys Clubs
ACCPWU	African Cement & Cement Products Workers' Union
ADA	African Dingaka Association
ACDWU	African Commercial and Distributive Workers' Union
ADC	African Democratic Council
ADP	African Democratic Party
ADSL	African Domestic Servants' League
AEAW	Association of European and African Women
AES	Army Educational Services
ACPWU	African Can and Power Workers' Union
AHC	Alexandra Health Centre
AIAC	All-In African Conference
AIMC	African Independent Mission Church
AJC	Alexandra Joint Committee
ALAS	African Life Assurance Society
AM	Anglican Mission
AMEC	African Methodist Episcopal Church
AMS	Adams Mission Station
AMWU	African Mine Workers' Union
ANBA	African National Business Association
ANC	African National Congress
ANP	Associated Negro Press, Chicago
ANPC	African National Publishing Company
ANYIL	African National Youth Improvement League
AOWU	African Offices Workers' Union
APDS	African Provident and Development Society
APO	African People's Organization
APS	Aborigines Protection Society
AUCDWC	African United Cultural and Domestic Workers' Club
A(W)HBFWU	African (Witwatersrand) Hotel, Boarding House & Flat Workers' Union
AWU	African Workers' Union
BCHF	Bantu Children's Holiday Fund
BEMEC	Board of Education, Methodist Episcopal Church
BFBS	British & Foreign Bible Society
BFM	Board of Foreign Missions
BMCJ	Bantu Methodist Church of Johannesburg
BMHSS	Bantu Methodist Helping Hand Society
BMSC	Bantu Men's Social Centre
BSC	Bantu Sports Club
BMSC	Bantu Men's Social Centre
BSHS	British Social Hygiene School
BUS	Bantu United School
BWF	Bantu Welfare Fund
BWT	Bantu Welfare Trust
CAA	Council on African Affairs, New York
CAC	Cape African Congress
CAB	Coligny Advisory Board
CRUSC	Crescent Bantu United Sports Club
CCCC	Central Council for the Care of Cripples
CCSA	Christian Council South Africa
CIC	Caledonian Insurance Company
CN-ETU	Council of Non-European Trade unions
CPHS	Central Public Health Service
CPS	Civilian Protective Services

CFSA	Communist Party of South Africa
CRJ	Campaign for Right and Justice
CTSSAC	Cape Town Social Security Action Committee
DNA	Department of Native Affairs
DOAA	Daughters of Africa Association
DOCC	Donaldson Orlando Community Centre
DPIF	Deferred Pay Interest Fund
DTCP	Diocesan Training College, Pietersburg
EAWU	Explosives African Workers' Union
ENT	Eastern Native Township
EPBTNA	Eastern Province Bantu Trained Nurses' Association
ERDBLTA	East Rand District Bantu Lawn Tennis Association
ERSA	East Rand Students' Association
EWFC	East & West Friendship Council
FCCCA	Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America
FOA	Friends of Africa
GALM	Gremio Africano de Lourenco Marques
GCRC	Good Companions Rover Crew
GGNWF	Governor General's National War Fund
GNF	Gesuiwerde Nasionale Party
GWBTAC	Griqualand West Board of Executors Trust & Agency Company
HCT	High Commission Territory
IAA	Indian Association of America
ICAA	International Committee on African Affairs
ICYMCA	International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations
IDAMF(IAMF)	Inter-Denominational African Ministers' Federation
IMC	International Missionary Council
IPAMA	Inter-Provincial African Ministers' Association
IOTT	Independent Order of Trus Templars
Jafa	Johannesburg African Football Association
JBFA	Johannesburg Bantu Football Association
JCEAW	Joint Council of European and African Women
JCN-ETU	Joint Council of Non-European Trade unions
JDSSU	Johannesburg & District Sunday School Union
JHSSW	Jan Hofmeyr School of Social Work
JIMCI	Johannesburg Indian Young Men's Cultural Institute
JISA	Johannesburg Indian Sports Association
JJCEA	Johannesburg Joint Council of Europeans and Africans
JJCEN	Johannesburg Joint Council of Europeans and Natives
JSAP	Junior South African Party
JSSAC	Johannesburg Social Security Action Committee
LABC	Location Advisory Boards Congress
LSHTM	London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine
MC	Methodist Church
MCCL	Medical Correspondence College, London.,
MCSA	Methodist Church of South Africa
MEC	Methodist Episcopal Church
MHSW	Mental Hygiene Society of the Witwatersrand
MLMM	Methodist Laymen's Missionary Movement
MMF	Milbank Memorial Fund
MMIC	Methodist Mission Institution, Clarkebury
MEL	Methodist Men's League
MMS	Methodist Missionary Society
MNA	Minister of Native Affairs
MOH	Medical Officer of Health
MTOA	Motor Transport Owners' Association
NAA	Native Administration Act, 1927
NAACP	National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People
NAC	Native Affairs Commission
NALGO	National Association of Land Government Officers
NAWO	National Anti-Waste Organization
NBRC	National Bank of the Republic of Chicago
NC	Native Commissioner
NCAW	Notional Council of African Women
NCCL	National Council for Civil Liberties
NCCW	National Council for Child Welfare
NCF	Nurses' Christian Fellowship
NCYMCA	National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations
NEFC (AES)	New Educational Fellowship Conference (African Education Section)

NEMTEU	Non-European Meat Trades Employees' Union
NEPT	Non-European Progress Trust
NEUM	Non-European Unity Movement
NMC	Native Military Corps
NOIB	Nederlandse Opleidings Instituut voor het Buitenland
NPPC	Native Printing and Publishing Company
NRC	Native Representative Council
NTLB	Native Trust and Land Bill.
NUAA	Northwestern University Alumni Association
OFSAHA	Orange Free State African Herbalists' Association
OFSATA	Orange Free State African Teachers' Association
OMWA	Orlando Mothers' Welfare Association
PCN-ETU	Pretoria Council of Non-European Trade Unions
PJCEN	Pretoria Joint Council of Europeans and Natives
PLIC	Public Life Insurance Company
PMCT	Primitive Methodist Churches of the Transvaal
PWF	Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.
RABA	Reef Advisory Board Association
RBHA	Rural Bank Health Association
RCSSA	Ramsey County Sunday School Association
RES	Royal Empire Society
RHAWU	Railways and Harbours African Workers' Union
RIE	Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh
SAAFA	South African African Football Association
SABA	South African Association for Burial and Aid
SACC	South African Cultural Club
SACIR	South African Council on Industria1 Relations
SACWAYWCA	S.A. Council of Word Affiliated Young Women's Christian Associations
SAFSU	Society of Friends of the Soviet Union
SAGCC	South African Gifts and Comforts Committee
SALA	South African Library Association
SAMC	South African Medical Council
SANCU	South African Native Co-operative Union
SANCCW	South African National Council for Child Welfare
SANTF	South African Native Teachers' Federation
SAP	South African Police
SAPA	South Arican Press Associations
SAR	South African Railways
SARH	South African Railways and Harbours
SASSA	South African Social Security Association
SCA	Students' Christian Association
SMFA	Steward Missionary Foundation for Africa
SSM	Society of the Sacred Mission
SSASA	Social Services Association of South Africa
SSVdeP	Society of St Vincent de Paul
SWA .	South West Africa
SWD	South Western Districts
TABC	Transvaal African Boys' Clubs
TAC	Transvaal African Congress
TASA	Transvaal African Students' Association
TATA	Transvaal African Teachers' Association
TATWU	Transvaal African Timber Workers' Union
TBFA	Transvaal Bantu Football Association
TBGU	Transvaal Bantu Golf Union
TBLTU	Transvaal Bantu Lawn Tennis Union
TCN-ETU	Transvaal Council of Non-European Trade Unions
TCPA	The Chiefs and Peoples Association
TED	Transvaal Education Department
TIAMA	Transvaal Inter-Denominational African Ministers' Association
TIC	Transvaal Indian Congress
TI-DMA	Transvaal Inter-Denominational Ministers' Association
TNC	Transvaal Native Congress
TNII	Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute
TSCNEB	Transvaal Society for the Care of Non-European Blins
TVA	Transkeian Voters' Association
TWEA	Transvaal Workers' Educational Association

UDF	Union Defence Force
UEPI	University Examination Postal Institution
USPHS	United States Public Health Service
WAEWF	Welfare of Africans in Europe War Fund
WASU	West African Students' Union
WFDY	World Federation of Democratic Youth
WIAC	Women's International Affairs Club
WMC	Wesleyan Methodist Church
WNT	Western Native Township
WSCF	World Student Christian Federation
WSE	World Service Exhibition
WYWCA	World Young Women's Christian Association
YCL	Young Communist League
ZCA	Zoutpansberg Cultural Association
ZYWCA(Tvl)	Zenzele Y.W.C.A. of the Transvaal

#### COLLECTION CLASSIFICATION

#### CONTENTS

A	Dated documents, 1917 - 1933
B	Dated documents, 1934 - 1937
C	Dated documents, 1938 - 1940
D	Dated documents, 1941
E	Dated documents, 1942 (Jan. - Aug.)
F	Dated documents, 1942 (Sep. - Dec.)
G	Dated documents, 1943 (Jan. - Jun.)
H	Dated documents, 1943 (Jul. - Dec.)
I	Dated documents, 1944
J	Dated documents, 1945
K	Dated documents, 1946
L	Dated documents, 1947 - 1948
M	Dated documents, 1949 - 1960
N	Various documents, undated
	1. Africa - general
	2. African National Congress
	3. Atlantic Charter
	4. Bantu Welfare Trust, Bantu Sports Trust
	5. Constitutions of various bodies
	6. Crime
	7. Education
	8. Health and Welfare
	9. High Commission Territories
	10. Housing and Locations
	11. Labour, Trade Unions, Wages
	12. Legal questions
	13. Liquor Questions.
O	14. Military Matters
	15. Non-African Material
	16. Pass Laws
	17. Political Issues - Segregation, Apartheid etc.
	18. Political Representation
	19. Religious Matters
	20. Riots, Disturbances, Strikes
	21. Vernacular Material
	22. Wilberforce Institute
	23. Y.M.C.A. , Zenzelo Institute
P	A.B. Xuma: Personal Documents, folders
	24. A.B. Xuma, Autobiography
	25. Personal Notes and Fragments
	26. Unsorted Correspondence, mainly private and business
	27. Private Accounts
	28. Undated Private Letter: and Fragments
	29. Family Photographs (File 29 removed, stored with photograph collection)
Q	30. A.B. and Madie Xuma: Notebooks and Diaries (File 30 removed)
	31. A.B. and Madie Xuma: Cards, Membership Cards, Invitations, etc.

- R 32. "If wishes were horses" (Typescript of Play)  
A.B. Xuma: Medical Practice, folders
33. Personal Medical Practice  
34. Medical Lecture Notes (1)  
35. Medical Lecture Notes (2)  
36. Medical Lecture Notes (3)  
37. Medical. Advertisements
- S Printed Documents. folders  
38. Pamphlets and Leaflets, Cultural, Educational and Religious (\*)  
\* Added 4/1/80 Charlotte Manye Maxeke "What an educated African girl can do" By A.B.Xuma,1930.  
39. Pamphlets and Leaflets: Copies of Periodicals  
40. Pamphlets and Leaflets: Pamphlets on Political Questions  
41. Pamphlets and Leaflets: non - Southern African  
42. Pamphlets and Leaflets: printed Legislation, Government Gazettes
- T Press Cuttings, folders  
43. Political matters  
44. Education  
45. Housing  
46. Land
- U Press Cuttings, folders  
47. Unspecified.

COLLECTION INVENTORY

A DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1917 - 1933

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
		Years 1917, 1918	
170208	From	Registrar, U. of Minnesota to R.M.West	
180618	From	Anna B. Vanicky, Sec. ST, PAUL D.C.E.U. Dale, Minn. U.S.A.	
180906	From	Vanne M. Wheeler. Duluth, Minn,	
180924	From	N.L. Burton, Univ. of Minn.	Draft of foreign students in the U.S.A.
		Year 1919	
190530	From	D.D. Martin, Gen'l Sec'y S.M.F.A. South Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A	
191039	From	James Brabner, Registrar, Univ of Toronto.	
191115	From	Hugh C. Stunts, Assoc. Field Sec. B.F.M. (M.E.C.)	Field of Mission's Work
1912		1919 Constitution of the A.N.C.	
		Year 1920	
200429	From	Monroe N. Work, Ed. Negro Year Book. TNII	Conditions in South Africa re. natives.
2005		Incomplete. Williams circular re; travel for Lake Geneva Student YMCA Conf. Bay, Wisconsin	
200604	From	A.J. Elliott. Student Dept. Internat. Committee. YMCA	
200913	From	S. Wirt Wiley, Gen'l. Sec'y YMCA, Minneapolis.	
201101a	From	Robert R. Moton, Principal T.N.I.I. Circular	
201101b	From	Robert R. Moton, Principal T.N.I.I. Circular	
201201	From	Henry H. King. Sec'y Dr. Mott Chairman T.S.C.F.	
		Year 1921	
210114a.	From	Cyrus P. Barnum, Exec. Sec'y. YMCA University of Minnesota.	
210114b	From	Emmett J. Scott, Soc'y Treasurer Howard University, Washington D.C.	
210129	From	Cyrus P. Barnum, Exec. Sec'y YMCA Univ. of Minnesota.	
210120	From	R.U. Bourdon. Exec Soc'y R.C.S.S.A. St. Paul, Minn.	
210202	From	William A. Riley, Univ. Farm St. Paul, Minn.	Professional education
210215	From	Bernice Kornkamp, Exec. Com. R.O.S.S.A.	
210220		Report of 1st Annual Conf. of the Student volunteer Union of the State of Minnesota	
210321	From	David Mc Keith Jr. Boys' Work Sec'y, YMCA of Chicago.	
210414	From	Dick Haupt. Asstnt. Sec. YMCA. Univ. of Minnesota.	
210416	From	William A. Riley, Univ. of Minn.	

210419	From	William C. Crares, Sec'y to Julius Rosewald. Chicago.	
210425	From	E.P. Kirkwood, Ed. Publications Office. Univ. of Minn.	
210510	From	Robert R. Moton, Principal, T.N.I.I.	
210519	From	E .P. Lyon, Dean of the Medical School. Univ. of Minn.	Re. Xuma's Professional Educ.
210608	From	William F. Riley. Univ. of Minn. Dept. of Agric.	
210608b	From	H.I. Osterud. Dpt. of Anatomy Univ. of Minnesota	
210610	From	Dr. Justus Matthews, Minneapolis Minn.	
210616	From	William A. Riley. Univ. of Minn.	
210621	From	Benson Baker, B.F.U. (M.E.C.)	
210627	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson. W.F.M.S.	
210721	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson. W.F.M.S.	
210722	From	C.J.V. Pettibone, Secy Students Work Committee. Medical School Minneapolis.	
210728	From	William A. Riley. Minn.	
210831	From	H.C. Dorcas, Registrar & Examiner. State Univ. of Iowa.	
210903a	From	C.R. Bardeen, Dean of Medical School. Univ. of Wisconsin	
210903b	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson. W.F.M.S. of M.E.C.	
210908	From	R.M. West. Registrar. Univ. of Minn.	
210909	From	Minutes of the Uniting of the Foreign Student Councillor of the YWCA of Chicago	
210919	From	N.C. Dorcas to Dr. T.L. Hazard	
210923	From	Willie A. Riley. Minn.	
210928	From	Emmett J. Scott. Secy. Treas. Howard Univ. Washington D.C.	
211003	From	J.H. Kolb, Univ. of Wisconsin College of Agriculture.	
211006	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson. W.F.M.S. of MEC.	
211012	From	Dr. Justus Matthews. Minneap. Minn.	
211024	From	Dr. John J. Mullowney. Pres. Mcharry. Medical, Dental & Pharmaceutical College.	
211027	From	William A. Riley. Univ. of Minn	
211019	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson	
Year 1922			
220102	To	Evelyn R. Nicholson,	
	From	Mr. & Mrs. LK. Carpenter. First Methodist Sunday School. Brazil, Indiana.	
220125		M.F.C. Circular, Milwaukee Wisconsin	
220131	From	Evelyn R. Nicholson. W.F.M.S. of M.F.C.	
220207	From	Evelyn R. Nicholson W.F.M.S. of M.E.C.	
220216	From	M.R. Boggess, P.L.I.C. Chicago	
220303	From	Alfred H. Christian. M.E.C. Milwaukee Wisconsin	
220410	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson Chicago	
220613	From	Mary L. Melzer, Registrar Marquette Univ. Milwaukee. Wisconsin	
220713	From	Mary L. Melzer. Registrar Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	
220922	From	Dr. Justus Matthews. Minneapolis, Min	
221015	From	Evelyn R Nicholson. Wichita Kansas.	
221117a	From	L.C. Hollister. Student Sec. YMCA. Chicago.	Public Circular. Appeal for support for Xuma
221117b	From	Robert S. Miller, Assoc. Pastor. M.E.C.	
221127	From	L.C. Hollister. YMCA. Chicago.	
Year 1923			
230113	From	L.C. Hollister, Student Sec. YMCA of Chicago	
230216a	From	Thomas Nicholson. Chicago	
230216b	From	S.M. Nkomo. Prof. Eur. Hist. Tuskegee Institute, Alabama	
230326	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson	
230405	From	Ralph E. Peck, Asst. Treas Brd of Educ. M.E.C. New York	
230607	From	George E. Morton. Attorney & Counselor-at-law. Milwaukee Wisconsin.	
230719	From	S.T. Plaatje. London	
230723	From	Xuma's Second Year Class Report. Marquette Univ. School of Medicine. Milwaukee, Wis.	
231214	From	J.P. Mac Millan. Asst. Sec. Board of Education. M.E.C. New York	
231215	From	Robert R. Moton. Principal Tuskegee Normal A Indust Inst. Alabama	
Year 1924			
240105	From	?Ed" Rockford, Illinois	
240134	From	J.C.Coggeshall, N.F.C.B. Milwaukee. Wis.	
240125	From	Charles S. Macferran, Asst. Vice Pres. N.B.R.C.	
240126	From	Ben Xuma, for A. Xuma (father)	
240301	From	E.S. Weymouth. M.A.(Lond) Principal U.E.P.I. London	
240321	From	Glenn D. Adams. TWA of Chicago	

240408	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson. W.F.M.S. M.E.C.	
240616	From	Grover J. Little, Univ of Ill. YMCA Champaign Ill.	
240710		By W.G. Bennie. B.A . Chief Inspect. Of Native Education, Cape Prov.	The Education of the Native. History & Nature of this educ. Character of the native. His capabilities. Attit. of the White to Native Educ. & consequences of hostility.
240814	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson W.F.M.S. (M.E.C.) Detroit Michigan.	Article in Syracuse Journal 11.7.24 re Xuma's poverty.
240920	From	C.D. Parker, Exec Sec. YMCA Chicago. Northwestern Univ.	
241021	From	William A. Riley, Chief Div. of Entomology & Econ. Zoo. Univ. of Minnesota.	
241120	From	Grover J. Little, Sec. YMCA Champaign, Illinois.(Univ.)	
		Year 1926 (there is no year 1925)	
260104	From	"Bruce", Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	
260209	From	John J. Mullooney, M.D. Pres. Mcharry Medical College. Nashville, Tennessee	Re. Xuma's application for a teaching post at the Mcharry College.
260226	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, W.F.M.S. (M.E.C.) Detroit.	
260224	From	Gretta E. Wilson TO Evelyn Riley Nicholson.(Atkinson Ave. M.E.C. Detroit)	
260307	From	Miss. Antho MacFarland. St. Paul. Minn	
260310	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson W.F.M.S. (M.E.C.)	Re. Salary offered to Xuma at Mcharry.
260318	From	P.J. McEnroe, Chicago, Ill	
260324	From	Mark H. Ward, M.D., A.B.C.F.M.	Hospitals of the A.N.C.F.M. in South Africa. Re.260310
260403	From	Bishop Thomas Nicholson, M.E.C. Detroit. Michigan	
260423	From	Clara Davis Bridgman	
260508	From	D. Tenderhill, Collection Dept. B.E.M.E.C.	
260521	From	Grover J. Little, YMCA. Champaign Univ. Of Illinois	
260629	From	A.A. Hyde. Pres. Mentholatum Co. Wichita. Kansas	
260706	From	Willette Estella Person.	
260714	From	Willette Estella Person.	
260717	From	Anna R. Coleman, St. Louis. Mas	
260818	From	Evelyn Nicholson	
261203	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson. Detroit. Encloses letter of 28.8.26 wh. went astray.	In 2nd letter mention of hospital Mrs. Bridgman hopes to build in S.A.
		Year 1927	
270630		Certificate for R.I.E. Proving Xuma's services there.	
270912	From	Dr. Vance Spencer Mullon, New Orleans, L.A.	
270915	From	Raymond W. Cannon, Pres. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity. Minneapolis, Minn	
271024	From	Antho MacFarland. Chicago Illinois	
271108	From	C.T. Loram. Rondebosch. S.A.	Commission on Medical training for Natives favourable. Discusses prospects and difficulties which could be encountered as a Native doctor, in S.A.
271209	From	C.T. Loram. Rondebosch,	Mentions white wariness to the "New Native". Discusses impossibility of it Native as District Surgeon, but prospects of work in Native areas. Warns against treating whites, and working in hospital with white nurses.
		Year 1928	

280317		Rand Daily Mail, Jhb.	Probably a transcript or precis of a report entitled "Colour Bar Act" dealing with the 1926 Amendment. to the Mines and Work Act. 1911. The Native Problem and solution. Possibly report by Clements Kadalie.
280406		Convention of Paramount Chiefs & Chiefs of the Bantu People. Bloemfontein. "The National Pitso)	Examination of the N.A.A. 1927 Memorandum. Powers of Paramount Chief - democratic. Supreme Chief doesn't have powers as in N.A.A. Historical sketch and conclusion that N.A.A. violation of Bantu system of government.
280501	In	S.A. Outlook. By a politician	THE CAPE FRANCHISE IN DANGER.
280521	From	Grover J. Little. N.C.Y.M.C.A.	
280623	From	Antho McFarland. Chicago.	
280704	From	"Bruce" Chicago. Ill.	
280731	From	Rev. Max Yergan. M.A, S.C.A. (S.A.)Native Dept. Alice. Cape Province.	
280916	From	Samuel Insull. Chicago, Ill	
280902	From	Dr. Justus Matthews, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	
280909	From	"Bruce". Chicago Ill.	
281031		A.N.C. Council of Chief's Dept.	Record of work done (Some of reports in vernacular)
281112	From	Mrs. Mary D. McFarland  Year 1929	
290707	From	G.N. Komo, Sophiatown	
290731		Speech before British Assoc. for the advancement of Science.	Medical Training for Native South Africans Xuma's Student Loan
290823	From	A.Culver, B.E.M.E.C. Chicago, Illinois	
290909	From	Grover G Grover J. Little Chicago, Illinois	
290900	From	Rev. C.C. Harris, Circular Clarkebury, c.p.	
291120	From	K.V. Selope Thema, JJCEA	Notice
291124	From	Victory Xuma, Clarkebury	
291216		Notice of sports meeting, Randfontein Location  Year 1930	
300110		Notes on Mrs Elizabeth Williams.	Problem of Coloured woman in a Native Township
300117	From	G.G. Girdwood, Encgobo	
300124	From	Allen C. Davis Sec. Bantu Men's Social Centre	
300131	From	J. Gordon Wilson, Prof of Otolaryngology, Northwestern Univ. Chicago, ILL.	
300212	From	J. Alexander Mitchell, Sec. for Public Health. Circular	Draft regulations under Sectn. 18(b) of the Public Health Amendment, Act No. 15 of 1928 Regarding Persons practising Midwifery.
300224	From	D.D. Irwin? Gen. Manager Antelope Copper Mines Luanshya, N. Rhodesia	
	To.	Rev. Ray Phillips, Am. Brd. of Missions in S.A. (Copy)	
300331	From	Pres. TVL. ANC. to Bantu Leaders in the TVL	Appeal for united front against tyranny of the government.
300417	From	Howard Pim, S.A.I.R.R.	Questions about S.A.I.R.R. AND rumours re. Ballinger's apptmt. as Assistant to Mr. Jones & as Research officer.
3001.2	From	C.T. Loram	
300422	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, Lond. U.K. with attached commendation.	Curriculum vitae of Dr. George S. Heynes, Sec, of the Comm. on this Church & Race Relations of the F.C.C. in America.
300509	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, U.S.A. Circular letter.	



300610	From	Max Yergan, M.A., S.C.A. of S.A. Alice, B.P.	Suggestions for a talk on "The Christian Approach to the Race Question." Mention of Dr. Brookes on this subject.
300612	From	Wilfred Sintso, Wilberforce	Appeal for help to develop the "theatrical music of our people"
300619	From	Notes of a meeting of a Deputation which met Maj. U.S. Cooke, Chief Native Commissioner for the Wits.	Discussion of grievances submitted by Mr. Letanka on behalf of the ANC, Council of chiefs on e.g. the Pass Laws and Implementation, police injustices.
300726	From	HAYMAN, GODFREY & SANDERSON	
300829	From	Rev. E. W. Grant. Hon Sec. J.C.E.N. Jhb,	
301001	From	C. Louis Leipoldt Ed. J.M.A.S.A. Cape town.	Question of the proposal to establish a special medical course for natives,
301017	From	J.S.H., Principal, Dutch College, Jhb. Memo.	
301021	From	Chief Native Comm. Wits. 1930	
301025	From	R.W. Raeburnes ? Edingight. KingWmsTown	
301031	From	F.B. Mudd, Hon Chairman, et al.	Ronnie Mackenzie Fund
301124		Native Economic Commission Summary,	Summary of references to liquor given as evidence before Native Econ. Comm. in TvI, Natal, and Transkei
301125	From	J.S.H. Principal, Dutch College, Jhb.	
301206	From	Miss. Amanda Mason, Freetown, Sierra Leone	
301213	From	Miss Amanda Mason, Freetown Sierra Leone	
301219	From	Miss Margaret Mason, Arthington, Liberia	
301222	From	H.C. Enlwasser ?, for Director of Native Labour	
301227	From	A.A. Kidwell, Superintend. P.M.C.T. Testimonial re Mr. Boyce Petros	
301231		Afrikaans lessons.	
		Year 1931	
310102	From	Johnson Mason, Arthington Liberia.	
310105a	From	Miss Amanda Mason, Clayashland, Liberia	
310105b	From	E.W. Grant, Hon Sec. J.C.E.N. Jhb. Notice of meeting, & Agenda. Minutes of Meeting on 8th Dec, 1930	Minutes: Health Cond. at Klipspruit. Police Raids in Location Control of Adolescents & Native Health in Jhb.
310208	From	Miss Amanda Mason, Arthington Liberia.	
310213	From	Grover J. Little, YMCA National Council, N.Y., U.S.A.	
310217	To	Messrs. P. Klatsky, Jhb	
310223	From	Hattie French, Arthington Liberia.	
310320	From	H. Tobiansky. Martindale	
310330	From	Eliakim E. Tshabalala, Hon Sec. P.M.S.C. "Reds" football club.	
310413	From	Rev. James Dexter Taylor, Jhb. W.S.E.	
310415	To	Mayor H.S. Cooke, Nat:ive Affairs Dept. Jhb	
310418	From	Amanda Mason, Freetown Sierra, Leone.	
310428	From	Rev. C.C. Harris, H.M.I Clarkebury, C.P.	
310502	From	Amanda Mason, Freetown, Sierra Leone..	
310531 ?		See last page for this entry	
310602	From	Margaret L. Hodgson, Univ. of Wits. Jhb	
310608	From	E.W. Grant, Hon. Sec. J.C.E.N. Jhb.	
310610		Last will and testament of ? Hall, Salem, N.C., U.S.A. Father of Radio Hall (Xuma)	
310612a	From	Rod. Douglas, Jhb, DH. enclosed speech.	
310612b	From	Ray E. Phillips, Jhb. Rotarian	Rotarian interests, re. address by non-europeans
310622	From	Rev. Arthur J. Lennard, F.M.C.(S.A.). Grahamstown.	Expresses opinion that Gospel Education two greatest means of advancement for all peoples. Says problem in S.A. lies in the presence of the "Reds" i.e. Tribal Africsns.
310624	From	Amanda Mason, Telegram.	

		1931	
310627	From	Amanda Mason, Freetown Sierra Leone.	
310630a	From	B.H. Young, Collection Dept., B.E.M.E.C., Chicago Illinois, U.S.A. enclosed receipts.	
310630b	From	C.T. Loram, Pietermaritzburg Circular letter.	Farewell letter to friends, including details of his work in Native education in Natal, and on the Native Affairs Commission, as well as the frustration of being unable to continue his work among Natives which forced him to leave S.A. for an educational post at Yale
310701	From	Ministers Pty. Ltd., Merchant tailors, Jhb	
310718	From	Amanda Mason, Monrovia Liberia	
310730	From	Amanda Mason, Sierra Leone Telegram	
310808	From	Dan McNeil Leshosi, Western Native Township, Jhb	Proposal to for C.B.U.S.C. Mentions opposition to scheme as 'antiChristian' . (sports club)
310814	From	Amanda Mason, Freetown Sierra Leone	
310818	From	Amanda Mason, Sierra Leone, Telegram	
310829	From	Amanda Mason, Freetown Sierra Leone	
310830	From	BMSC, Jhb.	
310915a	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, LA. (Lond) S.A. Native Coll, Fort Hare Alice, C.P.	
310915b	From	E.W. Grant, Hon. Sec. J.C.E.N. Jhb. Notice of meeting.	
310927	From	H.Q.F. Thompson, T.M.M.O.A. President., Jhb.	
311024		Constitution of the International Club.	Seeks to remove prejudice and developing understanding between peoples of S.A. No distinctions of race, colour or creed.
311229	From	Rt. Rev. R.R. Wright, Bishop African M.E.C., S.A. Woodstock Cape Province.	
311231a	To	The Governor, Healdtown, Fort Beaufort, B.P.	
311231b		Documents on Draft Proclamation amending the Natal Code of Native Law of 1891	Objections to proclamation, even as modified, & reasons given for opposing the promulgation. Chiefly: 1. Misconception of powers of Supreme Chief in Bantu Society.  2. Extended powers of summary jurisdiction granted to Admin.  3. Immunity of Admin. from the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court
311231c		Miscellaneous papers. The Liquor Commission of 1931	Problem of illicit liquor among the Natives discussed, as well as possible remedies. Statements by: Sgt. Scheepers in charge of Alexandra & New Ermelo; R.S. Mitchell, Chief Inspector, S.A.P. Marshall Sq. Mr. F. Glen-Leary, Addit. Magis. Jhb: Rev. Ray E. Phillips; Rev. J. Ramonsena, Chaplain to Tvl. African Congress. at al.

310531 ?		Liquor Commission of 1931, Johannesburg Sittings INCOMPLETE.	Extracts from the minutes of Sittings from 5th-22nd May. Discussion of the effects & prohibition, notably illicit brewing, and crime. Mines are the only places where Kaffir beer is allowed to be distributed - for reasons of health & to prevent outside drinking. Evidence is given of women brewing beer illicitly to supplement income, some turn to prostitution as well. Discussion of advantages and disadvantages of home-brewing. Dr. Xuma's argument.
		Year 1932	
320102	From	Deneys Reitz, Johannesburg	
320104a	From	Roscoe C. Giles, M.D. Chicago, Illinois	
320104b	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.	
320104c	From	Cyrus P. Barnum, Univ. of Minnesota, Dean of Student Affairs.	
320111a	From	Roy Wilkins, Assist. Sec. N.A.A.C.P., New York.	
320111b	From	Waldo Turner, M.D. St. Paul Minn.	
320112	From	John Foster McNary, M.D. Milwaukee, Wisconsin	
320131	From	Raymond. W. Cannon. AOA Minneapolis, Minnesota.	Mentions problem of being a professional man during the depression. Negroes especially hard hit.
320210	From	Grover J. Little. National Council Y.M.C.A., of U.S.A.	Mentions the depression
320212	From	William A. Riley, Canton, China.	
320221		Mendi Memorial Ceremony - Programme	
320222	From	Max Yergan, The Union, Port Hare, Alice, C.P.	
320301	From	"Mother" J.M. Hunter, Washington, D.C.	
	To	Amanda Mason Xuma, Jhb,?B.A.	
320314	From	Hastings K. Banda, Univ. of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.	Mentions that he came to S.A. as a boy of 14, working on the mine at Wit Deep. His interest in Xuma's activities in S.A.
320404	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, W.P.M.S.(M.E.C.) Detroit Michigan, U.S.A.	Talks of the "fight against alcohol". Prohibition and the depression.
320009	From	Joel Sipika (Steward), and also D.I. Lloana ? Minister Fordsburg W. Church.	
320416	From	George E. Haynes, Sec. P.C.C.C.(AM). Commission on Race Relations	
320425	From	G.P.S.O. (Union of S.A.) Receipt for certain orders of Acts of Plmt.	
320503	From	Dr. S.M. Molema, Mafeking,	
320617		Proceedings of a conference held in Bloemfontein, under the auspices of S.A.I.R.R.	Conference on 1. The Training of Non-European Nurses; 2. The Avenues of employment for Non-European nurses; 3. Medical and Health Service in Native areas. A statement by Dr. Hamilton Dyke, Principal medical officer Bechuanaland Protectorate. (Annotated by Dr. Xuma)
320626	From	Margaret Mason, Arthington, Liberia.	
320805	From	Sidney L. Kark, Business Manager, "The Leech", S.M.C. Wits. Univ., Jhb.	
320814	To	African Medical Practitioners, Circular Letter. See 320617	Requests views of African Drs. re. resolutions of the Bloem. S.A.I.R.R. conference, viz; training of "Health Workers" & these only be allowed to practise in areas other than urban areas.
320816	From	R.P. Alfred Hoernle, Wits Univ.	

320817	From	Dr. S.M. Molema, Mafeking, Reply to 320814	Views on the resolutions of the Bloem. Medical conference, see 320617
320818	From	Deneys Reitz, Johannesburg	Re an article of Xuma's damning the whiteman's Native policy in Africa. He criticises Xuma for being unable to indicate an adequate remedy, which he admits he himself is unable to offer.
320819a	From	Dr. M.C.C. Motebang, District surgeon, Mokhotlong. Reply to 320814.	Views on the resolutions of the Bloem Medical conference. As a Dr. practising in the rural area states inferior Health Workers would be intolerable.
320819b	From	R.F. Alfred Hoernle, Univ of Wits.	Views on the resolutions of the Bloem Medical conference. The employment of inferior qualified Health Workers would not improve the situation in the rural area but further complicate conditions
320820a	From	M.R. Mahlangini ? Mount Frere. Reply to 320814	
320820b	From	H.P. Lamont, Jhb.	Views on the resolutions of the Bloem Medical conference. Proper training for Native nurses would be the only remedy to the problem, not inferior qualifications which could prove a danger.
320828	From	Dr. J.S. Moroka, Thab'Nchu Reply to 320814	
320829	From	J.S. Gumede ? Inanda Miss. Station, Phoenix, Natal. Reply to 320814	Views on the resolutions of the Bloem Medical conference. Does not view with sympathy the granting of medical certificate to Health Workers.
320902	From	Geo. B. Molefe, Newcastle	Mentions hardships of "Native Service Contract Bill". There is also starvation in the area
320919	From	Dr. Glen Tuttle, Congo Belge. Circular letter.	Resolutions adopted by committee on Non-European Nursing Training and employment. No attempt to be made to have inferior certs. established, and adequate facilities to be requested.
321001	From	Kenneth N. Fleischer, ? Divis. Sec. Boy Scouts Assoc., Jhb. 1932	
321008	From	Rev. F. Herman Gow, Presid. Wilberforce Institute, Tvl.	
321010	To	Howard Pim, Esq, Jhb. (enclosed copies of answers to circular 329814)	
321011	From	Xuma, Engcobo, Telegram	
321017	From	J.D. Rhoinallt Jones, M.A. Adviser on Race Relations S.A.I.R.H.	
321019	From	M.R. Mahlangeni, Mount Frere	Distress and Unemployment among Natives. Need for Govt action to relieve distress emphasised. Sec for Native Affairs defends position of the authorities.
321026a	From	Howard Pim, Jhb.	
321026b	From	S.A.I.R.R. Report of an interview with the Hon, the Minister of Native Affairs	

321026c		S.A.I.R.R. Report of an interview with the Hon. Minister of Native Affairs Attached are estimates of unemployment by J.C.E.N, Probably re 321026b ?	Native Education. Memorandum prepared on behalf of the S.A. General Missionary Conference, noting expansion in Native Educ. since 1925 ? the needs, moreover were not being met.
321028	From	Ben Xuma, Goboti School	
321029a	From	Mabel Carney, Assoc. Prof. of education, Univ of Columbia, U.S.A.	Curriculum vitae of Miss Eva B. Mahuma (Mrs. Morake)
	To	Hr. H.J.G. Dumshall, Director of Native Education, Pta. S.A.	
321029b	From	Mabel Carney, Assoc. Prof. of education, Univ of Columbia, U.S.A.	
	To	Mr. David McMalcolm, Chief Inspector of Native Educ. Pietermaritzburg, Natal S.A.	
321101	From	Mr. & Mrs. L.C. Hollister, Y.M.C.A., Exec Sec., Chicago ?	
321104	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, M.A. Adviser on Race Relations, S.A.I.R.R., Jhb.	
321108	From	Juta & Co, Ltd., Jhb.	
321110	From	R.S. Silson, Hon Sec., Yeoville Junior S.A. Party	Venue for talk by A.B. Xuma, "The African's View of Race Relations.
321111	From	HOWARD PIM, Jhb. Reply to 321010	
321217	From	Howard Pim, Jhb.	
321231	From	Albert S. Mlungwana, Applic. for work in Chemist. 1932	
321231b	By	A.B. Xuma, M.D. Evidence to the Native Economic Commission.	Discusses Native Problems: e.g. Influx of Natives into towns; housing problems and location compounds; wages; the liquor problem and the problem of health.
		Year 1933	
330106	From	R.F. Alfred Hoernle, Univ of Wits	
330120	From	Otto B. Githens, Principal Amanzimtoti Instit. Am. Brd. Miss. in S.A. Natal	
330126	From	Edgar H. Brookes, Pretoria.	
330207	From	David Henry Sims, Bishop, African M.E.C., Woodstock, C.P., S.A.	
330211	To	The Librarian, Public Lib. Jhb.	Request for books to set up Library for non-Europeans
330221	From	Lovedale Press, C.P.	
330301		Criticism of the Report of the Native Economic Commission	Commission did not press hard enough for more land. Not enough on the Pass laws and Native Taxation which are creating a black criminal class. Lack of comment on Race Relations especially the denial of the Black Man's humanity by the Whites, which has led to mistrust .
	By	Rev. Father Godfrey Callaway, Conclusion Incomplete. Issued by S.A.I.R.R.	
330307	From	Charlotte Binase, applic. for nursing job.	
330309	From	Rev. W. Ndlazi, Springs, Sec. Wilberforce Instit. Trustees Board.	
330316	From	Clarence Sekhonyana H. Molopo Brakpan Mines	Praises Xuma, to whom the future uplifting and improvement of the Black race can be entrusted.
330422	To	Otto B. Githens Esq., Amanzimtoti Instit. Adams Miss. Station, Natal	
330501	From	T.W.B. Osborn, Univ. of Wits Medical School, Jhb. Memorandum.	
330502	To	G. Bellenden, Jhb.	Re: position of part time Medical Officer for Orlando & Nancefield.
330503	From	Cnd. S. Sekgothe, Sec. of Reception Comm ? for Chief Abram Moilon of Bahurutshi Tribe.	
330504	From	G. Bellenden, Manager, Native Affairs Dept. Jhb., reply to 330503	
330508	To	Rt. Rev D.H. Sims D.D., Woodstock, C.P.	Re. Wilberforce Institute.
330510	From	Howard Pim, Jhb.	
330513	To	Mr. J.J. Kruger, Govt Printer 1933	

330515	To	Harold H. Anderson, Pres. Northwestern Univ. Alumni Assn. McKinlock Memorial Campus, Chicago, Ill.	
330520	To	Rev. Mr. Wellington, Prin. Healdtown Instit. Fort Beaufort, C.P.	
330523	To	Rev. Mr. Wellington, Prin. Healdtown Instit. Fort Beaufort, C.P.	
339526	To	Miss. Millicent Xuma, Adams Mission Station, Amanzimtoti	
330529a	From	A.Arthur Wellington, Prin. Healdtown Instit. Fort Beaufort, W.M.C.(S.A.), Reply to 339523	
330529b	From	Edgar H. Brookes, S.A.I.R.R. Pretoria,	Mentions "valuable pamphlet on the Application of the Native Law in the Tvl, By Mr. E.R. Garthorne, as explanation of origins of the Native Admin Act
3305290	From	Dr. J.S. Sergay, Dental surgeon, Hon. Sec, J.S.A.P. Jhb.	
330530	To	The Parents' Magazine, New York, U.S.A	
330601	From	H.I.E. Dhlomo, Jhb.	
330606	To	Rev. A.A. Wellington, Healdtown Instit, Fort Beaufort, Reply to 330529a	
330607	To	Agenda, tentative outline for Exec. Brd. Meeting, Wilberforce Instit.	
330609	From	M.S. Radabe,	
330610a	From	Clara Baraner ? "Social Problems - Journal of the Probation Assn. of S.A.	
330610b	To	U.S. Radabe, Reply to 330609	
330613		Minutes of a meeting of the Alexandra Health Committee.	
330614	From	A. Arthur Wellington, Healdtown, Fort Beaufort, Reply to 330606	
330621	To	Otto B. Githens, Amanzimtoti Instit. Adams Miss. Stn.	
330626a	From	Mayme A. Sims, Woodstock, C.F.	
	To	Mrs. Xuma, Jhb.	
330626b	To	Mr. B.W. Lloyd, Grey Coll. School, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.	
330626o	To	Mr. L. Marquard, Grey Coll, School, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. 1933	
330703a	From	P.A. EUVRARD., Priv. Sec. Off. of the Min. of Labour.	
	To	Margaret L. Hodgson, for J.C.E.N.(JHB)	Attempt to justify govt's Civilized labour policy, arguing that conflict of intent interest between civilized & uncivilized unskilled labour is avoided by such a protective policy.
330703b	From	J.F. Herbst, Sec. for Native Affairs.	Reply to letter of 20th June, 39 re. employment of Europeans instead of Natives.
	To	The Sec., J.C.E.N. (JHB)	
330707a		S.A.I.R.R., Agenda and Mins. of fifth/ National Eur-Bantu Conference, held in Bloem.	General resolutions, discussion: on:Findings of the Native Econ. Comm, and motions, findings on the Urban Areas Act and Municip Admin, and findings on the resolutions of Unemployment Committee, and the report of the Native Economic Commission findings committee. Findings of conference on social work among Bantu women & girls, of Taxatn and Education committees.
33070Th		By Alfred B. Xuma, paper read before fifth National Eur. - Bantu Conference, held in Bloemfontein.	Native Taxation. Its Incidence, Methods of Collection and Allocation.
330721a	To	Mrs. Eva B. Morake, M.A. P.O. Wilberforce Instit. Tvl.	
330721b	To	Mrs Eva B. Mahuma Morake, Welcoming letter on her return from U.S.Ai	
330803	From	Fr. H. Jorgar, O.M.T., Rom. Cath Priest, Kimberley	
330808	From	Martin Knight, S.S.M., ST Francis Priory, Kroonstad.	
330817	To	Martin Knight, S.S.M. St. Francis Priory, Kroonstad Reply to 330808	
330818	From	Rt. Rev David Henry Sims, Bishop, A.M.E.C., Woodstock C.P.	
330823	From	Circular letter, Bishop David Henry Sims, Woodstock	
330905a	To	Bishop Sims, Woodstock, C.P.	
330905b	To	The Lovedale Press. C.P.	
330906a	To	J.D.R.Jones, S.A.I.R.R., Univ. of Wits, Jhb.	
330906h	To	The Principal, Amanzimtoti, Adams Mission Station, Natal.	
330909a	From	Bishop D.H. Sims, Woodstock, Reply to 330905b	

1933

330908b From Thomas Potter, ?, Teaneck, New Jersey, U.S.A.  
330915a To Bishop D.H. Sims, Woodstock CAPE TOWN.  
330915b To Reginald Cingo, B.A., United Bantu Mission School, Kroonstad, O.F.S.  
330918 To Mrs. Dora Montsioa, Randfontein.  
330928a From Rev. Zephaniah Cam Mtshwelo, A.M.E.C., Bulawayo, S. Rhod. Reply to an undated letter, posted 23rd Sept. '33

Defending accusations that he changed the name of the Church to AME ZION Church. Criticises Xuma for not divulging name of his informer.

330928b From ?, Librarian, Univ of Wits, Jhb. (Quotation from Daniel Webster)  
331005 Speech for O.F.S.A.T.A., Kroonstad, Complete with 330928b in conclusion

"The Indispensable work of a Teacher". O.F.S. takes lead in Amalgamated Bantu Schools. Discusses: 1. Scope, usefulness and influence of a teacher. 2. Aim of Bantu educations "social efficiency of the individual"

331013 To Messrs. E.R. Moore Co., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A .  
331021 From J. Richard Rathebe, Sec. B.M.S.C.

Elected to reply to Speech of Min. of Mines (Patrick Duncan) on Bridgman Mem. Day, 26.10.33 and to rep. institution at S.A.I.R.R. Exec. Comm.

331027a From Bishop Sims, Woodstock, C.P.  
To Mrs. E.B. Morake, Wilberforce Instit, Evaton, TVL  
331027b From Dr. Louis Franklin Freed, Mayfair, Jhb.

Congratulation Xuma on his stand At Bridgeman Mem. Celebrations.

331030a From Bishop D.H. Sims, A.M.E.C. Woodstock, S.A. enclosing 331027a  
331030b To Sec. D.M.S.C. Jhb.

Refusing offer to represent institution at S.A.I.R.R. Exec. Paper on "Natives and Intoxicating Liquor". The failure of prohibition lies in the fact it has given rise to many other evils. Educative and directive, rather than coercive, measures suggested. Solution should be sought through cooperation with responsible & representative Native opinion.

331101 By J.R. Cooper, Superintendent, Native Admin. Dept., Bloem.

331110 To Ministers of Public Health & Native Affairs.

Alarm expressed at the reorganisation of the district service in Johannesburg & Distr surgeon

From Certain Members of the Afric. Community.  
331123 From M.L. Msezane, Sec. T.A.T.A. Central Assoc. Pretoria 1933

331130 To Prof. Edgar H. Brookes, Pretoria, Returning pamphlet mentioned in 330529b  
331206a From A.J. Meko, Sec. Ark of Noah Temple.  
To Xuma, as Chairman of Bantu Buriel Society.  
331205 To Otto B. Githens, M.A, Adams Mission Station.  
331206b To M.L. Msezane, Kilnerton Training Instit. Pretoria Reply to 331123  
331212 To Samuel Insull, q6. American Express, Athens, Greece.  
331214a To The Station master, Cala Rd. Cape.  
331214b To Otto B. Githens, M.A., Adams Mission Station, Natal  
331215 From Evelyn, Cala Rd, Cape, Telegram  
331219 From B. Alexander & Bros, Solicit. Jhb. (enclosing Witness fees for Joel Senbela, vs Rademeyer)

331220 To B. Alexander & Bros, Reply to 3)1.W  
331221 From L.F. Hogg, Station Master, Cala Road, C.P.  
331231 ? List of Prices for Chemicals for the Wilberforce Lab.

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
340104	To	Bishop D.H. Sims, Woodstock C.P.	Urges importance of Wilberforce Institution as reflection of the Church.
340125	To	The Manager, B.S.C., Jhb	
340207	To From	Mr. Ben Xuma, M. Tobiansky, Jhb.	
340210	To	Whom it may concern, Reference re. Andrew Letlaka	
340215	To	The Principal, Amanzimtoti Instit., A.M.S.	
340216	To	Mr. Tema J. Motshumi, Vredefort, O.F.S.	
340220	From	T.J. Motshumi, Vredefort, Reply to 340216	
340227	From	Bishop & Mrs. J.A. Gregg, A.M.E.C., Kansas, U.S.A.	
340301a	To	Miss Helen M. Stocken, Jhb.	
340301b	To From	Miss. Helen M. Stocken, Jhb. Mrs. Xuma	
340303	To	J.D.R. Jones, Jhb.	
340306	To	Bishop D.H. Sims, Wilberforce Instit, Evaton	
340310	To	Otto B. Githens, Amanzimtoti Instit, A.M.S., Natal'	
340313	To	Mr. T.J. Motshumi, Vredefort	
340320	From	W.E. Turnbull, Systems Manag. S.A.R.& H. Jhb.	
340322	To	The Sec., Commission of Enquiry, Jhb.	Suggestions for Transport for Natives.
340324	From	Benjamin A. Goodrich, Barberton Prison.	Asks all educated natives to refrain from "agitating" the Natives(i.e. tho T.N.C.) He urges that the money taken from unsuspecting Natives to be restored to them, as it was taken under false pretences by the ICU Maintains the Whites are sent by God to rule.
340328	From To	Ademu Johns, Freetown, Sierra Leone, Mrs. Xuma, Jhb.	
340530	From	R.T. Bokwe, Lovedals, C.P.	
340402	From	Mr. & Mrs Wessels, Condolence Probably misdated ?	
340404	From	M.A. Sims, Woodstock, C.P.	
340405	From	J.L. van Schaik (Ltd.) Pretoria	
340406a	To	Dr. Lovius, M.C.H., M.N.A. Bloem., O.F.S.	Asks for information on prevalence of disease among the Urban Bantu.
340406b	To	Messrs. J.L. van Schaik, Pretoria, Reply to 340405	
340410	From	M. Segal, Ass. M.O.H., Municip. Health Dept. Bloem Reply to 340406a	Classified list of diseases in order of prevalence among Urban Bantu
340412	To	Mr. E.O. Leake, R.P.B.S. Jhb.	
340417	From	P.L. Lewison, Solicitor,	Re; Betty Maluleka vs. Thomas Kesembe
340418a	To	Mr. Ferriera, Ass. N.C. Krugersdorp, Tvl	
340418b	To	The Princ. Amanzimtoti Instit. A.M.S. Natal	
340418c	To	Mr. W.E. Turnbull, Systems Man. S.A.R. & H. Reply to 340320	
340419	To From	Amanda Xuma, Jhb "Merle" and "Mother" Carey La Porte, U.S.A.	
340420	To From	Mrs. Xuma, Jhb. Sibusisiwe V. Makanya ? Amanzimtoti	
340424	From	W.E. Turnbull, System Manager, S.A.R.& H. Jhb., Reply to 340418c	
340427	From To	Rev. James Dexter Taylor, Superint. A.B.M. (S.A.) Bishop Sims, Woodstock	
340428	From	Dr. Macvicar, Victoria Hosp., Lovedale.	
340429a	From	R.F. Alfred Hoernle, Jhb. Condolence	
340429b	From	J. Bud-M'belle, Pretoria Condolence	
340429c	From	Ethel Rolfe, Jhb(&P.S.Rev.H.P.) Condolence	
340429d	From	Dr. E.A.K. Mills, Jhb. Condolence	
340429e	From	Rev. J.M. Mokone, and Congreg. Mphela A.M.E.C., Benoni Condolence.	
340430a	From	Xuma's father, Engcobo, Telegram, Condolence	
340430b	From	United Burial Socy, Jhb Telegram, Condolence	
340430c	From	Mr. Gow, Cape Town, Condol.	
340430d	From	Rosie Monane, Jhb. Condolence	



1934

340430e From Dr. C. Adler, Jhb Condolence  
340430f From Mr. & Mrs. H. Dhlomo, Condolence  
340430g From Principal, Wilberforce (Tg) Condolence.  
340430h From W.F. Egling, Engcobo (Tg) Condolence  
340430i From "Peggie", De Aar, Telegram Condolence.  
340430j From Edward Petersen, Woodstock Condolence  
340430k From Fred. Rose, Rose's Bookstore, Jhb. Condolence  
340430l From W.H. Ramsbottom, Jhb Condolence.  
340430m From L.LESLIE RADERS, T.A.T.A. Jhb. Condolence  
340430n From Geo. Klein, Martindale, Condolence.  
314430o From Dorothy Maud, Sophiatown, Condolence.  
340430p From Harold & Amy Mortimer, A.M., Sonphiatown, Condolence  
340430q From Jones Jolobe, Sophiatown Condolence  
340430r From Dr. Louie F. Freed, Jhb Condolence.  
340430s From Margaret Locke, Sophiatown Condolence  
340430t From Maurice Horwitz, Jhb Condolence  
340430u From Dr. S.S. Haywnrd, Jhb Condolence  
340430v From Kate Macombring, Bloemfont. Condolence  
340430w From J.D. Rheinallt Jones, Florida Condolence  
340430x From J.Montague Pim, Jhb. Condolence  
340430y From Dr. I Stein, Jhb, Condolence  
340501a From T.W.B. Osborn, Univ of Wits, Medical School. Condolence  
340501b From Ruth C. Combs, Brixton, Condolence  
340501c From Bokwe, Lovedale, Telegram Condolence  
340501d From J.C. Pretorius, Hon Sec. Ekutuleni Club, Sophiatown Condolence  
3405010 From Elisabeth Hess Lighthart, Condolence  
340501f From P.J. Bennett, N.P.P.C. Jhb Condolence  
340501g From J. de Jong, Jhb, Condolence  
340501h From "Peggie", De Aar, Condolence  
340502a From J.S. Maarbhanye, Orlando Cong. A.M.E.C. Jhb. Condolence  
340502b From Mahabane, Kimberley, Telegram Condolence  
340502c From King, Sierra Leone, Telegram Condolence  
340502d From Dr. & Mrs. B. Ross, Jhb Telegram, Condolence  
340502e From Ntingana Plaatjie, Kimberley, Telegram, Condolence  
340502f From K.A. King, Freetown, Sierra Leone, Condolence  
340502g From N.G. Mokone, Lichtenburg, Condolence.  
340502h From R.N. Mashaba, Nancefield Condolence,  
340502i From Clara Bridgman, Brixton, Condolence.  
340502j From Dr. N. Finn, Jhb Condolence  
340502k From Max Geffen, Solicitor, Jhb. Condolence  
340502L From B.A. Lawrence, Govt Indian & Coloured School, Standerton, Condolence  
340502m List of letters and telegrams of Condolence  
340504 From Gertrude Xuma, Westmoud ? Telegram, Condolence  
340507a From Bennett B. Mdledlo, Lovedale Condolence  
340507b From H. Alexander, Ass. Sec. B.T.N.A., Princess Alice Nursing Home, Sophiatown,  
340508a From N.B. Tantsi & Nora Tantsi Ventersdorp, Condolence  
1934  
340508b From E.J.M. Tilo, Luipaardsvlei, condolence  
340508c To Dr. Macvicar, Victoria Hosp. Lovedale, C.P. Reply to340428  
340508d To Mr. Ferriera, Ass. N.C. Krugersdorp.  
340509a From Jos. D. Ngojo, Paarl, C.P. Condolence  
340509b From D.M. Denalane, Robinson Deep, Jhb.Condolence,  
340510a From J.H. Mahlamer ?, Middelburg Condolence  
340510b From N.A. & M. Mahuma, Victoria West Condolence.  
340510c From Rev. M.A. Sandhlana, for A.I.M.C., Jhb. Condolence  
340511a From E. Carter, M.B.(S.A.) Wits. Mission. Condolence  
340511b From Prilco & Lily May Nikiwe, Port Elizabeth. Condolence  
340513 From M.M.J. Mayeza, ?, Richmond Natal, Condolence  
340514a From K.T. Motsete, Tsessebe, Bech. Protectorate, Condolence  
340514b From I. Ngozwana, African Method. Parsonage, Kokstad, Condolence  
340514o From J. Mauredard ?, G.A.L.M., Jhb Condolence.  
340515a From Miss. H.F. Girdwood, G.H.S., Richmond, Natal, Condolence  
340515b From D.G.S. Mtimkulu, Healdtown Instit, C.P. Condolence.  
340517a From Rev. A. Winter, C.R. St.Peter's Native Second. Sch. Jhb. Condolence.  
340517b From B.M.S.C. Minutes of Exec. Meeting.  
340520 From Christabel Edwards, Jhb. Condolence  
340522a From Edgar H. Brookes, Durban, S.A.I.R.R. Campaign Organisor. Condolence  
340522b From A. Lynn Saffery, Sec. J.J.C.E.A. Condolence  
340523a From Tandie Xuma, Amanzimtoti Inst. A.N.S. Natal Condolence  
340523b From Samuel J. Matelrela, and others Wilberforce, Evaton, Tvl.

Re. Protection of funds.

340525a	From	Rev. B.L.E. Sigamoney, and others. J.I.S.A.	
340525b	From	C.A. Barnett, A.N.P., U.S.A.	
340528	From	D.H. Sims, Woodstock C.P.	
340529a	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, N.E.F.C. Circular letter re. African Education Section, Jhb.	
340529b	From	Rev. Alban Winter, C.B., St. Peter's Native Second. Sch. Jhb.	
340531		Wilberforce Instit. Budget June 1, '33 -May31, '34	
340604a	From	George S. Mason, Arthington Liberia.	
340604b	From	J.R. Rathebe, Sec. B.M.S.C. Notice of meeting and Agenda (circular)	
340610	From	J.M. Lekgetha, Pietersburg, condolence.	
340616	From	T.L. Zulu, Sec. B.M.C.J.	
340618	From	Dr. Macvicar, Victoria Hosp. Lovedale. for Health Society	
340717	From	M. Tobiansky. No Address - Copy.	
340718	By	A.B. XUMA, N.E.F.C. (A.E.S)	Changes taking place in Health and Diet of Natives in Urban Areas and their Effects.
340731a	From	Bishop D.H. Sims,A.M.E.C. Woodstock, C.P.	
340731b	From	T.J. Motshumi, Kimberley	
340813	From	Antho Macfarland, Anckor Hosp, Saint Paul, Minn	
340815	From	Ben Xuma, Goboti Sch, Engcobo	
340823	From	B. Thompson, Princip. Rep. C.I.C., Jhb.	
340824	From	H.R. Alexander, B.T.N.A., Sophiatown,.	
340904	From	Miss. W.E. Walbridge, Prin. Inanda Seminary, A.B.M.(S.A.)	
	To	Whom it may concern, ref. re Miss Edith Mahonga.	
340917	From	Tandie Xuma, Amanzimtoti Inst. A.M.S. 1934	
340920		By A.B. Xuma, Original script, Native notes.	Native Taxation, Definition, & Act studied in light of these principles.
340926	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middledrift, C.P.	
341003	From	H. Alexander, B.T.N.A., Sophiatown.	
341015	From	Dr. C. William, C.P.H.S. Michigan, U.S.A.	
341113	From	E. Christoffusen, Adjut. The Salvation Army, Assist. to Chief Sec. Native Dept. Attached Missionary Ops. in S.A.	
341119	From	Cyrus P. Barnum, Dirctor, Univ of Minnesota, Minn. USA.	
341129	From	Louie E. Gitsham, Dean of Women Amanzimtoti Inst. A.B.M.(S.A.) P.S. from Edgar H. Brookes.	
341204	From	E. Christoffusen, Adjutant, Assist, to Chief Sec., Native Dept, The Salvation Army. Jhb.	
341209		Minutes of F.T.N.A., 2nd Ann. Meeting.	
341231		Schedule A. Enrolment 1937 39 for Wilberforce Inst. ? 1934	
340920		By A.B. Xuma, Original script, Native notes.	Native Taxation, Definition, & Act studied in light of these principles.
340926	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middledrift, C.P.	
341003	From	H. Alexander, B.T.N.A., Sophiatown.	
341015	From	Dr. C. William, C.P.H.S. Michigan, U.S.A.	
341113	From	E. Christoffusen, Adjut. The Salvation Army, Assist. to Chief Sec. Native Dept. Attached Missionary Ops. in S.A.	
341119	From	Cyrus P. Barnum, Dirctor, Univ of Minnesota, Minn. USA.	
341129	From	Louie E. Gitsham, Dean of Women Amanzimtoti Inst. A.B.M.(S.A.) P.S. from Edgar H. Brookes.	
341204	From	E. Christoffusen, Adjutant, Assist, to Chief Sec., Native Dept, The Salvation Army. Jhb.	
341209		Minutes of F.T.N.A., 2nd Ann. Meeting.	
341231		Schedule A. Enrolment 1937 39 for Wilberforce Inst. ?	
		Year 1935	
350124	From	Bishop D.H. Sims, Woodstock, C.P.	
350308		Statement of monies collected and payments made for Mrs. E.B. Morake, Wilberforce Instit. Evaton.	
350312	From	B. Kempen, Victoria West, (Attorneys) Enclosed 350308	
	To	Mrs. E.A. Mahuma Morake, Wilberforce Instit., Tvl.	
350319	From	A.W. Hoernle, Univ of Wits, Jhb.	Re. a discussion group on problems of culture change.
350325	From	D.T. Buckley,?Hon Sec. S.A. Youth Movement, Jhb.	
350405	From	K.A. King, Connaught Hosp. Freetown, Sierra Leone.	
350418	From	D.T. Buckley,? Hon sec, S.A. Youth Movt.Jhb	
350528	From	Bishop D.H. Sims, Woodstock, C.P.	
350617	From	Rev. & Mrs. T. Mareka. Sophiatown, Jhb. Condolence	

350620	From	R. Selope Thema, Bantu Press, Jhb.	
350618	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A.), Bantu Dept., Alice, C.P.	Mentions conversation re. situation in S.A., when Xuma cautioned him against rash action.
350624	From	Douglas D. Ngxola, Benoni,	
	To	Rev. J.D. Taylor, Jhb. Application for teaching post	
350806	From	B. Thompson, Princip. Rep C.I.C. Jhb.	
350812	From	Dr. Macvicar, Victoria Hosp. Lovedale	
350813	From	Nelson Mtsi, Memel, O.F.S.	Teaching and living conditions briefly mentioned.
350814	From	James. Y. Tantsi. ?, Pretoria.	
350822	From	"Wilberforce Club"	Complaints about the running of Wilberforce, and Mrs Monk's, the principal
	To	Bishop Sims and Members of the Wilberforce Board. Incomplete.	
350904		Report of the Exec. Brd of Wilberforce, relative to charges vs. Mrs. E.A. Morake. Incomplete.	
350910	From	Bishop A.H. Sims, A.M.E.C., Woodstock, C.P.	Wilberforce business
351001a	From	Max Yergan, Y.M.C.A. (U.S. & CANADA). Alice C.P.	
351001b	From	U.J. Nupe ?, Wilberforce, Evaton,	Defence of Mrs Morake against attacks of women of the Wilberforce Club.
351012		D. Y. Corlett, Hon. Sec. B.F.B.S., Jhb.	
351014		Draft Resolutions, J.J.C.E.A.	The New Native Bills. At Native conferences on the bills, want abolition of Cape Native Franch. also clause re. N.T.L.B. conditional on first point, and finding amount of land for Reserves. Thirdly, vs Natives Representatn Bill. Proposes alternative. Gives correct Def. of "Native". Concludes with General Comments expressing the belief that total segregation is and "idle Dream"
351021	From	George Xuma, Coghlan	
351024	From	Bishop D.H. Sims, A.M.E.C. Woodstock, CP.	Discusses Wilberforce, and Mrs. Morake in a favourable light.
351028	From	Rev. J.R. Moffatt, Burntop, Nr. Piet Retief. Testimonial Re. Dan Steyn, teacher.	
351112	From	?, No address, re. Mrs. Morake.	
	To	Bishop Sims ?	
351118	From	S.P. Woodfield Superintend. D.T.C., Grace Dieu, Pietersburg. Testimonial re. Mrs. W. Boyce Petros, Teacher	
351201	From	Ray E. Phillips, New Haven, Conn. U.S.A. Circular letter to friends in Africa.	
351202	From	A. de Ryk, T.E.D., Clerk to Directors	
351213	From	Grover J. Little. Y.M.C.A., New York, U.S.A.	
351217	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
351231a	From	H. Selby Msimang, Gen. Manag. A.A.N.C., Notice of meeting	
351231b		By A.B. Xuma	Evidence submitted before the Committee on Native Education. Advises objective thinking. All educ. should be under one Dept. Links educ. with taxation (in terms of his definitn. it should be abolished for Africans and they should be subject to the same conditions as Whites). Expresses need for more schools, as well as the lack of sufficient funds. Discusses teacher training.
Year 1936			
360106	From	Bishop D.H. Sims, A .M.E.C. Woodstock, C,P. Circular letter.	
360113a	From	R. Ciyo Cinga (?) B.U.S., Kroonstad	

360113E	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, A.A.C., Jhb Circular to Exec. Comm.	Deputation for Cape Town
360116	From	Geo. Sidlai, Boksburg. re. Burial Society	
360221a	From	'String' (Margaret), Mason Arthington, Liberia.	
360121b	From	George S. Mason, Arthington Liberia.	
360123	From	H Selby Msimang, Sophiatown,	Trouble brewing at Alexandra - talks of schism (in A.A.C.?) and the necessity of preventing one.
360127	From	String, (Margaret Mason), Arthington, Liberia.	
360128	From	D.J. Steyn, Jhb.Application for post as teacher.	
360131	To	Jabavu, Capetown, and Dr. Moroka,(A.A.C.). Copies of telegrams.	
360201	From	John Jolobe, Germiston.	
	To	Principal, Wilberforce. Application for Teaching post	
360203a	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, Alice, Presid. A.A.C.	Advice sought on the collection of funds for the organisation.
360203b	From	H.Selby Msimang, A.A.N.C. Reply to 360131	Regarding the Representation of Natives Bill. Meeting with P.M.
360203c	From	Msimang, C.T., Reply to 360131. Telegram	
360205a	From	Jabavu, Reply to 360131 Telegram. Copy of Telegram sent by Xuma, to Jabavu	
360205b	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, Pres. A.A.C.	Mentions meeting with P.M. to be held on 18th, and attempt to lobby M.P.'s to defeat majority in Parliament.
360206a	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, Beaufort West, Telegram.	
3602066	From	Grover J. Little, Y.M.C.A. New York.	
360206c	From	String (Margaret Mason), Arthington, Liberia.	
360207a	From	H. Selby Msimang, Gen. Sec. A.A.C.	Notice of meeting with P.M. re Native Bills.
360207b	From	D.D.T. Jabavu.Alice	Re: Meeting in C.T. to decide on Native Representation.
	To	Msimang and Exec, A.A.C. 1936	
360209	From	Johnson Mason, Arthington, Liberia. 360210a	
360210a	From	George R.Arthur, Y.M.C.A. Chicago Illinois	
360210b	From	J.M. Mokane, Sec. Wilberforce Inst, Exec. Board.	
360214	From	W.H. Ramsbottom, &: O.D. Schreiner Jhb, Telegram	Re. compromise on the Representation of Natives Bill
	To	J.D. Rheinallt Jones.	
360213	From	Alfred Hoernle, Cape Town	Advises rejection of compromise over R.N.B.
360215	From	Margaret Ballinger, Cape Town	Advises no compromise over R.N.B.
360216	From	Daniel Kozo, Jhb.	
360221	From	James Y. Tantsi, Pretoria.	Wilberforce business.
360226	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo.	
360304a	From	K.A. King, Freetown, Sierra Leone.	
360304b	From	N.D. Eastwood, Passport Officer Northern Rhodesia Police, Livingston.	Immigration of Rhodesian Natives into the Union of S.A
	To	Elijah H. Chuna, Nkana.	
360305	From	J.T.N. Ward, Theocratic Party, Jhb	Mentions a new Intellectual Party, opposed to Western Democraoy. Supports inauguration of a Bantu Zionist movement.
	To	Secretary, S.A.I.R.R.	
360306	To	Rev. A. Vusani Nkomo, Fordsburg, Jhb. Hon Sec. Mendi Memorial Scholarship Fund.	
360307	To	E.N. Chuga, Govt. Offices, Nkana, C/R, 360304b	
	To	Principal, Wilberforce Instit.	
360313a	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo,	
360313b	From	H.B. Nyati, Methodist School, Vereeniging. S.W.D., T.A.T.A.	
360319	From	R.R. Saayw.an, Grey Univ. Coll. Bloemfontein.	
360321a	From	Tandie Xuma, Adams College, Natal	
360321b	From	"Sister" (? E.B. MAMUMA MORAKE) Wilberforce Instit.	
360327	From	Elizabeth Mabece, Sophiatown,	
360331		Revenue and Expenditure Acct. Wilberforco Instit.	
360407	From	A.D. Achterberg, Inspector of Schools, Testimonial for Mrs E.R. Morake. 1936	

360408	To	Rev. D.H. Sims, Newark New Jersey, U.S.A.	
360411a	From	W. Boyce Petros, Levaton Tvl.	
360411b	From	T.D. Mveli Skota, et al (J.G. Masin, Stephen Oliphant, L.T. Nvibaza)	Funds for Supreme Court case Re: representation of Natives Bill ?
360414a	From	H. Alexander, Kamisberg, Namaqualand.	
360414b	From	E. Buller Lwana, Luderitz, S.W.A.	Donation for Convention.
360415a	From	Claude M. Scarborough, Northwestern Univ. Foundation Fund, Illinois, USA.	
360415b	From	R. Cingo, Kroonstad, O.F.S.	
360415c	From	Elias Mnamata, Potgietersrust. Application for teaching post.	
360416	From	R.B. Snayman, Univ Coll of O.F.S.	
360420n	From	J.G. Masin, Cape Town	Re: Natives Rep. Bill
	To	Prof. J.J.D.T. Jabavu, Fort Hare Coll., Alice C/R 360411b	
360420b	From	J.G.Masin, C.T. enclosing 360420a	
360422a	From	W. Boyce Petros, Wilberforce Instit. Evation	
360422b	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A.) Fort, Hare, Alice.	
360425	From	"Peggie", Pimville Jhb.	
360429	From	George S. Mason, Arthington Liberia.	
360506	From	Claude M. Scarborough, North?western Univ. Foundation Fund Illinois, U.S.A.	
360507	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A.) Fort Hare, Alice.	Mentions desire to speak to Xuma re. Convention's steps over Native Bill
360509	From	M.T. Sofa ?, Queenstown,	
360514	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A.) Fort Hare, Alice.	
360527a	From	R. Selope Thema, Bantu Press	
360527b	From	Solomon Molule, Pietersburg, Application for teaching post.	
360527c	From	D. Algy H. Opperman, Vice Prin. Wilberforce Instit. 1936	
360408	To	Rev. D.H. Sims, Newark New Jersey, U.S.A.	
360411a	From	W. Joyce Patron, Evaton Tvl.	
360411b	From	T.D. Kweli Skota, at al (J.G. Nasin, Stephen Oliphant, L.T. Nvahaza)	Funds for Supreme Court case Re: representation of Natives Bill ?
340414a	From	H. Alexander, Kamisberg, Namaqualand.	
360414b	From	E. Buller Lwana, Luderitz, S.W.A.	Donation for Convention.
360415a	From	Claude M. Scarborough, Northwestern Univ. Foundation Fund, Illinois, USA.	
360415b	From	R. Cingo, Kroonstad, O.F.S.	
360415c	From	Elias Mnamata, Potgietersrust. Application for teaching post.	
360416	From	R.B. Snayman, Univ Coll of O.F.S.	
360420a	From	J.G. Masin, Cape Town	Re: Natives Rep. Bill
	To	Prof. J.J.D.T. Jabavu, Fort Hare Coll., Alice C/R 360411b	
360420b	From	J.G.Masin, C.T. enclosing 360420a	
360422a	From	W. Boyce Petros, Wilberforce Instit. Evation	
360422b	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A.) Fort, Hare, Alice.	
360425	From	"Peggie", Pimville Jhb.	
3160429	From	George S. Mason, Arthington Liberia.	
360506	From	Claude M. Scarborough, North? Western Univ. Foundation Fund Illinois, U.S.A.	
360507	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A.) Fort Hare, Alice. .	Mentions desire to speak to Xuma re. Convention's steps over Native Bill
360509	From	M.T. Sofa ?,Queenstown,	
360514	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A.) Fort Hare, Alice.	
360527a	From	R. Selope Thema, Bantu Press	
360527b	From	Solomon Molule, Pietersburg, Application for teaching post.	
360527c	From	D.. Algy H. Opperman, Vice Prin. Wilberforce Instit.	
360530	From	G.Shaw Masemola, Warmbaths, Tvl. Sec. AAC.	List of subscribers to the A.A.C.
360601a		Re: A.R. Moatse, Bergvlei, Building inspection details.	
360601b	From	Walter Dill Scott. ?, North?Western Univ, Evanson, Ill.	
360602	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A.), Fort Hare, Alice.	
360608a	From	E.S. Weymouth,U.E.P.I., Lond., Course information.	
360608b	From	Max Yergan, Alice. Telegram	
360609	From	Max Yergan, Alice,Telegram	
360610	From	D.Algy H. Opperman, Vice Prin. Wilberforce Instit.	
360611	From	Wilfred Sentso,Pretoria,	Wilberforce business: Mentions attitude of Inspector to Bantu Educ.
360612	From	E.B. Mahuma Morake, N.Y. U.S.A.,	
	To	Her parents.	
360617a	From	D.D.T. Jahavu, Fort Hare, Alice.	Fares for Bloem. Conventn
	To	Dr. J.S. Moroka, Tress. A.A.C., Thaba Nchu.	

360617b	From	Griffiths Motsieloa, Doornfontein.	
360619	From	George Maseko, Bethal.	
360620a	From	Max Yergan, Fort Hare, Alice. Incomplete	
360620b	From	Bokwe, Middledrift. Telegram	
360620c	From	Max Yergan, Alice. Telegram	
360623	To	Chief Sobhuza, Mbabane, Swaziland.	
360624a	From	Tandiwe (Sims ?) Atlantic City. N.J. U.S.A.	
360624b	From	M.T. Tofa, Queenstown	
360625	From	Eva B.M. Morake, New York,	
360626	From	E.M. Ngake, Sekukuneland.	
360627	From	M.L. Ballinger, Univ of Wits Jhb.	
360630	From	Donald G.B. M'Timkulu, New Haven, Conn. U.S.A.	Request for literature on "native Africans in professional and higher occupations"
360705	From	W.T.Sentso, Wilberforce. 1936	
360706a	From	Benjamin B. Somaza, Cinderella Prison, Boksburg.	
360706b	From	E.R. Mahuma Morake, N.Y.	
	To	Bishop & Mrs. Ransom Wilberforce Univ, Ohio (Copy)	
360706c	From	Frieda (Bokwe ?), Lovedale	
	To	"Essie & Paul"	
360706d	From	Max Yergan, Alice.Telegram	
360708a	From	W. Boyce Petros, Wilberforce	
360708b	From	Mcleod, Kimberley, Telegram	
360708c	From	Molema, Mafeking, Telegram Reply from Xuma attached	
360709	From	Sens Bokwe, Middledrift	
360710	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
360712	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, and Copy of letter from H. Selby Msimang	Msimang: re electoral college and election of Senator for Natal. D.D.T. Jabavu wants opinion of Provincial Exec. Members re travelling expenses.
360716	From	Edith R. Jones, Florida.	
360717	From	D. Algy H. Opperman, Vice Prin. Wilberforce Instit.	
360718	From	W. Boyce Petros, Kensington Jhb.	
360719a	From	E. Peterson, Woodstock Cape.	
360719b	From	S.E. Rune Mqhayi, Berlin, C.P.	
360720	From	EM. Freeman, College of Agric, Forestry & Home Econ. Univ. Farm, St. Paul, U.S.A. Circular to Alumni	
360722	From	Z. Xuma, Engcobo. Telegram	
360723	From	Nomalady, Sterkstroom. Telegram	
360724a	To	Rt. Rev. R.R. Wright, Wilberforce Univ. Xenia. Chicago, Ill. USA.	
360724b	From	Max Yergan, S.C.A.(S.A) Fort Hare, Alice.	
360725	From	S.P. Woodfield, M.A. Prin. D.T.C.P.. Testimonial for Dan Steyn.	
360729	From	Max Geffen, Solicitor, Jhb.	
360730	From	E.B.M. Morake, New York, U.S.A.	Wilberforce Business.
360700		Summary of paper. By Dr. H.S. Gear, U.D.P.H. INCOMPLETE 1936	A plea for improved S.A. vital and Medical statistics.
360805	From	Wilfred L. Sentso, Wilberforce Instit.	
360807	From	G. Sidlai, for Rev. A.J. Liphoolo, Boksburg,	
360809	From	D.E.E. Nduna, St. Alban's Mission School, Benoni. A.A.C.	
360811	To	Committee of Enquiry, N.H.I. Pretoria.	Opinion on conditions for success of preventive medicine. Healthy environment, education and cooperation of the people. Finds Medical Aid distasteful.
360812	From	George Mason, Arthington Liberia	
360815	From	Sec. to Committee of Enquiry N.H.I. Reply to 360811	
360621		Regulation for the grant of Letters of Exemption	Regs. under sub-section (5) of section 31 of N.A.A., No. 38 of 1927, as amended by section 8 of Act No 9 of 1929.
360824	From	E.T. Mbfutsanyana, Edit, Board, S.A.W.U Jhb	Wants article on A.A.C. For the paper.
360828	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
360102	From	Richard H. Godlo, Pres. L.A.B. Congress, SA.	
360903	From	Edgar H. Brookes, Adams Coll., Natal	

360907	From	Carey Miller & Franz, Attorney, Engcobo.	
360908	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
360911	From	Elizabeth L. Klinger, The Parents' Magazine.N.Y. Circular Letter.	
360911	From	S.P. Mquhuli, L.A.B.C. Notice of meeting (refer 360902)	
360918	From	H. Selby Msimang, Gen. Sec. A.A.C. Jhb.	
360922	From	H. Selby Msimang, A.A.C.	Notice of who is to prepare papers for Exec. Committee. Mentions selections for N.R.C. and the need for unanimity, and to this end propaganda.
360923	From	D.D.T.Jabnvu, Alice A.A.C.	
360928	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, Alice, A.A.C.	Discusses Cape N.V.C., and the opposition of the govt. to A.A.C. in the Transkei. Mentions N.B. of the N.R.C. and House of Assembly for Native questions and budgets.
361003	From	J.Dlwati, Vlaktefontein.	
361009	From	Christabel Edwards, Jhb	
361011	From	I.D.Monapule, Sec. L.M.A.C. (A.M.E.C.) Benoni.	Invited to Conf. to give paper on Layman's Movts privilege, opportunity & obligation
361016a	From	Sec. T.P.C.A.A.C.	
361016b	From	H. Selby Msimang, Gen.Sec. A.A.C., Jhb.	Tvl Chiefs seek enlightenment on Govt's Native policy and A.A.C. - mentions agents of gvt influencing, misleadingly, the chiefs.
361022a	From	Mrs. Eliot D. Pratt, I.S.C., New York	
	To	Mrs. Morako. Minutes of meeting.	
361022b	From	Ervin & O'Donell, Attorneys Columbus, Ohio	Re. Mrs.E.B. Mahuma Morake's divorce suit.
	To	Dr. Thomas Jesse Jones, New York,	
361023	From	F. Wauchope, Warmbaths.	
361028a	From	S.G. Moagi, A-B.M.A. Kimberley	
3610a8b	From	S.P. Mqubuli, L.A.B.C. Pimville. (refer 360.914)	Xuma to give paper on "The scourge of Tuberculoses" (See 361100)
361102	From	E.B.M. Morake, Geneva.	
361109	From	M.I.E. Dhlomo, Jhb. F.isteddford Org 4	
361110	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
361113	To	E.S. Weymouth, London. U.E.P.I.	
361116a	From	D.R. Twala, B.S.Q. Circular of events.	
361116b	To	Z.K. MatthewS, Fort Hare, Alice.	Asks for a statement on the report of the Education Cttee.
361117	To	S.P. Mqubuli, Pimville refer 361028b	Address to be "The significance of T.B. among Non-Europeans - its challenge;e to S.A.
361119	To	Miller & Franz, Engcobo Refer360907	
361120a	From	D. Algy H. Opperman, Wilberforce Instit.	Wilberforce business.
361120b	From	E.S. Mofutsatanyana Profin. Sec A.A.C. Jhb. Notice of meeting.	
361121a	To	M.I.E. Dhlomo. Reply 361109.	
361121b	To	T.M. Makiwane, U.C.C. Umtata, C.P.	Rel Native Education
361123	From	G.II. Welsh, Dept. of Public Education.	
	To	Mrs Mahuma.	
361124	From	W. Boyce Petros, Kensington Jhb. 1936	
361125	From	Adv. R.W. Bowen, M.P. C.T. Attached note from Clarendon (Sec -Gen) and article.	Appeal for donations to Athlone Blind School
361126a	To	Editor, S.A. Outlook, Lovedale	
361126b	To	Manager, Lovedale Book Press	
361126c	From	D. Algy H. Opperman, Wilberforce	Wilberforce business.
361127a	To	F.H. Ferreira, N.C. Taungs, C.P.	
361127b	To	Peter Morrison, Jhb	

361127c	To	Max Yergan, New York	Mentions Political situation. Expresses concern about the future of A.A.C., and the part of the press. Hopes to contribute to facilities at Fort Hare
361129		Personal statements	"Confidence Trickster" F. Wauchope extracted Xuma's savings from him. Wilberforce Business.
361130a	From	D.Algy H. Opperman Wilberforce Instit.	
361130h	To	J.H. Hofmeyr, Pretoria	Points out how the policy of the government is driving out the Blacks from membership of the State. Deplores Gvt's Native policy, and urges J.H.H. to think of S.A. as a whole.
361130c	From	F.H. Ferreira, Taungs. reply to 361127a	
361201a	To	M.S. Radebe, T.A.E.	
361201h	To	A.D. Opperman, Wilberforce	Wilberforce business.
361201c	To	W. Boyce Petros, Kensington, Jhb Refer 361124	
361202a	To	Dr. E.H. Brookes, Adams Coll., Natal	
361202b	From	E.S. Mahuma, Hoopstad,	
	To	Mrs. E.B. Mahuma-Morake	
	To	Dr. Jones	
	From	Mrs. E.B. Mahuma-Morake, Copy of letter.	
361202o	From	Jan H. Hofmeyr, Office of Min. Of Interior, Educ. & Public Health. Reply to 361130b	Expresses sympathy for Bantu, and wrongness of NRA.
361203a	To	F.N. Ferreira, Taung. Reply to 361130c	
361203b	From	E.B. Mahume-Morake, Wilberforce Instit. Resignation as Principal	
361203c	From	N.D. Achterberg, Inspector of Schools, Jhb. Testimonial re. Mrs. E.B. Mahuma-Morake	
		1936	
361203d	To	Rt. Rev. R.R.Wright, A.M.E.C., Bloom. Resignation as principal.	
	From	E.B. Mahuma Morake. Wilberforce Instit.	
361203o	To	Govt. Printer, Pretoria	
361205	From	H.W. Burrough, SEC. T.E.D.	Conditions at Wilberforce unsatisfactory, and candidates
	To	REv. J.D. Taylor, Jhb	may no longer present themselves for N.T.C.E.
361207	To	Govt. Printer, Pretoria	
361211a	To	Peter Morrison, Jhb. Refer 361127b	
361211b	To	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
361211c	To	Bishop R.R. Wright, A.M.E.C., Bloem	Talks of disgraceful lack of foresight and oranisation at Wilberforce.
361212	From	H.Selby Msimeng, Gen.Sec. A.A.C.	Re. Police Commission
361215	From	D.R.TWALA, Sec. A.S.C.	
361217a	From	S.S. Harries, Queenstown	
361217b	To	H.Selby Msimang, Jhb. Refer 361212	
361219	From	E.G. Malherbe, Director N.B.E.S.R., Pretoria.	
	To	Mrs. E.A. Mahuma-Morake	
361223a	From	D.R. Mahuma, Col. Meth. School, Kwartlespan	
	To	Mre, E.A. Mahuma-Morake	
361223b	To	Bishop R.R.Wright, Woodstock C.P.	Wilberforce business
361228a	From	Bishop R.R.Wright, Woodstock C.P.	Wilberforce business.
361228b	From	H.Selby Msimang. Spphiatown A.A.C.	Re candidates for Senate and N.R.C.
361229	From	R. Selope Thoma, Bantu World.	Asks Xuma to write New Year Message to Africans.
361230	To	Rt. Rev. R.R.Wright, Woodstock,C.T.	Urges definite policy for the Church. Also mentions Wilberforce business.
361231a	From	J.M.Mokone, Sec. Wilberforce Exec. Board.	
361231b	From	Wilfred L.B. Sentso ?, Wilberforce Institute.	Report of conditions at Wilberforce, briefly compared to those at other institutions.
3612310		Income for 6months.	



361231d		Financial statement of Boarding; Dept, Wilberforce Instit? 1936	
361231e		Native Administration Act 1927 - amendment Race Relations fact sheet.	Pass regulations -
361231f	From	D.A. Opperman - Wilberforce Instit. Statement	
361200		By Xuma, "The Meaning of T.B. Among the Non-Europeans. Its. challenge to S.A." INCOMPLETE.	Incidence of T.B. - high among Africans due to poverty, over-crowding, slum conditions which favour spread of T.B. Sources of disease mentioned. Paper read at L.A.B.C.
Year 1937			
370101	From	C. Denis, Wilberforce	Appeal for recognition of African talent, and proposes an African for post of Wilberforce Head, in lieu of an American.
370103		List of visitors to Xuma's residence.	
370106	From	H.S. Kahumupela, Hoopstad	
	To	Miss E.B. Mahuma Morake	
370107	From	Max Geffen, Solicitor Jhb.	Re: Xuma vs. Maj. Wauchope
370108	From	Simon Reise, Bloemfontein	
	To	Miss E.B. Mahuma-Morake	
370110	From	W.L. Sentso, Wilberforce enclosed copy of letter from Bishop Wright	Conditions at Wilberforce.
370112a	From	I. Oldjohn, Lovedale	
370112b	To	Post Master, Jhb.	
370112c	To	Mrs. C. Neville Rolfe, B.S.H.S., London	
370112d	To	The Sec. L.S.H.T.M. Application for course	
370112e	To	W. Sentso, Wilberforce. Reply to 361231b and 370110.	
370112f	From	D.Norman, ? St Albans Anglican School, Benoni	
370113a	To	D.A. Opperman, Wilberforce.	
370113b	From	Max Geffen, Solicitor. Jhb.	Re. Maj Wauchope
370114a	From	B. Thompson, C.I.C. Jhb.	
370114b	From	D.A. Opperman, Wilberforce. Reply to 370113a	
370118	From	Max Geffen, Solicitor. Jhb. Refer. 370113b	
370117	From	Mrs. Sonia Cohen, London. (note ?)	Asks Xuma to give talk to L.S.E. students on the position of the native in S.A.
370118	From	S.P. Mqubuli, Gen. Sec. L.A.B.C., Jhb.	
370120	From	A. Nimmo, G.C.R.C. Jhb.	
370122a	From	Sec., L.S.H.T.M., Reply to 370112d.	
370122b	To	Mr. George Arthur, YMCA, Chicago, U.S.A.	Mentions his aim to improve conditions for his people by obtaining further study.
370122o	From	Richard H. Godlo, East London.	
370123	To	S.P. Mqubuli, Gen. Sec. L.A.B.C., Jhb. Reply to 370118 1937	
370125a	From	L.M. Barry, Tramways Dept. Jhb. Municipality.	
370125b	From	Max Yergan, New York, U.S.A.	
370125c	From	Dr. T. Drummond Shiels, B.S.H.C., London Reply to letter of Jan. 12 to Mrs. Neville Rolfe.	
370125d		Motions of A.A.C. Exec.	Recommends: Abolition of Native taxation, Abolition of Pass laws, and recommends amendment to Liquor Act of 1928
370126a	From	R. Silson, Jhb.	
370126b	To	Messrs. Petersen Ltd., Cape Town.	
370127a	To	Mr. Roy Wilkins, New York.	Plans for overseas trip.
3701270	To	Mr. Godlo, East London	Mentions failure and fiasco of A.A.C., because leaders concentrated on the election and not on developing a sound policy. Mentions lack of discussion on issues of taxation, pass laws and the Liquor Act (Refer 370125d)
370128	From	James Jesse Jones, New York	

370130a	From	S.P. Mqubuli, L.A.B.C. Jhb, Circular	Nominations under Rep. of Native Act. Senator for Tvl & O.F.S. and Congress Nominee.
370130b	From	S.P. Mqubuli, L.A.B.C. Jhb. Circular	Nominations under Rep. of Natives Act: House of Asuembly, Senate and N.R.C., for Cape
370131	By	Xuma - Wilberforce Instit.	Conditions at Wilberforce, past and present.
370203a	To	Dr. James Moroka, Thaba 'Nchu.	
370203b	To	Mr. Reginald Cingo, B.U.S., Kroonstad.	
370204	From	Max Yergan, A.A.C., Sec for External relations, New York, U.S.A.	Detailed reply to 361127c. Mentions I.C.A.A. and its aims. Inform America and Europe on African Affairs; train African Social Workers in Eur. & America. Development of Cooperative Movt. in Africa.
370208a	From	M.L. Rabane. Lovedale.	New scheme of representations has made people in Transkei politically minded. Mentions that some foresee difficulties if Exec is at once the N.R.C., A.A.C. and Voters Convention.
370208b	From	Madie B. Hall, New York (Note)	
370208c	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
370209a	From	F. Flanley ?, Clifton Methodist Church, Jhb.	
370209b	To	C.I.C., Jhb re motor car accident	
370210a	To	Loots and Blades, Jhb Re. Motor car accident	
370210b	From	George R. Arthur, YMCA Chicago, Ill, U.S.A.	Mentions fund which is interested in public health among Negroes.
370210c		Circular, F.G.A., R.N.A. Senate election:OFS -TVL	Candidature of W.G. Ballinger Biographical record.
370211		List of correspondence received re. Wilberforce.	
370213	To	Justice O.D. Schreiner, Jhb.	Wishing him long career as a judge.
370214	From	R.K. Mosalakoe Bergvlei Tvl. (B.T.N.A.)	
370215	From	W.G. Ballinger, F.O.A. Jhb. (enclosing Biog. record & Policy) these not attached. ( 370210c)	
370216	From	James Tantsi, Pretoria	Wilborforce Business.
370217a	To	The Editor, U.W.B., Jhb.	Re. misquote in press regarding American imports to teach at Wilberforce.
370217b	To	Rev. C.C. Harris, Clarkebury Instit, C.P.	
370218a	To	Ben Xuma, Engcobo.	
370218b	To	John L. Hardy, Jhb. (Howard Pim's partner)	Tells of his plans to study overseas.
370219a	To	Max Yergan, New York.	(Veiled reference to "your friend - possibly a future marital partner)
370219b	From	John L. Hardy, Jhb. Reply to 370218b	
370222	From	Rev. C.C. Harris, Clarkebury Instit, C.P. Reply to 370217b	
370223	To	"Lord Milner", (M.L. RABANE) Lovedale. Refer 370208a	Mentions Africa Society.
370224	To	Immigration & Asiatic Dept, (Passport Office), Jhb.	Application for passport.
370225a	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, Mount Vernon, Iowa, U.S.A.	
370225b	From	H.A. Darrant, Attorney, Jhb. Re. Accident and Criminal proceedings.	
370301	From	Sec. for Interior, Pta. Reply to 370224. 1937	
370302a	To	Sec. of the Interior, Pretoria. Reply to 370301	
370302b	From	J.S.N. Mahlangu, C.A.B. Sec., Coligny, Tvl.	Asking for acceptance of Xuma's nomination for N.R.C.
370303a	From	Max Geffen, Solicitor Jhb.	
370303b	From	Bishop R.R. Wright, A.M.E.C.,	
370303c	From	G.D. Msilo ?, Witbank.	
370304	T	Johnson, Mason, Arthington Liberia.(Note from "String"	
370305a	To	Sec. L.S.H.T.M.	
370305b	To	Dr. Drummond Shiels, London. Reply to 370125c	

370305c	To	Rev. J.Dexter Taylor, Jhb.	Wilberforce Business, re.
	From	H.M. Burrough,T.E.D. Copy.	educational requirements and ambitiousness of the Instit.
370305d	To	Bishop R.R. Wright, Reply to 370303b	Critical of the policies pursued by the Bishop re. Wilberforce, and foresees rpercussions from Educ. Dept.
370305e	To	Max Yergan, New York. Reply to 370204	Welcomes scheme mentioned in previous letter (370204)
370308	To	Rev. C.C. Harris, Clarkobury. Reply to 370222.	
370310a	From	Eva B. Mahuma Morake Jhb. Copy of letter sent to various people.	Short report on her work in S.A. Comments on her resignation as head of Wilberforce.
370310b	To	Mr. C.P. Barnum, Univ of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn, U.S.A.	Mentions that after 11 yrs in S.A. he is now in a better position to comment on conditions re race relations. Mentions that he has "many Plans" to assist his people in their struggle, for which he needs funds.
370310c	From	Max Yergan, I.C.A.A.(N.Y.)	Mentions that plans referred in his letter, 370204, are being promoted. Mentions A.A.C. as the one body capable of worthwhile achievements.
370310d	To	Dr. William A. Riley, Univ of Minnesota, Minn. U.S.A.	
370313a	To	Mrs. D.R. Poswayo, All Saints C.P.	Gives advice on education with a view to a medical training.
370313b	From	Roy Wilkins, Ant. Sec, N.A.A.C.P., New York	Mentions Max Yergan, touring US. and his denunciation of British imperialism in Afrca. Speeches strike responsive cord among Am. Coloured people.
370315a	To	D.L. Smit, Sec for Native Affairs.	Application for passport renewal
		1937	
370315b	From	James Dexter Taylor, Superintendent, A.B.M.(Tvl). Asking for original of 370305c	
370315o	From	A. Lynn Saffery, Hon Sec. J.J.C.E.A.	Asking for Nominations.
370316a	From	L.S.H.T.M., Acceptance for course, Account and Receipt.	
370316b	From	C. Charlstan Goch, Sec. A.H. Ottee. Notice and Agenda of meeting.	
370319a	To	Dr. P.W. Laidler, M.O.H., Dept. of Public Health, East London.	Asks for a lecture Laidler gave on TB., and for annual reports on conditions in locations in E.L. Mentions his interest in TB & VD
370319b	To	Dr. A. Kerr, Fort Hare. Alice, C.P.	Mentions his interest in Fort Hare Library, and offers to make efforts to obtain means for improvements.
3703190	To	Mrs. E. Riley Nicholson, Mount Vernon, Iowa, U.S.A.	Mentions the reason for his trip overseas:the advancement of his people, and the means to achieve programmes necessary to alleviate their condition
370319		List of Personal Correspondence; received and written.	
370320	From	D.L. Smit, Sec for Native Affairs, Cape Town	Permission granted for passport to proceed overseas.
370322a	From	R.K. Mosalakae, Sec. R.T.N.A., Bergvlei, Jhb.	
370322b	From	Dr. P.W. Laidler, M.O.H. Pub. Health Dept. East London, Reply to 370319a	

370324a	To	Mr. Leonard Barnes, Burford, Oxon, England.	Hopes to meet Barnes to discuss problems of race relations in South Africa.
370324b	To	U.E.P.I., London.	
370324c	To	Prof. Mabel Carney, Columbia Univ. New York, U.S.A.	Mentions the problems in S.A. Notably the lack of Wealth, Health and Education; also the lack of necessary facilities for trained Africans to pursue their studies. Mentions need for a system of scholarships to provide an education overseas which is not available in S.A.
370324d	To	Dr. George Haynes, New York U.S.A .	Mentions lack of well trained men, especially in Social service and mentions need for funds to assist men and women from Fort Hare to further study overseas.
370325	To	Nurse R.K. Mosalaka, Bergvlei.B.T.N.A. Reply to 370322a 1937	
370330a	To	Dr. P.W. Laidler, Public Health Dept. East London Reply to 370322b	
370330b	From	Howard H. Hermanns, S.A. Native College, Fort Hare Alice	Wants information regarding cost of a Medical degree in America and Europe. Wilberforce business.
370401	From	Bishop, R.R. Wright, A.M.E.C. Woodstock, Cape Town	
370402a	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo, Telegram	
370402b	To	Max Yergan, New York, Reply to 370310c	Says he hopes to attend meeting of N.A.A.C.P., and that he is bringing papers and outlines on Race Relations in S.A.
370405a	From	Ben Xuma, Sterkstroom Telegram	
370405a	From	Max Geffen, Solicitor, Jhb	Business Matter. Invitation to speak.
370405b	From	D.A Anderson, S.M.C.U.W. Jhb, S.S.M.C.B. and A.A.S.	
370406a	From	M. Knox Bokwe, Lovedale	
370406b	From	McEwan, Fearnhead & Pinkerton, Solicitors, Jhb	Business matters re. Mrs A.P. Xuma's Estate.
370408	From	W.G.R. Oates, Prinipal, U.E.P.I. Reply to 370324b	
370409a	From	William A. Riley, Univ of Minn, St. Paul, U.S.A.	
370409b	From	Bishop R.R.Wright, A.M.E.C. Woodstock, Cape Town	Wilberforce Business.
370412a	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, W.F.M.S.M.E.C.,Mt. Vernon Iowa, U.S.A. Reply to 370319c	Mentions troubled and insecure conditions in America.
370412b	From	N.M. Nzwekazi, Jhb.	Business matters.
370412c	From	A. Lynn Saffery, Asst. Sec. S.A.I.R.R.	Ed. of "Mutende", N. Rhodesian Newspaper, wants short article on prominent Africans, and Saffery wants sketch of Xuma's career.
370412d	From	H.Selby Msimang, Con Secretary A.A.C., Besters, Natal	Asks Xuma to prepare memo on Native Laws Amendment Bill
370413	From	Cyrus P. Barnum, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. Reply to 370310b	
370414	From	Chairman, A.H. Ottee, Jhb.	Asks for particulars of rates and taxes paid by property owner at Sophiatown.
370417a	To	M.G. Falwasser, Chairman, A.H. Ottee, Jhb. Reply to 370414 1937	Charges made by Jhb. Municipality
370417b	To	Dowager Lady Albu, Jhb.	Requests Lady Albu to finance a Hostel for Native women at Fort Hare in memory of her late husband.
370417c	To	N. Rose Mosalaka, Bergvlei, Jhb. B.T.N.A.	
370419a	To	George E. Haynes, F.C.C.C.A. Exec. Sec., Dept of Race Relations, New York Reply to 370324d	Offers to put Xuma in contact with public health services in New York, especially amongst Negroes.

370419b	To	Office of the Registrar of Births and Deaths, Jhb.	
3704190	To	Albert Monnaar, Sophiatown, Jhb.	Business Matters.
370420a	To	Ben Xuma, Engcobo.	Business Matters.
370420b	To	Dr. R.T. Bokwe, Middeldrift, C.P.	Asks him to use his influence in favour of Margaret Bollinger for the Assembly. Also mentions Adv. Molteno as an African sympathiser.
370420c	To	H.Selby Msimang, Besters Natal	Re. Police Commission of Enquiry
370420d	To	Z.K. Matthews, S.A. Native College, Fort Hare, Alice.	Re. the Africa Society and the advisability of drawing up a draft constitution; this would help him in his negotiations overseas.
370420e	To	D. Anderson, S.M.C.U.W. Reply to 370405b	
370420f	From	McEwan Fearnhead & Pinkerton, Solicitors, Jhb.	
370420g	From	Mabel Carney, Columbia Univ. New York, Reply to 370324c	Offers support, but mentions that money is tight since the depression. Health matters are however, a draw card.
370423	From	Sec., Police Inquiry Comm.	Date for his evidence.
370424	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middelrft, Reply to 370420b	Mentions his support of Mrs. Ballinger. Mentions how Stuart has tried to get his wife & son in Transkei seats, and the campaign against him from the press.
370427		Memorandum by Exec. (?), AAC	Evidence to Police Commission
370429a	To	Rev. G.L. Nyovane, Jhb.	Business Matter
370429b	To	The Editor, R.D.M.	Reports misrepresentation of what he said to Police Comm. by a reporter, with reference to beer halls and home brewing.
370429c	From	Max Geffen, Solicitor, Jhb.	Business Matter.
370430a	From	Rev. S.Ncobo, Imvani	
370430b	To	Max Geffen, Solicitor, Jhb. 1937	Business Matter.
370501	From	H.Selby Msimang, Gen Sec., A.A.C., Besters, Natal	Notice of Executive meeting of A.A.C.
370503	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo, Reply 370420a	
370504a	To	Barclay's Bank, D.C.O., Jhb.	Business Matter : re Estate of Mrs. A.B. Xuma.
370504b	To	Dr. S.M. Molema, Mafeking	
370504c	To	Mr. George Arthur, Y.M.C.A. Chicago, U.S.A. Reply to 370210b	Enumerates particular needs of the African people.
370504d	To	Z.K. Matthews, Fort Hare, Alice	Asks for communication and enclosures received from Dr. Carter Woodson. (Refer to 370420d)
370505a	To	Mr. Roy Wilkins, New York Reply to 370303b (Asst. Sec. N.A.A.C.P.)	Mentions his hope to attend Annual Conf. of N.A.A.C.P.
370505b	From	W.G.Y. Paiss ?, Juta & Co, Cape Town	
370506	From	S.E. Rume (?) Mqhayi, Berlin, C.P.	
370507a	From	Dr. S.M. Molema, Mafeking. Reply to 370504b	
370507b	From	Z.K. Matthews, Fort Hare, Alice, Reply to 370504d	Thinks it inadvisable to precipitate matters re. Africa Society because of lack of funds and organisation. Expresses need for funds for research on Native problems by Natives. Mentions Dr. Woodson's Communications.
370512a	To	Mrs. Evelyn Riley Nicholson, Mount Vernon, Iowa, U.S.A. Reply to 370412a	
370512b	To	Dr. R.R. Moton, Tuskegee Instit, Alabama, U.S.A	Hopes to see Moton in America to discuss needs of Africans and to consult him on an effective programme.

370512c	To	Dr. Cater Woodson, Howard Univ. Washington D.C.	Acknowledges receipt of letter and circulars on negro hist. & life. Mentions object of African Society, and the lack of funds to put this into practice.
370513d	To	Dr. Emmet J. Scott, Howard Univ. Washigton D.C.	Re. object of his visit to USA
379513a	To	M. Pim, Jhb.	Business Matters.
370513b	To	John L. Hardy, Jhb.	Business Matter.
370513c	To	D.W. Denalane, Robinson Deep, Jhb.	
370514	To	Bishop Wright, Woodstock, C.P. reply to 370409b	Expresses concern at a lack of any financial policy regarding theChurch, and hence his inability to provide financial aid.
370521a		Ray Morris, New York City	
370521b	To	Mr and Mrs Paul Robeson (?) London	Hopes to visit Robeson's on his way to US via London
370521c	To	Max Yergan, New York City	
370521d	To	Prof. Mabel Curney, Columbia Univ., New York	
370521e	To	George Haynes, New York City	
370521f	From	Thomas Cook & Son, South Africa	J.R. Rathebe to accompany Xuma to US, via Uk
	To	Thomas Cook & Son, London	
370522	To	S.E. Mqheyi, Berlin, C.P.	
370523	From	Eva Morake, Cape Town (telegram)	
370526	From	Moatse, Bergvlei (Telegram)	
370401	From	Emory Ross, Exec. Sec. Affairs Committee, N.Y.	
	To	Mrs Thomas Nicholson, Mt Vernon, Iowa	
370627	From	Mabel Carney, Columbia Univ.	
370628a	From	D. Clarke (Dorie) Wilberforce, Ohio	
370628b	From	Roscoe Brown, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.	
370630	From	Miriam Dosey (?), Registrat, Yale Univ. School of Medicine	Info on Yale's degree programs in Public Health
370701a	From	George Haynes, New York	
3707016	From	Evelyn R. Nicholson, Mt Vernon, Iowa	
370702	From	Charles T. Loram, Univ. of Colorado	Explains his summer itinerary. Hopes he and Xuma can meet in North Carolina.
370707a	From	Sec. to Dr. M.A. Poindexter, Howard Univ. School of Medecine	
370707b	From	George Arthur, YMCA, Chicago	
370708a	From	Mayme Sims, Philadelphia, Penn.	
370708b	From	M.O. Bousfield, Chicago, Ill.	
370710o	From	Max Yergan, New York, N.Y.	Trying to track Xuma down to arrange meeting
		1937	
370710b	From	Dorie K. Clark, Wilberforce, Ohio, U.S.A.	
370714	From	William D. Carter, Internat. House, New York	Venue for talk to be given by Xuma.
370721	From	"O.C.", Saint Paul, Minn.	
370722	From	Jan H. Hofmeyer, Office of the Minister of Mines, Educ. and Labour and Social Welfare, Pretoria	Reply to a letter re visit of Dr. Bunche to S.A.
370729	From	K.P. Damlamian, International House, New York	Thanking Xuma for talk.
370802	From	Madie B. Hall (?) New York	
370807a	From	P. MacFarlane, U.G.M., St Paul, Minn, 3708	
370807b	To	Dr. M.O. Bousfield, J.R.F. Chicago, Ill, U.S.A.	Application for scholarship from J.R.F.
370809	From	J.H. Kolb, Univ of Wisconsin Dept of Rural sociology, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.	
370811	From	D.K. Clarke, Wilberforce, Ohio, U.S.A.	
370813	From	Martin Haynes, New York.	
370817	From	McEwan, Fearnhead & Pinkerton, Solicitors, Jhb.	Re: Debt owing to Xuma from Bishop Wright. Ask for further instructions.
370827a	To	Sec, American Red Cross, Washington, D.C.	Requests copy of Rural School Nursing for Dr. Xuma.
	From	Mabel Carney, New York	
370827b	To	Miss Catherine A. Doran, Sec, M.M.F., New York	Asks for a copy of New Health Frontiers to be sent to Xuma.
	From	Mabel Carney, New York	
370828	To	Dr. Raymond B. Fosdick, Rockefeller Foundation, New York	Introduction to Dr. Xuma.
	From	Mabel Carney, New York	

370902	From	Dorie K. Clarke, Wilberforce Ohio, U.S.A.	
370903	From	Max Yergan, I.C.A.A., New York	Advice on addresses: Re. address to be given by Jabavu, "Africans and Modern Politics" - legislation which has adversely affected Natives - description of A.A.C. Re. Xuma's address - "The basis of Repression in S.A." - refer to Economic exploitation.
370904	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, W.F.M.S.M.E.C., Mt. Vernon IOWA, U.S.A.	Says Xuma has "sane and constructive ideas" about conditions and possible progress in Africa.
370907	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, W.F.M.S.M.E.C., Mt Vernon Iowa, U.S.A.	Introductory letter to Xuma
370908	From	Frank P. Mathews, Southport, Conn, U.S.A.	
370910	From	Alyce K. Bishop, Sec to President, Carnegie Corp, 1937	
370916	From	Catherine A. Doran, Sec, M.M.F., Now York, U.S.A.	Re; fellowships for S.A.
371001		Report of the Vereeniging Location Riots (1937) Commission: Chairman D.L. Smit, and S.M. Page.	Commission sees no justification for attack of police. Pick-up van seen as representative of harsh treatment by natives, and fostered a feeling of resentment of its use. Cause for outbreak was use of the van. Problem of enforcing Liquor Act discussed. Conditions of the Location discussed, with reference to, effective control. Suggestions for improvements made. Method of enforcement of laws criticised.
371002	From	Stanley Sowton, M.M.C. London	
371023	From	Richards, Oxford, Telegram	
371026a	From	J.L. Pim, Accountant, Jhb.	
371026b		By A.B. Xuma, B.M.S.C. Jhb incomplete.	Bridgman Day speech on education for Africans. Mentions affairs at Alexandra.
371028	From	H.G. Folwasser, Kensington Jhb.	
371101	From	A. Lynn Saffery, Sec. S.A.I.R.R., Jhb. Notice.	Registration of the Intstit. as a Company with Limited Liability.
371110	From	Stanley Sowton , M.M.C. London.	
371112	By	Rev. R. Coisson, Circular	Native School Committees, for and against, what has been done and conclusions.
371117	From	George R. Arthur, Y.M.C.A. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A. Enclosed letter from Dr. Bousfield's Sec.	Re: Application for J.R.F. scholarship.
371118	From	Miss I.M. Mangle, C.C.C.C. London.	Re: local conditions in S.A. with a view to advising the Trustees re. disposal of Lord Nuffield's gift of 100,000 pounds for development of Orthopaedic Surgery in S.A.
371122	From	Margaret Irving?, London	Re. work for Mr. Hlubi.
371203a	From	Lional Aird, Sec. E.W.F.C. London.	
371203b	To	Mrs. S. Lethoba, Sophiatown Jhb. Refer 371026a	
371207a	From	S.D. Lothoba, Building Contractor, Reply to 371026a	
	To	Messrs. Howard Pim & Hardy Jhb	
371207b	From	A. Lynn Saffery, Hon Sec. J.J.C.E.A.. Agenda and 1937	
371210	From	J.K. MRUPE, Alexandra Township	Information on developments at Alexandra since Xuma's departure

371216a		Policy of A.A.C., Signed H. Selby Msimang, Sec and D.D.T.Jabavu, Pres.	Policy of the A.A.C. with reference to political matters. Re: segregation, political rights land rights, unemployment, wages taxation, pass laws, education health, chiefs, the Protectorates and representatives.
371216b		A.A.C.: Instructions to Provincial Committees.	Additional Points in the Programme of action: N.R.C., Parliamentary rep., Parliamentary coordination, economic self-upliftment, land and trust Board, land claims.
371220	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
	To	Mr. J.M. Pim, Jhb.	
371229	To	S. Lethoba, Sophiatown, Jhb	
	From	J.M. Rim. Jhb. Refer 371207a	
371231	From	Sydney Walton, London. enclosing letter from H. Slater, Educ. Sec., N.A.L.G.O., London	Re. Xuma's studies.
370000	From	Theophilus Tiyo Xuma. North Compound, Jhb.	
370000		List of Advisory Boards IN TVL and OFS., with no. of votes in 1937 election.	

C DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1938-1940

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
		Year 1938	
380103a	From	E.R. Brayshaw, Manchester	
380103b	To the	Editor, The Times	S.A. Native policy
380104	From	Stanley Sowton, MMS, London	
380110	From	B.D. Gibson, IMC, London	Africa education Group
380113	From	Sir Henry Brackenbury, London	
380117	From	Mrs Sonia Cohen, London	
380118	From	Patrick D. Duncan, Oxford	
380120	From	M.S. Cohen, London	
380125	From	Eleanor Thwaites, London	
380127	From	G.B. Mason, California	
380207	From	W. Glasepoole, MLMM, London	
380209a		Address: Lionel Curtis to RES	High Commission Territories
380209b	From	Grover J. Little, Chicago	
380217	From	P.B. Duncan, Oxford	
380218	From	R.R. Scott of Tanganyika, London	
380223	From	J.R. Rathebe, Atlanta, Ga.	various public matters
380228	From	G. Thwaites, London	
380307	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, Alice	AAC, NEC, Natives' Reps.
380316	From	Dr Julius Leibman, Johannesburg	Public matters
380322	From	Stanley Sowton, MMS, London	
380325	From	B.D. Gibson, IMC, London	Africa Education Group
380331	From	Stanley Sowton, London	
380401	From	Stanley Sowton, MMS, London	
380403	From	W. Glasspoole, MLMM, London	
380407a	From	Eleanor Thwaites, Johannesburg	People and places, SA
380407b	From	? , Alexandra Township	Alexandra's problems
380408	From	W. Glasspoole	
380413	From	Hastings K. Banda, Edinburgh	Black S.Africans at E.
380418a	From	H.N. Mortimer, Northants	
380418b	From	L.M. Campbell, bad -auheim	Leibman & Alexandra T.
380420	From	I.M. Nangle, CCCC, London	
380423	From	I.M. Nangle, CCCC, London	
380503	From	J.R. Rathebe, Atlanta, Ga.	
380504	From	Sir John Harris, WAEWF, London	
380505a	From	Paul R. Mosaka, Thaba 'Nchu. Note	Request for photo
380505b	From	E.W. Brayshaw, Manchester	
380511	From	Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Incorporation of Bech. Prot. in Union.



		1938	
380902	From	Grober J. Little, ICYMCA Mr Insull.	Encl. by ABX (incomplete)
380910	From	? Stewart, Barbados	
380922	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middledrift, C.P.	Public & private affairs
381005	From	Ladipo Solanke, WASU, London	
381016	From	Milwan, Attorneys, Jhb.	
381019	From	Edith B. Jones, Florida, Tvl	
381100	From	Mahume & Segale, Wilberforce, Tvl	
381101	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, WFMS	
381102a	From	Arthur W. Blaxall, TSCNEB, Johannesburg	
381102b	From	W. Sentso, Orlando	
381104a	From	J. Montague Pin, BMSC	
381104b	From	Wm A. Riley, Univ. of Minnesota	Infection from horses
381104c	From	Madie B. Hall	
381106	From	Marianne	
381108	From	Ben Xuma	
381112		Annual Report, JCEAW and BCHF	
381115a	From	John L.-How (?), BMSC, Johannesburg	
381115b	From	McEwan, Fearnhead & Pinkerton	Xuma v. Bishop Wright
381116a	From	Sister Mary Evangelina, Alexandra T.	Industrial school
381116b	From	R.H. Godlo, Johannesburg	
381116c		Agenda & Annual Report, JCEAW & BCHF	
381121	From	M. Radebe, Tvl African Eisteddfod	
381123	From	Carmen Jones	
381125a		Minutes, Board of Management, Alexandra Health Centre	
381125b	From	F.J.M. Thabede (?), TABC	
381201		Programme, reception for ABX	
381205	From	H.D. Maleke, Sophiatown	
381206a	From	S.M. Bennett Ncwana, Cape Town	Mendi Memorial Bursary
381206b	From	Glyn Thomas, Wits. University	
381207		Notes for speech in Alexandra Township	
381209a	From	R.D.A. Hoernle	Xuma's Alexandra speech
381209b	From	Allen Temple Trustees, Sophiatown	
381212	From	Freda Webb, P.O. Kliptown	
381215a	From	? Stewart, Trinidad	
381215b	From	George R. Arthur, YMCA, Chicago	Training Africans
381822	From	Mose Patene (?)	
381228	From	Nomaladies	
381230	From	W.G. Champion, Durban	
		Year 1939	
390101a	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390101b	From	Secretary, WNT Native Children's Picnic committee	
390105	From	Sobhuza (?), Paramount Chief, Mbabane	Public affairs
390108	To	Principal, St Peters, Rosettenville	
390109	From	Johnson Mason Sr, Liberia	
390110	From	Mary Gilchrist, Leytonstone, Eng.	Public affairs
390111	From	E. Faith Caluza, Durban	
390116	From	Sobhuza (telegram)	
390116b	From	P. ka I. Seme, for Paramount Chief, Swaziland. HCT's	
390119	From	Ray Phillips, ADM, Johannesburg.	African Education
390120a	From	Dr S.M. Molema, Mafeking	
390120b	From	George B. Molefe, Union Theol. Seminary, New York	
390123a	From	Z.K. Matthews, Kimberley	Swaziland
390123b	From	Bishop R.R. Wright, AMEC, Woodstock.	Xuma v. Bp. Wright
390125a	From	Madie S. Hall, N. Carolina	
390125b	From	R.G. Baloyi, Treasurer ANC, Bergvlei, Tvl	NRC/ANC deputation to MNA, CapeTown
390126	From	Henry K. Craft, YMCA, Harlem N.Y.	
390131	From	Henry H. Nawa, TIAMA, Johannesburg	
390201	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middledrift Swaziland.	Lovedale appeal
390204		Agenda, BMSC	
390209	From	Christabel Edwards, Johannesburg	
390210	From	W. Majola, Benoni	
390211	From	Madie B. Hall, Atlanta, Ga. Note	
390212	From	W. Majola, Benoni	
390214a	From	R.G. Baloyi, Bergvlei Tvl	GNP colour policy
390214b	From	E.L. Benjamin, Sec., JJCEA	African education
390217a	From	Eleanor Thwaites, Johannesburg	

390217b	From	Martin G. Haynes, Savannah, Ga.	YMCA
390217c	From	Ruth C. Cowles, AHC	
390220a	From	Ruth C. Cowles, AHC	
390220b	From	Louis T. Wright, New York	
390221	From	George E. Haynes, FCCCA	Alice B. Keedy
390222a	From	John L. Kowtlandy (?)	Medical training
390222b	From	H.M. Nawa, TISMA, Johannesburg	
390224a	From	John L. How, Johannesburg 1938	
380514	From	Charlotte Maxeke	
38052660	From	Alfred F. Fox, London	
380526cb	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, SANTF	Public affairs, AAC
380527	From	John P. Fletcher, S. of Friends,	London
380603	From	Roscoe C. Brown, USPHS, Washington	
380607	From	Lilian M. Campbell, T.S.S. Nestor	
380610	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
380613	From	R. Gordon Milburn, England, to 'Macmillan' Educ. Trust	
380614a	From	Eleanor Thwaites, N. Transvaal	People & places
380614b	From	I.M. Nangle, CCCC, London	Medical training
380617	From	Max Yergan, ICAA, New York	
380620a	From	Susie W. Yergan, Now York	
380620b	From	Roscoe C. Giles, Chicago	
380623	From	Marianne, Cambridge, Eng.	
380624a	From	E.H. Cluver, Dept. of Public Health, Pretoria	
380624b	From	Grover J. Little, ICYMCA, New York	
380625	From	??? Note	
380629	From	R. Gordon Milburn to 'Macmillan'	Educ. Trust.
380630a	From	Marianne, Cambridge, Eng.	
380630b	From	McEwan, Fearnhead & Pinkerton	Xuma v. Bishop "right
380704	By	James A. Calata	Presidential address, CAC, P.E.
380706	From	Georgo Stent	
380707	From	Hastings Banda, Edinburgh	Black S. Africans abroad
380711	From	Marianne	
380713	From	E.B. Nyombolo, New York	
380719	From	Max Yergan, ICAA, New York	
380715	From	Sarah	
380716	From	Marianne	
380720a	From	Alfred F. Fox	
380720b	From	F.P. Harris, London	Missionary Exhibition
380720c	From	Ronald Kidd, NCCL, London	
380723	From	H. Thipe, Alexandra Township	Alexandra's problems
380728	From	Lilian M. Campbell, Johannesburg	Alexandra
380730a	From	W.L. Hansberry, Oxford	Alpha Phi Alpha Frat. Encl.
380730b	From	Marianne	
380808	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
380818	From	T A Calata, Cradock	Return to work and politics and work after ill health
360826	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina 1939	
390224b	From	'String' Margaret Mason, Liberia	
390225	From	? Gen. Sec., TAC	African Press
390226a	From	W. Majola, Benoni	
390226b	From	Programme, TIAMA Mendi Memorial concert	African education
390227	From	Dr Y. Dadoo, Johannesburg	Non-European gathering
390301	From	Dichmont & Dichmont	Xuma v. Bp. Wright
390302	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390303	From	McEwan, Fearnhead & Pinkerton, Jhb	Xuma v. Bp. Wright
390304	From	Dr Y.M. Dadoo, Johannesburg. Non-European United Front	
390306	From	I.K.M. Scheepers, SARCS, Joburg	Health propaganda
390308	From	H.M. Nawa, TIAMA, Joburg	
390310	From	Gibson, The Star, Joburg	
390311	From	G.D. Maila, Location, Witbank	
390244b	From	Madie Hall, N. Carolina	
390313	From	O.L. Moralee, Kroonstad	
390314a	From	E.L. Benjamin, Sec., JJCEA, Joburg	
390314b	From	Kerr, Alice	Admission N. Mandela, Ft Ham
390315	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
390317	From	153, 3rd Av., Alexandra Township	
390320	From	Dr Y. Dadoo, NEUFC, Joburg	Agenda

390321a	From	Ray Phillips, Sec., Internat. Club	
390331b	From	Richard [Godlo], E. London	African education
390324	From	Kenneth Fleischer, Boy Scouts Association	
390327	From	Dabula, SABA, Joburg	
390328	From	Pearl Bokwe Radebe, Lovedale	
390329	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390331	From	Mayor's Secretary, Joburg	Alexaddra deputation
390401a	From	K.A. King (?), Sierra Leone	
390401b		Circular, Dept. Social Welfare	Maintenance Grants
390404	From	Kenneth Fleischer, 'Boy Scouts Assoc.'	
390408	From	Isaac A. Abt, Northwestern UAS. Chicago	
390412	From	B.W. Vilakazi, Dept Bantu Studies, Wits Univ.	
390414	From	McEwan, Fearnhead & Pinkerton	Xuma v. Bp. Wright
390415	To	Admin. Magistrate, Joburg	Firearm licence
390417	From	Raymond W. Cannon, Minnesota 1939	Alpha Phi Alpha. Frat.
390418	To	McEwan, Fearnhead F. Pinkerton, Joburg	Xuma v. Bp. Wright
390421	From	From Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390424	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390425	From	McEwan, Fearnhead & Pinkerton	Xuma v. Bp. Wright
390426a	From	'Stringbean', Liberia	
390426b	From	Edith B. Jones, Florida Tvl	J. Lewin
390505a	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390505b	To	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390505c	From	Paul Masaka, Thaba'Nchu	
390508a	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390508b	From	McEwan, Fearnhead & Pinkerton	Xuma v Bishop Wright
390509	To	Canon J.A. Calata	Native affairs. Deputation to Cape Town
390510		Circular by A.B.X.	S.A. non-whites' welfare overseas.
390511	From	Hon. Sec. Alexandra Dramatic Society	
390513a	From	R.F.A. Hoernle, Joburg	Phelps-Stokes Lectures and 390510.
390513b	From	John L. Maily, Joburg	Non-white students overseas. 390510
390515a		Agenda, JJCEA a.g.m.	
390515b	From	W.G. Ballinger. Parliament	African affairs. Critical of Rheinallt Jones 390510.
390517a	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, Fort Hare	Critical of Rheinallt Jones. 390510
390517b	From	F.J.M.Thabede, TABC, Joburg	
390519a	To	NUAA, Chicago	
390519b		Minutes, Board of Management, Alexandra Health Centre	
390519c	From	Edgar Brookes, Joburg	Non-white students overseas. 390510.
390520	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	His Salvation of a Race
390523a	To	H. Verity, Joburg	Purchase of property
390523b	To	Lucas Kgaye, SABA, Joburg	
390525	From	L. Kgaye, SABA, Joburg	
390529	To	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Oliphant's book
390531	From	G. Sidlai, ALAS, Joburg	
390602	From	R.F.A. Hoernle, SAIRR, Joburg	Non-white students overseas. Encl.RR14/39
390605	To	R.F.A. Hoernle, SAIRR, Joburg	390602. Critical of SAIRR
390606	From	Edward Mokoena, Pimville	A business matter
	From	Cameron Mokoena ?, Pimville 1939	
390607a	From	Eleanor Thwaites, Stratford-on-Avon	
390607b	From	R.F.A. Hoernle, SAIRR, Joburg	Replies to criticism in 390605
390611	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390612a	From	E.M. Freeman, Coll. of Agriculture, Forestry & Home Economics, Minn.	
390612b	From	John A. Wolfer, NUAA, Chicago	
390613a	From	Town Clerk, Joburg	Purchase of property
390613b	From	D.H. Epstein, Sec., TWEA, Joburg	
390614	From	H.N. Anderson, SSVdeP, Joburg	
390615a	To	Town Clerk, Joburg	Purchase of property
390615b	From	L.P.R. Jonas, Sec., AJC	Alexandra Township
390616a	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390616b	From	Milner, Location, Bloemfontein	
390616c	From	Milner, Bantu U.S., Bloemfontein	

390619a	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390619b	To	Brink, Native Commissioner, Joburg	Purchase of property
390619c	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390620a	From	Florence Mabiletsa, Orlando	
390620b	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR, Joburg	Non-white students overseas
390620c	From	Poswayo, Engcobo	
390624	From	B. Maditze, Sec., Lady Selborne Debating Society	
390625	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390627	From	F.J.M.Thabede, TABC, Joburg	
390628	From	Madie Hall, N. Carolina	
390630		Minutes, Board of Management, Alexandra	Health Centre
390703	From	May Edward Chinn, N.Y.	Grace Wares
390704	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390705	To	D.L. Smit, DNA, Pretoria	Purchase of property. Immigration permit(Madie)
390707	From	Pumla Kisonkole, SS Karanja	
390708	From	D.L. Smit, DNA, Pretoria	390705. Property purchase
390710	From	President, Instituto Negrofilo, Lourenco Marques	
390711	To	D.L. Smit, DNA, Pretoria	Immigration permit(Madie)
390712a	To	L.P.H. Jonas, AJC	Alexandra Township
390712b	To	Secretary, P.O. Box 41, Pretoria 1939	?
390714	From	Geo. B. Molefe, Edinburgh	Personal details
390715	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390717	From	Miss F.R. Mold, Museum Asst., LSHTM	
390718	From	Madie B. Hall (tel.), N. Carolina	
390720	From	D.L. Smit, DNA, Pretoria	Permit for Madie
390722	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, Fort Hare	Personal Education.
390724a	From	Doris K. Clarke, Wilberforce Ohio	
3907248		Minutes, Continuation Cttee on Bantu Juvnile Delinquency, City of Joburg	Delinquency
390727a	From	Harold Mortimer, Northants	
3907278	From	Madie B. Hall,	
390731	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390809	From	G. Ballenden, N-EAD, Joburg	Delinquency, 390724b
390710	To	D.L. Smit, DNA, Pretoria	Purchase of property
390811a	From	Madie B. Ball, Atlanta, Ga. (incorrectly dated see 391105)	
390811b	From	S. Lopis, Medical Sch., Wits. Univ.	
390812a	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390812b	From	E. Kane Berman, SARCS	
390812c	From	Dan M. Morton, Rhodes University	Opening 2ndary School
390813	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390814a	From	R. Lynn Saffery, Sec., SAIRR	
390814b	From	Marks, Rustenburg (tel.)	
390815	From	D.D. Smit, DNA, Pretoria	Purchase of property
390816	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390818a	To	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
3908188	To	S. Lopis, Medical Sch., Wits. Univ.	
390820	From	Agnes Holt, Rockford, Ill.	
390823	From	L.G. Butt, Joburg	Health education
390824a	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina	
390824b		Financial statement, Walter Evans Verity Ltd.	Purchase of property
390825	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson	Purchase of property
390826	To	Peter H. Pilane, WNT	Latter's wife's death
390827	From	L.N. Soga, Sec., Bantu Health Welfare Council, Kroonstad	
390830	To	Walter Evans & Verity Ltd.	Purchase of property
390904	From	G. Ballenden, N-EAD, Joburg 1939	Delinquency
390906	From	Secretary for Native Affairs, Pretoria	Permit for Madie
390911a		Minutes monthly meeting, JJCEA	
390911b	From	C.S. Ramahone, IAC Gen. Sec.	
390913		Minutes, Bantu Urban Delinquency Conference, Joburg	Delinquency
390918	From	Under-Sec. for Public Health	T.B. patients, Alexandra
390922	From	Madie Hall, N. Carolina	
390923	From	G. Ballenden, N-EAD, Joburg	Delinquency. Encl. minutes of Cttee.
390928	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina (tel.)	Passport difficulty
391004a		Agenda, monthly meeting, BMSC, Joburg	
391004b	From	G. Ballenden, N-EAD, Joburg	Delinquency. Encl. Minutes of Cttee
391005		Agenda, Executive Cttee, BMSC	Encl. Minutes.
391009	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina (tel.)	

391010	From	Molefe, Newcastle (tel.)	
391011	From	Madie R. Hall, Atlanta, Ca.	
391012		Minutes, Bantu Urban Delinquency Conference, Joburg	Delinquency
391015	From	Madie B. hall, Atlanta, Ga (tel.)	
391016		Tribute to late Charlotte Maxeke by Xuma	
391018	To	Mr Steward, Prudential Funeral Co.	Funeral of Charlotte Maxeke.
391021	From	Ray Phillips, ABM	Training non-white social workers
391024	From	Dr Justus Matthews, Minneapolis	
391028	From	Bishop Wright,Cpt	
391031		Minutes, Consultative Committee, ANC, Cradock	
391101	From	Z.K. .Matthews, Fort Hare	
391102a	From	Ray Phillips, ARM, Joburg	Training non-white social workers
391102b	From	Madie Hall, Atlanta, Georgia	
391106a	From	L.P. Makenna, Pietersburg	
391106b		Agenda, ordinary meeting, BMSC	Encl. Minutes
391105	From	Madie Halla, Atlanta, Georgia	
391115	From	Ray Phillips, ABM, Joburg	Training non-white oocial workers
391117a	From	Madie B. Hall, Atlanta, Ga.	
391117b	From	Manager, N-EAD, Joburg	Township entry permit
391119	From	Betty Sacks, Rondebosch	Journalism & S.A. politics
391120	To	Pass Officer, Joburg	A pass case.
391121		Minutes, Alexandra Health Cttee	Alexandra Township
391124	From	D.L. Snit, SNA, to J.A. Calata, Sec., ANC, Cradock 1939	ANC deputation re Beer Halls.
391126	From	Emily Hampu, Mothers Welfare Assoc. Orlando	
391129	From	Richard Godlo. Pretoria	NRC a "toy" council
391130	From	Gideon Fredrich S. Motsima, Roodepoort	
391201a	From	James A. Calata, Cradock	ANC conference dates
391201b	From	Baxter P. Ntimkulu ?, Benoni	
391203	From	Madie B. Hall, N. Carolina (Incorrectly dated see 390312)	
391204	From	Ronnie ?, 19 Doveton Rd Parktown	
391205	From	Olga Ndzibe, Sec., BMHHS, Orlando	
391206	To	Collector of Customs, Joburg	
391207	From	Bishop Wright, Cpt.	
391212a	To	A.S. Vil-Nkomo, Location, Benoni	Farewell to M.E.Putini
391213	To	E. Rampa(?), Orlando	
391217	To	K.A. King, Sierra Leone	
391220	To	Rev. Mtimkulu	Hospitality, ANC congress.
391223	From	Manager, Harley Pharmacy, Joburg	Discourtesy from a shop assistant.
391227a	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, Florida	Support for ANC
391227b	Notes	Notes on Cragman Clinic Budget, Evaton	
391229a	To	R.F.A. Hoernle, Joburg	
391229b	To	Bishop Wright, Cpt.	
391330	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Policy of ANC
		Year 1940	
400100	From	J.R. Rathebe, Sec., BMSC.	News bulletin
400102	To	Bishop R.R. Wright	Wright's debt
400116	To	Superintendent, Orlando	Rent cheque
400118	From	Z.K. Matthews, Fort Hare	'Servants of Africa Assocn'.
400119	From	Richard [Godlo], East London	ANC Congress. Advisory Bds Congress. Press. Colour bar as NRC election issue Encl. Godlo's LABC address
400120	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	
400122a	To	Dr J. Moroka, Thaba 'Nchu	Baloyi's bus service for sale
400122b	To	R.C. Baloyi, Bergvlei Tvl	Baloyi's bus service deal
400122c	To	J.G. Coka, Sec., ADSL	Afr. Domestic Servants League
400125	From	Walter Evans & Verity Ltd	Purchase of property
400201	From	V. Mangena, Florida Tvl	Nursing
400203	To	Walter Evans & Verity Ltd.	Purchase of property
400208	To	Nurse V. Mangena, Florida Tvl	Nursing
400210a	To	D. Mathole, Marabastad	United Bus Service,Alexandra
400210b	From	Rev. P.N.J. Selepe, AME Church, Vereeniging	Sotho Paramount, etc.

400214	To	A.P. Ngcangca, Orlando(?)	
400215	To	Sergeant-in-charge Newlands Police Station	Complaint against a man
400216		By A.B.X.	Welcome to Sotho Paramount Seiso
400217	From	H.E. Davis, NUA, Chicago	
400223	To	B.W. Martin, Director of Native Labour, Joburg	Crogman Clinic Grant
400225	Programme, Bantu Trained Nurses Assoc		.
400226	From	B.W. Martin, DNL, Joburg	
400229	From	Ray Phillips, NCHE	Health Education. Encl.
400307	From	Arthur Walker, Sun Life Ass. Co.	Birthday greetings
400309a	From	F.J. Modibedi, Robinson Deep	Moshoeshoe Day Celebration
400309b	From	H. Selby Msimang, Sec., AAC	AAC Executive meeting
400315	To	Mr Mathole (Marabastad)	Company shares
400318	From	J.M. Makhothe, Marulaneng, Mabieskraal	Farm-buying syndicate
400321	From	Ray Phillips, ABM, Joburg	Funds for Madie
400323	To	Ray Phillips, Fairview	Funds for Madie
400326	To	Madie B. Hall (from Louise Ballanger, Richmond USA)	Advice re marrying ABX
400328	To	L. Brink, Dept of Interior	Madie's admission to J.A.
400330	From	Secretary for Social Welfare	Circular re maintenance grants
		1940	
400403	From	Mrs E. Rampu, Orlando	
400404	From	R.N. Sechata, Alexandra	Crozman Clinic
400413		Minutes, ACBC	Boys clubs
400414a		By A.B.X.	Tribute to Rev. Ramushu deceased
400414b	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Institute	
400415	From	Ray Phillips, JHSSW	Jan Hofmeyr School
400417	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Institute	Offer of medical post at ABX
400419a	From	J.P. Mkize, St John's Coll. Umtata	Autobiographical. Encl.
400419b	From	Ray Phillips, NCHE	Health education
400420	From	Karlton C. Johnson, USCL	Wolhuter hostel library
400427		Passenger list, Zaandam	Madie Hall's arrival in S.A.
400430	From	Ray Phillips, NCME	Health Education. Encl.
400502	From	Ben M.P. Tsheko, Joburg	Appeal for job opportunities
400504	From	J.M. Brink, NC, Joburg	Meeting re urban Africans
400505		Contract of Service, ABX and Crogman Clinic	
400506	From	M. Impay, Registrar, SAMC	A.B.X.'s D.P.H. (Lond.) 1938
400508	To	Rev [J.R.] Coan, Wilberforce Institute	Conditions of Appointment
400510	To	Lawrence, Woodstock (tel.)	Accommodation, Madie's arrival
400512	To	L. Nolwandle Broner, WIAC, Newark, NY	re Reuben Makhubele, medical candidate
400514a	To	Stephen Oliphant, Prov. Sec. ANC (Cape), Woodstock	ABX nominee for ANC presidency.
400514b	To	A. de V. Herholdt, Wits. Univ.	Alexandra Health Centre Draft constitution
400515	To	G. Routh, Sec., SACIR	African trade unions
400516	To	Raymond Haynes, CR	
400520a	To	.Secretary for the Interior	Visa for Madie
400520b		Invitation	Welcome for Madie
400521	From	G.L. Benjamin, Sec, JJCEA	
400527	From	Prince J.D. Nikiwe, Port Elizabeth	ANC presidency
400529a	From	G.A. Mbeki, Idutywa	African press
400529b	To	Commissioner of Immigration, Pretoria.	Refund of deposit re Madie
400530a	From	George B. Molefe, New Brighton	
400530b	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	ANC presidency
400605a	From	Z.K. Matthews, Fort Hare	'Sons of Africa' movement. Installation, Chief Matanzima
400605b	From	Bokwes (tel.)	
400605c	From	Miss M. Conradie. PJCEM, Pretoria	
400610	From	Ray Phillips, JHSSW Minutes	
400613	From	Manager, N-EAD, Joburg	Annual Resort (Alexandra Health Centre?)
		1940	
400615	To	(Stephen) Oliphant	Accepts nomination, ANC presidency

400617a	To	Miss M. Conradie, PJECN	
400617b	From	Guy Routh, Sec, SACIR	
400617c	From	F. Xuma, Manzana, Engcobo	Death of Daisy
400619a		Agenda, PJECN	
400619b		By A.B.X. Address to PJECN (also to Wits. Univ. medical students)	"the Socio-economic Aspects of Native Health or Health and Wealth of the South African Natives"
400622	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Sale of O's books
400624	To	Mr Nicholas, Superintendent, Orlando	Contests eviction order
400626	From	Financial Statement, ANC (Cape)	
400701	From	J.D. Mkize, St Johns Coll. Umtata	
400702	From	E.M. Freeman, Dean, College of Agriculture, Forestry & Home Economics, St Paul Minn.	
400704	From	P.J.D. Nikiwe, New Brighton, P.E.	ANC presidency: lobbying in congress. LABC.
400708	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Institute	Circular
400709	From	Stephen Oliphant, Woodstock	ANC provincial congress: presidential lobbying
400710a	From	J.A. Calata, Sec.Gen., ANC	Cape nomination for ANC presidency
400710b	From	Information Officer, CPS Joburg	Circular on civil defence
400711	From	Ray Phillips, JHSSW, Joburg	Encl. Minutes & prospectus
406712		Agenda, Wilberforce Institute & Clinic	
400724aa	From	J.O. Sepeng, Mamogaieskraal, Brits	Agricultural show
400724b.	From	D.L. Smit, DNA	Crozman Clinic
400731a	From	Ayodele to Mrs Xuma, (from Nigeria)	
400731b	To	D.L. Smit, SNA, Pretoria	complete
400801		Report of Wage Board	Unskilled work, Port Elizabeth.
400802	From	Arch. S. Mbelle	New Pretoria location. Need for African self-help.
400605a	From	From Florence W. Qoto, Joburg. to Ma No Bawo (?)	
400805b		By A.H.S. Sehloho. Address by rep. of Pretoria Advisory Board to distinguished audience	Establishment of a Pretoria township (front page only)
400805c	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Institute	
400804	From	Rev. G.B. Molefe, New Brighton.	Revival of ANC in P.E.
400815	From	F.J.M. Thabede, ACBC, Joburg.	Boys club agenda.
400822	From	G.D. van Zyl, S.A. Police, Marikana, to M.M. Sive, attorney, Brits	Assault cases
400825	From	Owen Mlisa, Organiser, Joburg African Choral Society 1940	
400830a	From	R.J. Mlavayi, Pretoria	
400830b		Annual Report, Crozman Clinic	
400903a	From	C.E.G. Goodall, CR, Priory, Rosettenville	Request for address
400903b	From	E.A. McCarthy, Hospital Supt. Windhoek to Nurse E. Mshumpela	
400905		Constitutional amendments, BMSC	
400906	From	A. de V. Herholdt, Wits.Univ.	ABX's registration, M.A.
400912	From	J.D. Mkize, Langa 2ndary School	African education
400913	From	Netta Levine, MHSW, Joburg	Mental hygiene for nonwhites
400924	From	Reuben Makhubele, Joburg	
400925	From	J.R. Coan. Wilberforce Institute	Crozman affairs
400926	From	Owen Mlica, Joburg	African choral society
400928		Crozman Clinic, financial statement	
401000		Syllabus, Transvaal W.C.T.U. Convention	
401015	From	P J D Nikiwe, P.E.	Circular to inviting contribution to ANC (Cape) Bantu MP's and MRC's
401015	From	J. Nhlapo, Sec., Wilberforce Institute, TvI	
401018	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town,	ANPC ANC presidency; relations of Anc and AAC African press
401019a	From	Frances D.R. Thalle, P.E.	African child welfare
401019b	From	Rona J. Worrall, Joburg	Progressive Teachers Group seeks lecture on Health Services for Africans
401019c	To	PJD Nikiwe, PE	Dclining request in 401001
401028a	From	F.J.M. Thabede & Self Mampuru to Sophiatown standowners	African urban freehold rights
401029a	From	P.J. D. Nikiwe to Sen. J.D.R. Jones	re 401001
401028b	From	H.B. Martin Mdingi, Orlando	Tanda Bantu Trading Co.
401031		Financial statement, Crozman clinic	

401104	From	Karilton C. Johnson JDSSU, Joburg	Sunday Schools
401109	From	Thipo L.D. Ditshiro, President, ADA	African Dingaka Assoc. (Herbalists )
401112a	From	Sister Mary Evangelino, Alexandra Township	
401112b	From	? ,Soc., PJCE	
401115	From	Stephen Oliphant, Manager-Editor, ANPC, Cape Town	African press
401120	From	Stephen Oliphant, ANPC, Cape Town	Urges end of AAC; ANC troubles; Mahabane and Natal affair; ANC Cabinet
401126	From	(J?) R.B. Marks, Bergvlei Tvl to P. Machele, Bethanie	NRC agenda and Bethanie troubles
401129	From	Alice, Lady Duncan, Pretoria	Circular, recreation for women in UDF
401211	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, Florida, Tvl	
401212	From	RJ Mahabane to 'Hon Senator'	Invitation to ANC conference
401217a		By ZR Mahabanes, Senior Chaplain, ANC	Certificate of ABX's election as president
401217b		Minutes, Congress, Annual Conference of the African National 15 - 17 December 1940	
401217c		Resolutions, ANC Annual Conference, 15-17 Dec 1941. Encl. Bantu Forum, March 1941 (printed resolutions)	
401220	From	R. Kydd Coutts, Sec., S.O.M.A. (Pty) Ltd.	Shareholders' Meeting
401223	From	P.H. Machele, Sec., Bethany, to MNA, Pretoria	Bakwena/BaMogopa tribal dispute; request for interview
401226	From	JR Coan. Wilberforce Institute	
401229a	From	W.F. Nkomo, Pretoria	Own medical bursary
401227b	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
401227c	From	JR Coan, Wilberforce Institute	
401228		Wedding invitation, Kaiser Daliwonga Agracia Dade, Qamata	
401231a		Annual Report, JJCEA	
401231b		Resolutions, annual conference, NCAW Bloemfontein	
401231c		Annual Report, Joburg African Choral Society	
401231d	From	JR Coan, Wilberforce Institute	
401231e	From	J.R Coan., Wilberforce Institute	
401231f		Financial statement, Crogman Clinic	
	D	DATED DOCUMENT/CORRESPONDENCE, 1941	
DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
		Year 1941	
410102a	From	Ray Phillips, JHSSW	
410102b	From	Jonathan Sikakana, Doornfontein	
410106	From	J. Bud-MBelle	ABX's presidency, ANC
410109	From	S. Matgati Y, president United (?) National Church in Africa, Pretoria	Church affairs. ABX's presidency
410110a	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, Senator, Joburg	Meeting re Joburg locations
410110b		Minutes, General Committee, JHSSW	
410115	To	Nurse Eunice Stofile, KingWilliamstown	Nursing post
410116	From	Rev. H.G. Mpitso, Sec., Mendi Memorial Fund	
410122	From	Albertino Sikiti to Rev. Coan, Wilberforce	
410124a	From	Richard Godlo, E.L.	ABX's presidency; E.L. branch ANC, Godlo chairman
410124b	From	Eunice Stofile, Umtata	
410131	From	Julius G. Malie, Act. Sec., BMSC	Bulletin
410203	From	Makhosi Xuma, Healdtown	
410204a	From	John L. How, GWBET & AC, Joburg	Formation of a company to guarantee loans.
410204b	From	Sol. A.R. Lengane, Benoni Tennis Club	
410205	From	Bp. R.R. Wright Jr, AMEC, Wilberforce Ohio	Asks for article on medical problems of S.Africa
410211	From	O.C. & Lettie B. Hall, St Paul, Minn.	
410212	From	J.A Calata, Cradock	
410213	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, Senate, to Baloyi, Thema, Mapikela, ABX	Report on Natives' Reps.' work in parliament
410223		By ABX	Address, Mendi Memorial Celebration, Joburg



410224	From	I. Glyn Thomas, Wits. U.	Meeting
410225	From	JR Coan, Supt., Crozman Clinic, Wilberforce	Agenda
430227	From	S.G. Mampuru, Friends of Africa, Joburg	
410228a	From	Ray Phillips, JHSSW	
410228b	From	D.H. Epstein, Sec, N-E sub-committee, TWEA	Meeting
410228c		Extract, Vereeniging News	Assault by policeman on ABX. Encl. Anon. typed comment re above
410302	From	Julius G. Kalie, Act. Sec, BMSC	
410303	From	D.D.T. Jabavu, Fort Hare	Case of Headman Samuel Sondlo; covering minute Calata to ABX re ANC business
410305	From	Julius G. Mali, Act. Sec. , BMSC 1941	1941
410307		Minutes, General Committee, JHSSW	
410310	From	Arch. S.M. Belle, Pretoria	Recent assault on ABX. Criticism of pass laws and Young Report
410311	From	Julius G. Malie, BMSC	
410312a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock (See 410212 also)	Reports tour on ANC-business; threatenedsplit, CAC
4103120	From	(W.G.?) Ballinger, Capetown (tel.)	Segregation in factories
410313a		Minutes, Executive Committee, BMSC	
410313b	From	R.D. Rheinallt Jones, Senate	Circular on Factories, Machinery and Building Work Bill
410317a	To	Prime Minister, House of Assembly (draft tel.)	Protest v. Clause 51 of Factories Bill
410317b		Agenda, SARCS	
410317o	From	Inez B. Jacobson, Sec., Home Comforts, Joburg	Clothes for Britain
410322a	From	Paramount Chief, Bremersdorp (tel.)	
41c1LL?-	From	J.R Coan., Crozman Clinic	Application to Administrator, Tvl, for funds
40322b	From	S.P. Akena, Prov. Sec., CAC, Cradock	ABX's proposed Kimberley visit to CAC branches
410327	From	A.W. Blaxall, Roodepoort, TSCNEB	Health, welfare and trachoma
410331a	From	Julius G. Malie, BMSC	Bulletin
410331b		By D.R. Twala, Manager, Bantu Sporty. Club	Annual report and encl. accounts
410331c		Balance sheet, Wilberforce Institute and Crozman Clinic	
410401	From	Ray Philips & J.Malie, BMSC	
410403	From	R.G. Sipo Hakalima, Bothsabelo Institn, Middelburg Tvl	Assault on ABX. A dissatisfied teacher.
410404a	From	J. Nhlapo, Wilberforce	J. Moagi, B.Sc.
410404b		Agenda, BMSC	
410404c	From	D.S. Mankazana, Sec, ERSA	E. Rand Students Assocn.
410408	From	?, Ikwezi Estate & General Agency, Joburg, to CWBE[T& A]	Investments by Africans incomplete
410409	From	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, Senate	Factories Bill: Smuts's concern
410410		Minutes, Executive Committee, BMSC	
410415a	From	A.W. Blaxall, TSCNEB, Roodepoort	
410415b	From	John L. How, Local Manager, GWBET & AC	
410417	From	Mondile, Kimberley (tel.)	Public meeting
410418	From	Crozman Governing body, Bantu Schools	Limitations to opening new Bantu public schools ?Pta.
410421	From	J.G.M. Thabede, Sec. ACBC	Agenda
410424a	From	Stephen Oliphant, ANC	Membership cards
410424b		Invitation from Mayor, Kroonstad	Opening of Bantu United School
410425	From	J.G. Malie, BMSC	Agendas & Bulletin
410502	From	Stephen Oliphant, ANPC	African press; ABX's daughter ill; Radebe Bros., Baloyi
410503	From	H.M. Pitje, Pretoria	Reception, Dr I.M. Monare
410505a	From	J. Mondile, Sec, CAC (Kimberley)	ABX's visit
410505b	From	E.W. Vermeulen, SAGCC, Joburg	
410505c	From	Claude A. Barnett, Assocd. Negro Press, Chicago	

410505d	From	H. Nkagaleng Mkadimeng, Joburg	Printed broadsheet: DeclaraLion of Policy urged by Reform Party, TAC
410506		By Mrs Hoernle (?)	Notes for address: Indians of SA
410507	From	G.A. Mbeki, Idutywa	African press. ANC in Transkei
410508		Minutes, Executive Committee,	BMSC
410510		Notice of meeting, SACC	Address by Moses M. Kotane
410511	From	K.A. King, Sierra Leone	
410513a	From	J.A. Calata, Cradock	Reports ANC tour to Kimberley. relations with AAC, ICU. CAC
410513b	From	A.Thabedi, J.G. Malie, BMSC	
410514a	From	C.C.M.(?) Macingwane, Sec., Orlando	Fingo Centenary celebration on 24 May
410514b	From	J. Nhlapo, Wilberforce	
410515	From	J.D. Ngojo, Organiser,CAC, Whittlesea	Should Molema succeed Calata as president of CAC?
410521	From	A.B.X. Invitation to reception for medical students	
410522	From	Richard Godlo, E.London	Nozipho Xuma's illness. ANC affairs generally and in E.L.
410526	From	E.B.S.Msimang, Sec, Central Gamma Sigma club, BMSC	
410527a	From	D.G. Kuzwayo, BTNA,Orlando	Nursing conference
410527b	To	Nurse Eunice Stofile, Umtata	
410528	From	?, Sec., ACDWU	ABX's donation to strike
410530	From	H.P. Madibane, Sophiatown	
410531	To	Rev. J.A. Calata	ANC affairs; Godlo and E.L.
410601	From	Dr N.T. Bokwe, Middledrift	Lovedale centenary meeting
410603a	From	V.V.T. Mbobo,Atteridgeville	
410603b	From	J.G. Malie, BMSC	Agendas
410603c	From	E.W. Vermeulen, SAGCC	
410604a	To	Richard Godlo, E.London 1941	ANC, East London
410604b	From	D.S. Dhladhla, Secondary Sch., Orlando	
410604c	To	Miss H. Behr, E. London	
410605a	From	C. van Legwelo, Joburg	Plots at Klipriviersoog
410605b	From	A.W. Wilkin, Principal, Lovedale	Invitation to centenary
410605c	From	H. Nkagaleng Nkadimong, Sec. Bapedi National Society	Dr Monare's reception
410607	From	E.S.B. Msimang, Sec., Central Gamma Sigma Club, BMSC	
410609a	To	Mrs E. Witte-Vermeulen, SAGCC	
410609b	From	Gaur Radebe, Sec. for Mines, TAC	Proposed conference re organizing mineworkers
410609c	From	Eunice Stofile, Umtata	
410609d	From	Joyce Mlazi, Native Hosp., Modder B	
410610a	From	Z.R. Mahabano, Winburg	ANC and Child Welfare
410610b	To	Mr Nikiwe, Port Elizabeth	Proposed visit to P.E. ANC
410610c	To	Mr Pendla, Port Elizabeth	Proposed visit. ANC
410610d	From	A. Frank Pendla, P.E.	AB X's visit to P.E. ANC
410610e	To	Rev. Molefe, P.E.	ABC's proposed visit
410611a	To	Nurse D.G. Kuzwayo, Orlando	
410611b	To	D.S. Mankazana, Sec.,ERSA	
410611c	To	Sol A.R. Lengone, Sec., ERDBLTA	Tennis club
410612		Minutes, Executive Committee, BMSC	
410614		By A.B.X. Address to Administrator, Transvaal, pro Alexandra Standholders	Case for a mixed Committee
410616a	From	J.N. Coen, Supt., Wilberforce Institute, Tvl.	
410616b	From	D.S. Mankazana, ERSA	programme enclosed
410616c	From	M.W. Shilling, SALA	Address by Karlton Johnson on N-E libraries in S.A. ABX's visit to P.E. ANC
410617a	From	G.R. Molefe, P.E.	
410617b	From	Sol A.H. Lengane,ERDBLTA	
410618a	To	Minister of Justice (draft tel.) and Prime Minister (draft tel.)	Protest against police raid, Sophiatown
410618b	From	J.A. Calata, Cradock	Itinerary, ABX's G. Cape tour
410618c	To	Dr A.W. Wilkie, Lovedale	Accepts centenary invitation
410618d	From	J.H. Conn, Wilberforce, Tvl	
410619	From	Godlo, ..London (tel.) 1941	Invites ABX to E.London
410621	From	C. Dhlamini, Durban	Nurses' conference; Lovedale centenary.
410622	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Inst	

410624a	From	L.J. Mokgeledi, Kimberley	Critical of ANC
410624b	From	? , GGNWF	Military disability pensiono
410625a	To	L.J. Mokgeledi, Pretoria	
410625b		By A.B.X., Address	"The Policy and Platform of the African National Congress"
410626a		Broadsheet issued by TAC	"Mass meeting. Africans shot in cold blood" ... 26 June 1941
410626b	To	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Encloses copy of ANC policy for publication.
410626c	To	Major H.S. Cooke, Joburg	African disability pensions
410627a	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Inst., to Postmaster, Vereeniging	
410627b	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	
410627c	To	Rev. J.A. Calata, Cradock	Plans for E.Cape ANC tour
410627d	To	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	
410630a	From	Stephen Oliphant, ANPC, Cape Town	African press. ANC tensions
410630b	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
410630c		Half-yearly Report, JHSSW;	Financial statement; timetable
410630d		Quarterly report, Crozman Community Clinic 1941	
410702a	From	Gaur Radebe, Sec. for Mines, TAC, Joburg	Invitation from TAC to inauguration conference, African Miners' Union
410702b	From	A. Boshomane, Sec., ERSA	Programme for reception, Benoni
410702c	From	J.J. Mkwentla, Benoni, TBLTU	
410703a	From	E. Nelleman, Chief, SANCU	Control at Alexandra
410703b	From	J.A. Calata, ANC, Cradock	ABX's Cape itinerary
410704a	To	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Dispute between Baloyi and ANC (WP) over membership
410704b	To	J.J. Mkwentla, TBLTU	
410705a	To	Gaur Radebe, Sec. for Mines TAC	Resists invitation in 410702a
410705b	To	Mr Ramohano, Prov. Sec, TAC	Encloses copy of 410705a
410705c	From	J.A. Calata, Cradock	Pendla new Cape chairman; Molema not present.
410705d		Extract, Midland News	J.A. Calata's presidential address, CAC.
410705e		Programme, musical evening, SACC	
410707a	From	Hlekani, Uitenhage (tel.)	ABX's visit
410707b	From	Mrs Ballinger'. Report by committee of AEAU	Prison conditions of African women
410708a		Report on ANC deputation to Minister of Justice	Behaviour of police towards Africans.
410708b	To	Rose Behr, E. London	Appointment with Left Book Club
410708c	From	J.N. Jacobs (?), Bochabela, Bloemfontein	
410709a	From	A. Frank Pendla, P.E.	AB's visit to P.E. Writer's election as president of CAC
410709b	From	J.J. Mkwentla, TBLTU	
410710	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
410711	To	Mr Hlekane, Uitenhage	Uitenhage branch, CAC
410712	From	? L.J. Mfeka, Sec.WNT Advisory Board	Police raid
410714n	From	L.G.S. Gama, Chairman, Clermont Township Aid Fund	Protection of African rights
410714b	From	J.N. Hlekani, Uitenhage	ANC, Uitenhage
410714c	From	John Banyane, Assn.Sec., OFSAHA	Rights of herbalists
410715	From	L.J. Mokgeledi, Kimberley	The Black Problem Card
410718		Programme, ANC reception for A.B.X., East London	
410719a	From	A.J. Siyo, Sec. EPBTNA	Members of advisory committee
410719b		Programme, Lovedale Centenary Celebrations. 1941	
410722	From	Jeremiah S. Nkbane, Prov.Sec. ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein	A.N.C. official programmes
410724	From	D. Koza, Sec., ACDWU	Working conditions, coal trade
410725		Agenda, TAC conference	Organization of Mineworkers
410728	From	Gaur Radebe, Sec. for Mines, TAC	Regrets ABX's refusal to preside at conference
410730	From	Richard [Godlo], E.L.	ABX's recent visit. CAC cabinet

410731	From	Julius G. Malie, BMSC	Bulletin
410802a	To	Richard Godlo, E.L.	ABX's recent visit to E.L. CAC leadership problems
410802b	To	Rev. J.A. Calata, Cradock	ABX's recent Cape tour. Critical of SAIRH on workers' conditions of service
410802c	To	L.J. Motgelezi, Kimberley	
410803	From	? , Komkulu, Mbabane	Claims Baloyi has misrepresented his expenses position
410805	From	Makhosi, Healdtown	
410807	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
410809a	To	A.Frank Pendla, P.E.	Need to reorganize ANC
410809b	To	John Banyane, OFSAILA	
410809c	From	Henry Tatane, Atteridgeville	Social gathering: promotion of Acting Supt. J.S.Hardy Clinic grants
410811a	From	F.J. McMaster, Add N.C., Vereeniging	
410811b	From	J.G. Mhalie, BMSC agenda	
410811c	From	J.J.Musi, Principal, Pimville Govt School	New School opening
410813		By A.B.X. Address at opening of Orlando High School	"Orientation in Native Education".
480814a	From	Stofile, Umtata (tel.)	
410814b		By A.B.X.? Address to Left Book Club, Kingston House	"Reducing Native Criminal. and Native Disease Carrier" incomplete
410814c		Minutes, Executive Committee, BMSC	
410814d	From	H.R. Scott, Johannesburg	
410814e	To	Editor, Umteteli wa Bantu, Joburg	Misreporting of ABX's comments on SAIRR and African workers
410815	From	F.E.T. Krause.	Review of work of Native Welfare Committee, Pretoria Rotary Club
410818	From	Arch.S. Mbelle, Pretoria	African land and franchise rights; critical of white liberals, Joint Councils, advisory boards. Motions for NRC
410819	To	1941 L.E(G?).S. Gama, Clermont Township Add Fund, Sophiatown	Asks what it is about
410820	From	Yoga Mqikela, Postmasburg	Wants to start ANC branch
410821	To	J.A. Calata, Cradock	Wants ANC executive meeting. New portfolios. Resists nomination for NRC
410822	To	Ray Phillips, JHSSW	
410824	To	F.E.T. Krause, Pretoria	Acknowledges 410815
410825a	From	J.A. Calata, Cradock	Agenda for December conference; urges him to stand for NRC
410825b	From	H. Kumalo, Westdene Joburg	Urges him to stand for NRC.; but warns of problems
410828a	To	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	
410828b	To	Dr Eiselen, Chief Inspector, Native Education, Pretoria	Encloses copy of speech made at Orlando H.S. opening (410813)
410828c	To	R.F.A. Hoernle, Joburg	Discussing recent misunderstanding, with SAIRR (410802b, 410814e)
410828d	To	Chairman, NAC	Offering to give evidence before Kaffir Boor Commission
410829a	From	R.F.A. Hoernle; Johurg	Accepting explanation in 410828.
410829b		Minutes of meeting, NCAW	
410829c	To	Mrs Ballinger, Joburg	Encloses draft of ANC policy
410830		Programme, provision SACC, including for lecture:	"The Truth about Soviet Russia"
410831	From	C.S. Ramohano, Sec, TAC	Notice of meeting
410901a	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town. ANPC.	Re article by A.B.X. Inkoleli arts. of association. Africa press.

410901b	From	J.S. Mohube, Rustenburg	Bethanie deputation to MNA re deportation of 2 Bakwena
410902	To	John Banyane, Asst Gen Sec OFSAHA	
410903a		Circular re Bantu Sports Club	
410903b	From	Rev. E.E. Mahabane, TIANA	Beer Hall Commission
410903c	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Institute	
410905		Agenda, BHSC	
410906	From	Margaret Ballinger, Joburg, to Mr Nikiwe	Discusses issue of contributions to ANC by Natives' Representatives.
410908	From	Bea Xuma, Engcobo	Problems of African urban property-owning
		1941	
410909a	From	Margaret Ballinger, Joburg	Natives' Rep.'s contributions to ANC. Encloses 410906
410909b	To	Chairman and Hon. Commissioners [of NAC ?]	Covering letter for ANC evidence on Kaffir beer
410910		Minutes, [Crogman] Clinic board	
410911	From	U.L. Smit, DNA, Pretoria	Acknowledges copy of ABX's Orlando High School addr. Reception for Chief Justice Zwelivumile of Thembu History & aims of this golf union
410912a	From	Goodman H.Z. Mhekeni, Sec., United African Tailors, George Goch, ENT	
410912b	From	Alfred Maqubela, Sec., TBGU	
410912c.	From	Crozman Clinic	Financial report
410913	To	Miss Betty Radford, Guardian, Cape Town	Enclosed evidence to NAC re Beer on 9 Sept.
410915	From	Stakesby Lewis, Joburg	
410918a	To	J.L. Mohube, Bethaniew	Acknowledges 410901b and wants more information
410918b		Circular by President-General ANC	Kaffir Beer Enquiry
410919a	From	G.A. Mbeki, Idutywa	Congratulations on evidence to Kaffir Beer Enquiry, and wants to publish in Inkundla
410919b		By J.F. Herbst, SNA.	Regulations governing work-seeking by Africans in areas proclaimed under Proc. 134 of 1928
410920	To	J.A. Calata, Sec, ANC	Africans and police. Proposal to invite Natives' reps. and MRC's to congress
410922	From	Jeff Machele, Bethanie	Encloses continuation of his statement re Bethanie troubles
410923	From	J.A. Calata, Cradock	Proposal of a conference invitations endorsed. Baloyi's neglect. ANC(WP) criticizes Cape leaders. ANC cabinet.
410925	From	P.J. Bennett, Sec., Board of Control DPIF	Crogman Clinic finance
410926	From	J.M. Brink, NC, Joburg	Invitation to meeting to discuss evidence to be given to Smit Committee on urban native conditions
410927a	To	T.M. Mapikela, Bloemfontn	'I am not going to run against you'
410927b	To	S. Mac Lepolesa, Bloem	ANC evidence [re kaffir beer?]
410929a	To	S. Sisedi [Sesedi?], Hopetown	ANC evidence re kaffir beer
410929b	To	[J.R.]Cooper, Manager NAD Bloemfontein	
410930a	To	Secretary for Public Health, Pretoria	Venereal disease [at Crogman Clinic]
410930b	From	Kabane, Bloemfontein (tel.)	
410930c		By ABX. Evidence before Kaffir Beer, Sept 41.	
410930d		Alex United Bus service accounts	
411001a	From	A.Trevor Williams, SAGCC	
411001b		Memorandum by Vigilance Asscn. Bloemfontein Standholders & Ratepayers to K.Beer Comm.	Kaffir beer front page only
411002	To	D.L. Smit, Chairman NAC	ANC evidence to Smit Committee
411003a	From	L.E.S. Gama, Chair,Clermont Township Transport Co.	

411003b	From	Wm B. Ngakane, Orlando	Representations to Smit Committee
411005		Broadsheets. Reception & farewell to Chief Zwelivumile Justice Mtirara, s. of Thembu Paramount	
411006		Agenda, BMSC	
411007	From	? , Alexandra	ABX's school speeches, and hardships of African teachers, incomplete
411008		Report of OFSATA Conference, African education, Thaba'Nchu	
411010	From	Welsh A.R.Mokoena, Sec, N-EMTE	Negotiations between Union and employers in Ham Bacon & Polony Industry, Joburg.
411011a	From	A.S.P. Malunga, Sec. ANC Kimberley	Approves ABX's evidence re Kaffir Beer. Kimberley Workers' Union founded.
411011b		By ABX, President-General, ANC	"Evidence given before the Inter-Departmental Committee of Enquiry concerning the Economic, Health and Social Conditions in Urban Areas".
411013	To	L.E.S. Gama, Cleremont Transport	Also questionnaire, n.d.
411014a	From	Stephen Oliphant.	Notice of ANC(WP) Provincial Conference
411016b	From	Mather Smith, Editor, Free People, Joburg	African tenure in towns
411015a	From	? , Deputy-Commr. of Police, Wita. Divn.	Liberty Cavalcade.
411015b	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	
411016	From	Ray Phillips, Gamma Sigma Clubs, Joburg	
411017a	From	? , Actg. Sec., Manhattan Boys & Girls Club, Sophiatown	
411017b		By R.T. Bokwe, memorandum to NAFingo Village, Grahamstn own.C	
411018a	From	Edgar Brookes, Adams Mission Natal	
411018b	From	F.E.T. Krause	Memorandum submitted to Smit Committee
411022a	To	Stephen Oliphant, Capetown	Baloyi and ANC(WP)
411022b	From	A.S. Mbelle	MS.critique of white liberal role in African political life (64 pp.)
411023	From	1941 S. Mac Lepolesa, AAC, Bloemfontein	Approves ABX's evidence to Kaffir Beer Commission.
411024a	To	? from ?, Berlin ? LH Malcomess (see 411201)	Latter's letter of 25 Sept. re improvement of natives' conditions. Wide range of reforms suggested.
411024b	From	I.Glyn Thomas, Registrar, Wits. Univ.	MHX's examination entry
411025a	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town. ANPC.	Baloyi and membership cards
411025b	From	A.S.M'Belle, Pretoria	Critique of white liberals
411026	From	Curnick M.Ndamse, Healdtown	Praise for ABX
411027	From	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Baloyi and membership cards
411030a	From	Austin O. Sutton, Cape Town	
411030b	From	Louis E. Kaplan, Judicial Manager, Alexandra United Bus Service, Joburg	Enclosing 410930d
411030c	To	J.A. Calata	ANC conference agenda. Portfolios. Smit Committee and Beer Commission.
411030d		Memorandum of Grievances, Local Bantu Women's Association	Lodgers' fees, rents etc.
411031a	From	H.P. Junod, Swiss Mission, Pretoria	ABX's evidence to Kaffir Beer Commission
411031b		By JCATU.	Memorandum submitted to Smit Committee.
411101a	To	1941 Mr Rollnick, SAIRR, Joburg	
411101b		By Nelson Moseane	
411103		By E.K. Mackintosh, Councillor, Grahamstown	Report on circumcision School
411105		By Vigilance Association of Bloemfontein Standholders and Ratepayers	Memorandum submitted to Smit Committee
411106a	From	J.B.Andrews, Accountant, Wits.Univ.	TO MNX
411106b	From	Margaret Ballinger, Joburg	
411106c	To	Mr Mbelle [Arch.S.]	Discusses his relationship with white liberals, in light of 411022b and 411025b

411107a	From	J.A. Calata,Cape Town	Dinappointed about programme. ANC conference.
411107b		Agenda, BMSC; financial statement, Minutes	
411107c	From	E. Stableford, Chairman, War Funds Committee, Sons of England, Joburg	
411108	From	J.A. Calata, Cape Town	Death of Chief George Songo Kama, ex-chairman ANC House of Chiefs Conference of Rand teachers
411110a	From	D.W. Bopape, Brakpan	
411110b	To	W.A.R. Mokoena, Sec., Afr. Trade Unions, Joburg	
411111a	To	Ray Phillips, ABM, Joburg	Joburg Chamber of Commerce and consultation with Africans over Smit Report
411111b	To	J.A. Calata	ANC Programme. Conference plans re Books and allowances Critical of African medical training
411111c	From	J. Lewin to Bantu Mushial students	
411112a	From	B.B. Nodada, Alexandra T'ship	
411112b	To	A.Lynn Saffery, BWT	Application by ANC for grant Colour prejudice in NMC Replies to resolutions of ANC
411113a	From	Clement Makalaza, driver, NMC, Welgedacht	
411113b	From	Howard Rogers, for SNA, to J.A. Calata, Sec., ANC	
411114a	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	
411114b		R.T.Sokutu, Leper Institute, Amatikulu, Zululand	Conditions of African medical aids. Refers to 411112a
411115		Agenda, mass conference, Wits African teachers	
411116		Chairman's address, Joburg branch, TAC	
411117a	From	Owen Mlisa, Sophiatown	Reception for T.J.J. Ntwasa
411117b	From	R. Lynn Saffery, Sec., BWT	
411117c	From	L.M. Mackenzie, Sec, SANCCW 1941	
411117d	From	M. Ballinger to Min. of Posts & Telegraphs	Her broadcast on The Native Servant rejected Lawlessness by Civic Guards Strike of African coal workers last May. Recognition of African trade unions Owner-built properties sold in execution
411118a	To	Ray Phillips from William Masutha, Joburg	
411118b	From	? to Min. of Labour Ballinger?	
411118c		Petition by householders, Mahlomola Location, Bloemfontein	
411119	To	D. Koza, Soc., African Gen. Workers' Union	
411121a		By Margaret Ballinger. TS of pamphlet preface.	ABX's evidence to Kaffir Beer Commission
411121b		Kaffir Beer. Evidence before Kaffir Beer Commission	
411122a	To	Owen Mlisa, Sophiatown	Reception for T.J.J.Ntwasa
411122b	From	?. , Deputy-Commr, SAP, Witwatersrand	
411123a	From	E.D. Rwairwai, Idutywa	Difficulties of African medical aids
411123b	From	Margaret Ballinger; Rivonia	Enclosing 411121
411124a		Agenda, NRC, 5th Session (19pp)	
411124b	From	Emily Nkohlwane, Mahlomola Location, Bloemfontein	Enclosing 411118c
411126a	From	G. Gale, Asst. Health Officer (Union). Letter and supporting memoranda	Request for evidence for Committee on Medical Training of Natives SCA tour of urban native conditions
411126b	From	Ray Phillips, ABM	
411128a	From	John Banyane, OFSAIIA	
411128b	To	the Editor, ?	Tribute to late John L. Hardy re 411126b
411128c	To	Ray Phillips, Joburg	
411129a	To	Mr Matthews	Asks for copy of his statement on Native Education. Hopes for success from Victory Congress Conference. NRC ineffective without strong political sub- structure
411129b	To	Mrs Ballinger, Rivonia	
411130a	From	Albertina, Ermelo	
411130b		Petition by Sobhuza II, Paramount Chief of Swaziland to the King-in-Council	
411130c		J.G.Malie, Acting Sec., BMSC 1941	Circular letter.
411201	To	Sen. [C.H.] Malcomess, Berlin, C.P.	Acknowledges memorandum (411024a ?)

411202a	From	J. Muthibe, Sec., ZCA, Joburg	Appeal for help, starvation in N. Transvaal (Zoutpansberg)
411202b	To	John Banyane, OFSAHA	
411202c	From	C.H. Malcomess, Pretoria	
411202d	From	L. Munjann, Manager SABA	
411203a	To	Editor, Umeteteli, Westdene	Tribute to late John L. Hardy
411203b	To	'Sir'	Tribute to late John Lawton Hardy
411204	From	L. Wentzel, private sec to Margaret Ballinger	
411205a	To	Chairman, Smit Committee, Pretoria	
411205b	From	C.H. Malcomess, Berlin, CP	Discusses relations with Smuts, Nationalists esp. Karl Bromer. Criticizes Hadeley. Appeals for support for Senator Jones
411206	To	Soc/Chairman, General Workers Union, Joburg	Introducing S. Mushi of Langlaagte
411208a	From	D.L. Smit, DNA, Pretoria	
411208b		By Dr R.D.Aitken.	Paper on "Medical Training and Medical Services for Natives"
411209	From	Arch. S. Mbelle, Pretoria	Urges that ANC concentrate on political and land aspects of native policy
411210a	From	L. Wentzel, pp: Margaret Ballinger	Enclosing letter from D.L. Smit re aged Jeremiah Mngcokoca
411210b	To	Dr T.W.H. Osborn, Medical School, Joburg	Introducing Dr P.K.I. Seme, Councillor of Chief Sobhuza, seeking support in House of Commons for Sobhuza's petition. See 411130b, 420613b
411210c		Invitation to Conference of NCAW	
411211a		Agenda, BMSC; with minutes	
411211b	From	F.A.Hoernle, Wits. Univ.	ABX elected as parents' rep., WNT Secondary School
411212	To	Dr G. Gale, Soc., Committee of Enquiry, Medical Training of Natives	Encloses papers by ABX: (a) "Medical Training for Native S.Africans", 31.7.29; (b) "The Medical Aid"; (c) "Addendum"
411213	From	Lekgetho, Pretoria (tel.)	Matseke died today
411214a		By A.B.X. Circular on	Victory Congress Conference, Dec. 1941
411214b		Draft Agenda, ANC Conference	
411214c		Recommendations of ANC Executive:	membership, constitution, ANC and AAC, Mendi Mem., Candidate for Parl., NRC
411215a		Executive Report, ANC	
411215b		By A.B.X. Presidential Address, ANC Conference	
411215c	To	Editor, Friend, Bloemfn.	Official ANC statement re nomination of candidates for national & provincial elections
411216a		Resolutions passed by ANC Conference, Bloemfontein	
411216b		Special Resolution, ANC Conference	Reinstatement of Dr P. ka I.Seme as solicitor
411216c	From	E.E. Mahabane, TIAMA, Randfontein	Applaud's ABX's stand before Kaffir Beer Commission
411217	From	Reuben Xuma, Umtata (tel))	
411218a	From	J.A. Calata, Cradock	Molteno's anger at ANC attitude over elections. AAC insults to ANC, which angered Mapikela and writer.
411218b		By W.B. Sisulu, Wm Don J.Thabede	Prospectus, All-African Trust Co.
411219a		By Mrs Rheinallt Jones	Evidence to Committee on Medical Training and Services for Natives



411219b	From	Molteno	Angry over Russell's nomination
411220a	To	R.F.A. Hoernle, Joburg	Accepts service on [WNTparents] committee
411220b	To	D Molteno	Reassures him over election (see 411219b)
411222a	From	Jeremiah Nkoana, Prov. Sec. ANC, Cradock	Admin. breakdown re housing of ANC delegates
411222b		Notice of meeting, S.O.M.A.	
411222c	From	S.J.J. Lesolang, Convenor, TATA committee	Circular re conditions of service, African teachers
411222d	To	'Sir'	Request that he publish official CAC statement re elections
411223	To	S.A. Press Association, Joburg	Statement listing CAC candidates for Senate, House of Assembly, Cape Prov. Council and NRC seats
411224a	From	W.M. Sisulu, WmDon J. Thabede	enclosing 411218b
411224b	From	A.A. Frew, Gen. Manager, SAPA	Agreeing to correct earlier report re ANC and elections
411228a	From	G. Gale, Dept of Public Health Pretoria	Discussing Medical Aid Scheme and Committee's proposals for training of African doctors.
411228b	From	Margaret Ballinger	Attacks Cape ANC for nominating Russell
411229	From	D.B. Molteno, Cape Town	Discussing ANC policy re elections
411231a	To	Frank Pendla, New Brighton	Seeks information about CAC; criticizes some CAC moves
411231b		Financial statement, Crogman Clinic	
411231c	To	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Critical of ANC(WP) for not paying subscriptions
411231d	To	Secretaries, Bantu Welfare Trust	Seeks funds for ANC
411231e	To	Secretary, Red Cross	
411231f	From	Young Ethiopian Society 1941	(B.W.Robson)
411231g		President's Report, APDS, Bloemfontein	
411231h		Courses of Study, JHSSW	
411231i		Resolutions of conference, NCAW	
411231j		Minutes, Executive Committee, BMSC	
411231k		Remarks on drafting of ANC Constitution	

E DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1942 (January-August)

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
420101		By A.B.X., President-Genernl, ANC	New Year greeting to Africans
420102		Resolution by Executive Committee TAC	Orlando train crash
420105a		Agenda, BMSC, with minutes	
420105b	From	Jula Smith Cele, PMBurg	Death of her husband
420106a	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	
420106b	To	Mrs Ballinger	Regrets divisions in ANC over recent elections
420106c	To	Molteno [Donald]	Friend's release over ANC election policy.
420107	To	Adv. D.M.Buchanan, CapeTown	
420108	From	C.S.Ramohahoe, Alexandra	Tvl ANC Cabinet's campaign against pass system
42.0109	To	Dr Gale, Sec, Medical Training Enquiry	Encloses Addendum to evidence. transfer from 411212
420112a	From	Bennett B. Mdledle, Lady Frere	Forum liked ABX's presidential address. Critical of AAC
420112b	From	G. Gale, Sec, Medical Training Enquiry	Acknowledges 420109. Talk of B.Sc. in Hygiene at UNISA
420113	To	I.G. Thomas, Registrar, Wits	

420115a	From	A. Frank Pendla, New Brighton	Answers 411221a: facts re CAC; Ncwana wrong to call IEwi official CAC organ. Angry over recent meddle by non-Cape people in CAC election decisions
420115b	From	Margaret Ballinger, House of Assembly	Reassured by ABX's letter; enclosed one from Neil Boss Critical of Pendla and wishes: him out of office
420115c	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Reports launching ANC campaign in Transkei: names of good men. But ANC in Natal is dying
420116		Extract from Izwi, 16 Jan. 1942	CAC election nominees. Full account of one side in the quarrel.
420117a	To	Dr G.Gale, Dept of Public Health	
420117b	To	Sec. General, ANC	Wants ANC cleaned up. Next month's deputation to ministers - names given of NMC and LABC delegates
420119	To	Sen. W.T.Welsh, CapeTown	Congratulates him on Govt nomination as senator after 5 years as natives' senator
420120	To	D.H. Epstein, Joburg	
420125	From	M.C. Cassidy, Joburg	Pay allowances, African troops: Labour Party move.
4201261a	From	M.K. Molepho, Pietersburg	
420126b	From	A.J. Siyo, Bantu Trained Nurses' Assoc.	
420126c	From	D. Gasani, Council of Non-uropean Trade Unions	Announces formation of C. of N-E Tus. Asks X to serve on commission to investigate TUs for workers in the same industries.
420127	To	Frank Pendla, Ores. SA Congress	
420128a		By CS Ramohono, Tvl African Congress	Tribute to the late SP Matsuke, President of the Tvl African Congress
420128b	To	J. C. Smuts, Prime Minister	Requests PM to meet an ANC deputation to discuss military service, land problems, education, wages, representation, pass law, health etc.
420129a	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middledrift, Cape	Congratulates ABX on his leadership at the ANC says he is inspiring others in African community to work for equal opportunity. Discusses trouble at recent Bloemfontein Conference. Advices X to expel certain members of Cape Congress from ANC.
420129b	From	I. Glyn Thomas, Registrar, Wits	
420129c	From	W.T. Welsh, The Senate, Cape Town	Thanks X for congratulations on Welsh's appointment to represent Non-Europeans in the Senate
420201		By President, Tvl Bantu Lawn Tennis Union	Presidential address, 1941
420202	From	Secretary to Paul Masaka, Orlando	Hopes X will support Masuka in his bid to be elected to NRC
420203a	To	DL Smit, Sec. for Native Affairs, Cape Town	Requests permission for deputation

420203b	From	Srch. S. M'Belle	Criticises position of Sen. Heaton Nicholls on matters affecting Africans. Critical of Smuts for appointing N to Native Affairs. Verts anger over present policy of 'trusteeship'
420204a	From	Secretary, Bantu Welfare Trust, Johannesburg	SWT grants ANC 50 pounds with conditions.
420204b	From	NM Curson, Jhb St Council of Europeans and Africans	Sends enclosures detailing assaults on blacks perpetrated by civil Guards confirms X's appointment with Col. Anderson of the Civil Guard.
420205a	From	S.S.J. Lesolang , Convenor, TATA	Requests X's help for TATA salary campaign
420205	From	J Neil Boss, Director Mobbs Lts, P. Elizabeth	Asks for X's endorsement if he decides to become a candidate as African representative in Senate.
420204a	To	Sec., Miners' Phthisis Enquiry Committee	Requests copy of report
420204b	From	HG Mpitso, Hon sec Mendi Scholarship Fund	Circular letter requesting donations to scholarship funds.
420206c	Agenda,	1942 BMSC, with Minutes	
420207a	From	H.R.Raikes, Principal, Wits.Univ.	Answers 420113
420207b	To	Sec.,CN-ETU, Joburg	Invites CN-ETU to appoint a trade-unionist to join ANC deputation to Prime Minister
420207c	To	See.,CN-ETU, Joburg	Agrees to serve on commission re relations between trade unions
420209	To	A.S.Mbelle	Returns his Hansards; mentions deputation to Cape Town; weeks information re farm irises.
420210a	From	Sec.,Miners' Phthisis Commission, Joburg	Encloses memo on compensation for Natives
420210b	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, Wits.Univ.	WNT secondary Sch.Committee
420210c	To	Silile, MRC	Deputation to Prime Minister
420210d	To	Qamata, MRC	Deputation to Prime Minister
420210e	To	S.M.Mphahlele, Joburg	Asks him to help distribute Kaffir Beer pamphlets
420210f	To	T.Twnla, Joburg	Asks him to help distribute Kaffir Beer pamphlets
420210g	To	E.H.Motsisi,Warmbed	Asks him to help distribute Kaffir Beer pamphlets
420210h	To	Mr Mongalo, Pretoria	Asks him to help distribute Kaffir Beer pamphlets
420210i	To	J.M.Lekgetha, Liechtenburg	Asks him to help distribute Kaffir Beer pamphlets
420211a	To	Sec.,Miners' Phthisis Commission	
420211b	To	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Acknowledges his paper on Education at ANC conference; ANC. deputation to Prime Minister. Seeks advice re BWT grant and Neil Boss's candidature, and indicates support for Neil Boss
420211c	To	Editor, Forum	Requests copy of 2 Feb.'42 issue
420212a	Minutes	executive Committee, DMSC	
420212b	From	J.P Cope, Editor, Forum	Sends issue requested in 420211c

420217c	To	R.H.Godlo, East London	Deputation to Prime Minister. Seeks advice re BWT grant, Neil Boss's candidature; Bokwe's request for expulsion of Oliphant, Pendla, Ucwana, Nikiwe from ANC, which ABX resists on tactical grounds
420213a	To	1942 Mrs Ballinger	ANC. deputation to prime Minister - details of those going
420213b	From	D.L.Smit, DNA, Cape Town	Smuts can't receive deputation but Reitz will, on 4 March. Asks for short advance memo. NRC hasn't yet asked for interview; but joint deputation acceptable
420216a	From	D.Gosani, Sec, CN-ETU	Gocani to be 'trade union rep. on deputation to crime Minister
420216b	From	D.Gosani, Sec., CN-ETU	Acknowledges 42C207c
420217a	To	D. Gosani, CN-ETU	Govt agrees to see deputation
420217b	To	Mr Qamata, Umtata	Govt agrees to see deputation
420217c	To	A.J.Sililo, Durban	Govt agrees to see deputation
420217d	To	Z.K.Matthews, Port Hare	Govt agrees to see deputation
420217e	To	R.H.Godlo, East London	Govt agrees to see deputation
420217f	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Govt agrees to see deputation
420217g	To	T.M.Mapikela, Bloemfontein	Govt agrees to see deputation
420217h	From	S.M.Mphahlele, Evation	Agrees to sell Beer pamphlet
420217i	From	T.M.Mapikela, Bloemfontein	Deputation to Cape Town
420218a	From	Howard Pim G Hardy, Treas. BWT	
420218b	To	J. Neil Boss, Port Elizabeth	Neil Boss's candidature for Transkei; A.Kerr a possible rival; but ABX fancies N.Boss
420218c	from	A.J.Sililo.Durban	Reports that SNA has said MNA will receive NRC deputation.
420218d	From	(H.M.)Basner, Joburg	Pimville collision suggest dropping further enquiry as SAR is bound to compensate
420219	From	Calata, Cradock (tel.)	
4202?0n	To	Rev.S.G.Mvambo, Umthunywa, Umtata	Transkei candidature: favour Neil Boss v. A.Kerr and Fife King
420770b	To	R.T.(Bokwe)	Acknowledges latter and memorandum. Against expulsion of trouble makers and for decentralised branch formation. Transkei candidature
420220c	From	Arch.S.Mbelle, Pretoria	Can't answer land queries in 420209. Against deputations by ANC; rather let NRC do this, ANC approach ministers directly after a critical again of Heaton Nicholls and SAIRR
420221	From	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Plan for Cape Town deputation. Favours Buchanan
		1942	rainct Neil Boss for T'kei

420223a	To	Mrs. Ballinger	Regrets deputation can't see Smuts; sends copy of letter to D.L.Smit agreeing to see Reitz as deruty p.m.
420223b	To	Rev. Tladi, Sec, CAC, Langa	Informs to deputation.Nants accommodation and public meeting
420223c		Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Same as 420223b
420223d	From	D.L.Smit, SNA, Cape Town	Regrets over Smuts but will meet Reitz
420223e	From	Z.K.Matthows, Fort Hare	Raises difficulties about going to CapeTown - class obligations and expense
420223f	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Travel difficulties
420223g	From	A.J.Sililo, Durban	Fears Mapikela will be late; hopes to be on train with ABX
'no 134	From	Eunice, Sililo, Evaton	List of suggestions from Crogman Clinic
420225a		Minutes, Board of Management,	Crogman Clinic
420225b	To	Col. Horak, Deputy-Commr Police, Witwatersrand	Civic Guards activities: lists verbal suggestions made to him by ABX
420225c	From	S.J.N.Tladi, Prov.Sec,CAC, Langa	CAC membornhip cards: CAC executive insists on central distribution, and seeks ADX1t support
420225d	To	Mr Mkize, Langa High School	Asks him to arrange public meeting, and African leaders meeting at Langa
420225e	From	Ballinger, Parliament (tel.)	Proposal for public meeting arrenred by Frionds of Africa
420226	From.	Col. Horak, D-C Police, Witwatersrand	Says case against Civic Guards under investigation
420227	From.	Ballinger, Parliament (tel.)	European audience impossible to arrange
420228		Bulletin, BMSC	
420303a	From.	J.D. Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR Joburg	Invites article for New Africa pamphlet a.rrias on theme of representation of Africans
420303b	From	TATA, Dersley (tel.)	Support for deputation
420303c	From.	Ramohano, Sec,TAC	Support for deputation
420304a		Report by A.D.X.	"The African National Congress Deputation negotiating with the Government"
420304b		By A.B.X, President-General, ANC Report on deputation to Govt.	"The African National Congress Deputation" (longer version)
420504c	From	J.Lekgothoane, Sophiatown Methodist school 1942	Reform of African education
420305	From	P.J.D.Nikiwe, Treas.,CAC, Port Elizabeth	Divisions caused by Olliphant and Ncwana' in CAC, Cape Town. They went to Bloemfn 'and nominated one Russell'. They interrupted Molteno's Cape Town meeting. Opposes Neil Boss contenting Transkei in manner he is doing: he should invite Sakwe and others to see his work here
420306a		Agenda, BMSC	
420306b	From	J.Neil Boss, Port Elizabeth	Own Transkeian candidature
420307	From	G.A.Thorburn (?), Mayor of Johannesburg	'Springboks were with you' campaign
420309a	To	S.J.J Lesolang, Geduld Mine, Dersley, (Vice-pres.,TATA )	Thanks. for TATA telegram.
420309b	To	C.S.Ramohano, Sec,TAC, Joburg	Thanks for telegram
470309c	To	Sen. J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Cape Town	Thanks for courtesies in Cape Town
420309d	To	Mrs. Ballinger, Cape Town	Thanks for courtesies in Cape Town

420309e	To	D.L.Smit, SNA, Cape Town	Request for copies of report of interview; thanks for courtesies
420310a		Agenda and Report, Mendi Momo.	Scholorahip
420310b	To	J.Neil Boss, P.E.	Says frankly older Tranakeians want J.M.Young, and majority want D.Buchanan. Advises against his going ahead, but standing for Prov. council
420311a		From.A.A.Mbelle,Acting Prov.Soc, TAC, Joburg	TAC executive chides ABX over his actions and lack of communication
420311b		Report Minutes, Board of Management, and by G.E.Wares	Crogman Clinic
420312	From	S. Mvambo,T.T. News Office, Umtata	Acknowledges 420220a.Regrets no Transkeian or Natalian in Cape deputation. Transkei .election: backs Buchanan
420315		Financial statement, Crogman Clinic	
420316a	To	Treasurer, BWT	
420316b	From	S.J.J.Losolang, Geduld Mine, Dersley	Closer co-operation between teachers and ANC desired
420316c	From.	H.S.Nkabeni (?), Native War Rccords, Boksburg, to Mr Mphahlole 'W.S.Mcwabeni' on carbon	Criticizes non-arming of black troops, poor service conditions, hostility of Civic Guards
420317a	From.	W.Mentor, African Church, Bloemfontein	
420317b	From.	R.F.A.Hoornle, Army Educn Section, Wits.Univ.	Thanks for address at Military College
		1942	
420318a	From	D.L.Smit, DNA, Cape Town	Acknowledges 420309e
420318b	To	D.D.T Jabovu, Alice	Re. Bantu welfare Trust grant. Department to ANC.
420319	To	Dawn (?) Wentzel, Sec. to Mrs Ballinger	Encloses Mrs Ballinger 's evidence to Miners' Phthisis Commission where is it?
420320a	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, Wits Univ.	Request for article for Common Sense on Africans and the War, reporting events of Cape Town deputation
420320b	To	Sister Grace Wares, Crogman Clinic	Instructions for running of Clinic
420323a	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	Pressure from DNA for full report on Crogman Clinic
420320	From.	G.A.Mhlanli., Engcobo	
420323c	To	R.G.Baloyi, Cape Town	Presses for report on deputation, and proposes a mass meeting at Social Centre
420324a	To	Mrs Ballinger, Cape Town	Buchanan's candidature for Transkei: advice on strategy
420324b	To	A.Ismail, Cape Town	Regrets not having seen him in Cape Town; greets his organisation and exhorts to Non-European unity.
4203?5a	From	I.Glyn Thomas, Registrar, Wit: Univ.	Complaint of African medical students. Refer 420207a
420325b	From.	S.J.Mvambo,Umatata	Endorses support for D.M. Buchanan. Backs M.Ballinger's strictures on NAC and its Kepnrt.
420327	From.	J.D.Rheinallt Jones,Senate	Africans and defence Force: heated debate in Senate
420328		Sister Grace Wares,Crogman Clinic	Censure
420331a	From	Zali Mbaly, ERSA, Benoni	Request to speak
420331b	To	Mr. MacMaster, Additional. Nc, Vereeninging	Running of Crogman Clinic
420331c		Financial statement, Crogman Clinic	
420331d		Bulletin, BMSC	
		1942	

420401a		By TATA. Memorandum to J.H.Hofmeyr and Maj. P.v.d.Byl	Better teachers' salaries and service conditions
420401b	From	Baloyi, Cape Town (tel)	Meetings in Tvl.
420401c	To	Sen. Rheinallt Jones, Cape Town	Agrees on article on Native Representation
420403	From	Bigvai Masekela, Modderfontein Dynamite Factory War Fund	Invitation to war fund concert
420405		Departmental Department Instructions from of Justice	Moratorium on demand for presentation of passes in Johannesburg,Witwatersrand, Durban, Pretoria, Pietermaritzburg, Kimberley, Bloemfontein
420406a	From	Godfrey E.S.Mhlauli nad, 2nd Div., UDF,MEF	Plea that ANC be enabled to take charge of aspects of African military service
420406b		Circular by N.B.Tantsi, chaplain, TAC	Memorial service for late S.P.Nataeke; nicturc of deceased.
420407a		Circular by D.L.Smit, Cape Town	Increases in Estimates for native teachers' salaries and African education
420407b		To Chief Victor Poto,Umtata	Transkei election: advisee against electing ex-official and suprts Buchanan
420407c	To	J.G.Malie BMSC, Joburg	Seeks BMSC hall for meeting on 19 April: deputation to report on meeting with Govt.
420407d	From	C.M Hof, Gen. Manager, SAR to J.D Rheinallt Jones	Visit of Mapikela and Baloyi on 2 March re Non-European travel conditions between Joburg and Kliptown,Pimville Additional rail facilities for Kliptown refused as repugnant to development of Orlando
420407e	To	D.L Smit, DNA, Cape Town	Enclosing 420407a
420407f	To	D.Gosani, Sec,CN-ETU, Joburg	Meeting of trade unions nrranred to hear ABX report on recognition of unions, on 9. April
420408a	To	L.H & A. Behrmann, Lawyers	Complaint against next-door neighbour Morris Katz.
420408h	From	S.J.N.Tladi, Sec, CAC, Langa	Encloses copy of resolution adopted at CAC provincial congress, not for publication. ABX criticized for interference in Cape nominations
420409		Minutes, I-PAMA, preliminary conference, Bloemfontein	
420410	From	J.G.Malie, BMSC	Hall application granted
420411		Agenda, TSCN-EB 1942	
420412	By A.B.X.	Invitation to chiefs	Meeting at BMSC to hear report of Cape Town deputation, 12 April
420413	By A.B.X.	(?) see 4204070	"Recognition of African Trade unions" extract from 420304 a or b
420414a		Secretary, Pimville Advisory Boards	Invitation to BMSC meeting
42041.4b		Secretary, ENT Advisory Boards	Invitation to BMSC meeting
420414c		Secretary, Advisory Boards,WNT	Invitation to MSC meeting
420414d		M.K. Molepo, Pietersburg	Invitation to BMSC meeting
420414e		D.Gosani, Sec, CN-ETU,	Invitation to BMSC meeting
420414f		Secretary Orlando Advisory Board	Invitation to BMSC meeting
420414g		C. Ramohano, Sec, TAC	Invitation to BMSC meeting
420414h		S.J.J.Lesolang, Pres , TATA	Invitation to BMSC meeting
42041?	From	M.K Malepo,President, TATA	clash of dates
42019	From.	D.Gosani, Sec, CN-ETU, Joburg	Appreciates ANC initiative over trade union recognition
420421	To	A.Lynn Saffery, BWT	Acknowledges funds

420424a	From	A.A.Mbelle, Acting Sec.,TAC	Meeting to iron out relation between TAC head office and Joburg branch
420424b	From.	Ray Phillips, JHSSW	
420427	From.	Llewellyn Ncwana, Sgt, Spaarwater Cnmp, Dunottnr	
420428a	From.	Ruth Hayman, Legal Aid Bureau Joburg	Encloses copy of her Memo for Phtthisis Commission
420428b	From.	? ,Sec, (Wits Univ. ,letterhead) Sec. to Prof. Hoernle?	O.P.S. services at Alexandra Township
420429a	From.	D.W.Bopape, Sec., Brakpan	request to address Teachers' Conference on 16 May
420429b	To	Sgt. Llewellyn Ncwana, Dunnottar	
420430	From	C.L.Odendaal, Westdene,Joburg	Asks ABX to call on political patters.
420502	To	D.W.Bopape, TATA, Brakpan	Agrees to request
420504	From	Elizabeth Mshumpela, Germiston	Crogman vacancy
420505a	To	R.M.Masekela, Modderfontein	Accepts invitation in 420403
420505b	From	Manager, NP & PC, Joburg to P.J.D.Nikiwe, New Brighton	re article offered to Umteteli, criticizing another paper.
420505c	From.	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Affairs of ANC
420506	From.	S.T.Motlana, Sec, TATA	Request to apeak at teachers conference (See 420429a)
42050?a		R.M.Musekela, Modderfontein	Acknowledges 420505a
42050?b		EMSC agenda and minutes	
420508	From	S.P.Kwakwa, Sec TATA	1942
420509	From.	C. S. Ramohano, prov. Sec. TAC	Request to speak 7 July
			Enrolments; fees to head office
4?0511a	From.	W.G.Ballinger	N.E Progress Trust
420511b	From.	J.Nhlpo, Sec, Wilberforce	
420511c	From.	Winifred Rawana	Crogman vacancy
40512a	From.	Secretary. for Public Health Pretoria	Expenses: evidence to medical Training inquiry
420512b	From.	J Bulana, Cape town	Discusses joint conference of CAC and ANC(WP). Criticises Oliphant's chairmanship and of new CAC leadership
420513a	To	C.S.Ramohano, Sec, TAC Alexandra	Non-European conference: TAC should not have co-convened, but should have consulted ANC. therefore don't blame President-General
420513b	To	Col. D. Reitz, Deputy P.M., Pretoria	Congratulations on receiving deputation; but there have been many arrests since your statement in Senate. Your new step welcome as a first step towards total abolition.' which must follow. Police should have been deprived of right to demand passes
420515a	To	Editor, Rand Daily Mail	Congratulates Reitz over pass law relaxation, but wants total ban on pass demand by police. Argues against principle of passes.
470515b	To	Sister Grace Wares, crogman	
420515c	To	Editor, star	Contents as for 420515a
420515d	From	? Founder President, APDS.	
420515e		Minutes, Executive Committee, BMSC	
420515f	From	T.W.B Osborn	Return cheque for ANC
420518	From	S.P. kwakwa, Sec, TATA	
420520	From.	Sol M. Coertse (?), Modderpoort, OFS.	Encloses statement 'Native Education in the OFS', objecting to enfoced bi-lingualism under OFS Educ.Dept's new policy
42052ln	To	S.P.Kwakwa, Sec, TATA	Agrees to 420508
4205115	To	Miss G.A. Mhlauli	Replies to 420323b on JHSSW
420521c	To	Zali Mbalu, Chairman, ERSA, Protoria	Unable to address ERSA



420529a		Bulletin, BMSC	
420529b	From.	I.Glyn Thomas to Exec. Committee, SAIRR	Secretaryship of SAIRR
420530a	From.	James James Majoro, Sec, AMWU	Appeal for funds by a young trade union
420530b	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Amalgamation of cape congresses discussed
420530c	From	1942 D.L.Smit, DNA, Pretoria	totter. Reitz's acknowledgement for letter.Asks ABX to suspend Judgment over circular to police
420531	From	Y.M.Dodoo,Convenor Sec, Trans:vaal Non-European People's Conference	Circular to organization's, calling meeting for 28 June . at Inchcape Hall, Polly St, Joburg. Draft Manifesto attached
420603a	To	DL Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Raises question of African trade unions through motion of CN- ETU. Appreciates Reitz's suggestion re pass laws.
420603b	To	Secretary, Miners Phthisis Committee, Joburg	
420603c		Agenda, BMSC	
420603d	From	S. M Mphahlele	
420604	From.	DL Smit, SNA, Pretoria	ANC request for better catering for railway passengers has been well received by SAR.
420605n	From.	DL Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Reitz hopes to issue statement re trade unions soon
420605b	From.	C.E.Nixon, Sec., Miners' Phthisis Commission	
420606	To	Sec. for Public Health, Pretoria	
420608	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Amalgamation of CAC and ANC Nikiwe says unconstitutional; that Pendla appointed Oliphant Speaker, Malangabi Treasurer. P.E. branch is practically dead. Godlo advises against action till after elections
420611a	To	D.L.Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Pleased about railway catering
420611	To	Bishop of Johannesburg	Encloses 'Kaffir Beer' pamphlet
420613a	From	Bishop of Johannesburg (G.H.Clayton]	Acknowledges 420611
420613b	From	Dr. T.W.B Osborn, Physiology, Dept.Wits.Univ.	Reports result of handling Swazi Paramount's petition (see 411210b). I had 1 month in England, and dealt with Prof. McMillan,Sir A.Pim & others.
420615	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Florida Tvl.	Announcing decision not to stand again for Senate, but to devote attention to SAIRR. Mrs Jonoo apparently will stand for Senate
420617a	From	E.S.Sachs, Sec, Garment Workers' Union, Joburg	CN-ETU commission of enquiry into differences of Non-European unions in Joburg. Writes as chairman and names members. Encloses constitution of CN-ETU
420617b	From	W.F. Rawana, Lovedale 1942	Crogman application
420617c		Agenda, SAIRR National Conference. on Legal Aid, 4 July	

420618a	To	A.Z.Tshiwula, Port Elizabeth	Acknowledges letter re establishment of Co-op. Reports approach to Govt re trade unions. Ask advise over revival of CAC
420618b	From	W.G.Ballinger, Friends of Africa, Joburg	Encloses a Minute referring to a Trust to aid Africans & Non-Europeans, donated by Mrs Whitehead. Invites ABX to serve. (N-EPT; see 420511a)
00618c	To	Dr B.Osborn. Physiology Dept. Wits univ.	Acknowledges 420613b
420619	To	Publications Officer, SAIRR	Enclosed article on Representation of Natives Act. missing
420620a	To	W.G. Ballinger, Joburg	Acknowledging minute of N-EPT (See 420618b). Needs more information before accepting position of adviser.
42C620b	From	Sec. Tvl Education Dept. to all superintendents, inspectors, supervisors and principals.	Re: Maximum enrolment in native schools.
42C622a	From	R.L.Rantla, Sec, Brakpan ANC	Invitation to address inaugural meeting, Brakpan branch
420622b	From	Raymond Raynes, CR, Joburg	Seeks advice to organization of CPS work in Sophiatown'
420623	From	Convenor Secretary, TN-PC	Agenda for Non-European unity conference, 28 June (see 40531)
420625a	From	Titius (?)Sondlo to whom?	Crime wave: objects to letter by W.Mackenzie in Rand Daily Mail, 20 June, because northern suburbs bus service has' nothing to do with crime
420626a	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middledrift	Reports having written to Ballinger cautiously (About 420618b). Wants Moroka is - NRC in place of baloyi, to work with Mathews and Godlo
420626b	To	C.R Raynes, Sophiatown	Unable to think of a name
usee1-!			
420627	From	T.W.B. Osborn, Depart. Physiology, Wits University JHB	Wishes to donate money to suitable African Charity.
420629	To	Secretary, BWT	Request that they appoint Africans for tvl and OFS as their Board
420630	To	W.B.Ngakana, Asst.Sec. ANC, Orlando	Asking capacity in which he attended (Non-European Unity) conference on 28 June, because I told TAC not to be officially represented.
		1942	
420701a	From	S.M.Kota, Sec, Board of Church Extension, AMEC (Tvl)	
420701b	To	Miss Perry, SAIRR	Statistics, Non-European Doctors
420701c	From	Friedn Neugebauer, CAA Now York	Aoks details on ANC, and for proceedings of Colored Peoples Conference of 28Juno CAA Noma Release of same date attached
420701d	From	Max Yergan, Exec. Director, CAA, New York	Text of letter sent to Col. Deneys Reitz, approving of decision to relax pass laws.

4207010	To	Senator Rheinallt Jones	Aske whether, as Adviser to SAIRR, he stands for (a) abolition of pass laws, (b) recognition of African trade unions, (c) opposes Union native policy. This in light of recent Joint Council talks.
470701f		To Secretary, SAIRR	Same questions as in 420701e
420701g	To	R.L. Rantla, Sec, ANC, Brakpan	Regrets unable to attend
420703	To	Secretary, BWT	Seek. financial grant
420704	From	A. Lynn Saffery, Sec, BWT	Question of representation being considered (see 420629)
420706a	From	Perry, Librarian SAIRR	
420706b	To	H. Basner, Joburg	Returning lists of Advisory . board votes in vFS and TvI
420706c	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Wants ANC Executive meeting last week-end in July. Rear Communists will steal our thunder over attitude to war
420707	From	W.G.Ballinger, Friends of Africa, Joburg	N-EPT. Gives details.
420708a		Statement by Margaret Ballinger	Assault by officer on her husband
410708b	From	? G.J.E.S.M, UDF/MEF (probably G.E.S. Mhlauli)	Support for ANC and ARX (see 420406a)
420708c	From	J.A.Calata	Proposes 29 and 30 August for meeting
420709a	From	D.Gosani, Sec, CN-ETU, Joburg	Govt still has not told us it will recognize African Trade unions. Our ExCo have decided to seek interview with Mininter of Labour
420709b	To	M.I.Patel Estate, Joburg	An argument about promises used by ANC
420709c	From	O.M.Makapan, Delmas	Discusses Chief Makapan's candidature for rural areas .
420709a	Report	By Dr. Twala, manager, B.S.C.	
420910a	From	A.Lynn Saffery, Sec, BWT	420703 Acknowledges
420710b	From	R.Erasmus, Chief, Non-European Soction, Bureau of Information Pretoria	Request that ADX act in advisory capacity regarding subversive activities among Non Whites.
420711a	To	1942 W.B.Madeley, Minister of Labour Protoria	Congratulates him on announcement in press, 28 May, that African trade unions are recognized. Seeks removal of race and colour from labour legislatn
420711b	To	T. W. B. Osborne, Dept Physiology Wits University, Jhb	Reply to 420701e
420712a	To	Sec, CN-ETU, Joburg	States having sent CN-ETU resolution re recognition of trade unions to Govt.
420712b	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Wants Executive on.89/30 Aug.
420714	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	Reserving reply to 420701e till SAIRR Executive replies; personal replies can only be given on clear understanding they are personal
420715a	From	H. Nkagaleng-Nkadimeng, Convener, Joint Meeting of TAC and African Trade unions	Invitation to this meeting on 9 Aug. Agenda
420715b	From	Grace D.Maila, Bokvena, Klerkedorp	Deplores failure of urban local authorities to employ female African health visitors,
420716	From	Elizabeth Mshumpeln, Germiston	
4207Q9b	Report	Proceedings, Meeting of Committee of Enquiry to investigate position of Crime on the Witwatersrand and Pretoria.	Crime question

420718	From	S.H.Elliott, Magistrate, Joburg	Invitation to attend meeting of Crime Wave Committee
420720a	To	Col. Deneys Reitz, MNA	Concern over the Crime Wave Committee: why only investigate Africans'? why put those who recommended restrictions on African movomont on the Committee? Why no Africans on it?
420720b	From	D.M.Buchanan, Cape Town	Wanto to got SAIRR to take part in political but not party action
420721a	From	A.Lynn Saffery,Sec,SAIRR	Subscription to SAIRR
420721b	From	Howard Rogers, Acting SNA	Rogers says ABX appointed to Committee to investigate unemployed and vagrant Natives on Rand and Pretoria 'in so far as it affects the incidence of crime'. S.H. Elliott, Ch. Magistrate, Joburg, in chair ,,
420722a	To	Dr Colin Steyn, Minister of Justice, Pretoria	Objects to terms of reference of Crime Commission - African crime only; too many interrooted parties on the Committee, and no African. members
420722b	From	R.L. Rantla, Sec, ANC, Brakpan 1942	Offers alternative date
420723	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Appreciates recent meeting in Natal
420724	From	D.Gosani, Sec., CN-ETU	Arrangements for CN-ETU. deputation to see Minister of Labour, who has said that recognition of trade unions is under contemplation; no interview necessary at present
420725		To J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	Crogman appointment
620727a	From	J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	
420727b	From	Private Secretary, Minister of Justice, as	Acknowledges 420722a .
420727c	From	Jeremiah S.Nkoana, Prov.Sec, ANC, Bloemfontein	Confusion over chairmanship . of ANC(OFS). OFS active but I can't get membership cards from Calata and Baloyi
420727d	By	By D.Rheinallt Jones	Official Report and Manifesto (printed), Senate Natives' Rep. election
420728a		To A.Frank Pendla, New Brighton	States hving received a circular entitled 'African Parliamentary Elections, 1942', issued by J.Papu and G.Nongauza for Cape Congress Campaign Committee, and oaks on whose authority.
420728b	From	J.Donaldson, Joburg	Offers appointment
420728c	From	Theo B. Mdaniso, BMSC	
420728d	From	Howard Rogers, Acting SNA, Pretoria	Acknowledges 420720a, and denies a racial slant is being given to crime enquiry
420728e	To	Acting SNA (Rogern), Pretoria	Agrees to serve on Crime Wave Committee
420729a	To	R.L.Rantla,Sec, ANC, Braipan	Unable to give a date

420729b	To	J.Bulana, Cape Town	Acknowledges 420512b. Generalised advice on keeping lasting unity. Asks for confidential report on branches he feels are not prepared to join CAC consequent to unity
4207290	To	R.T.Bokwe, Middledrift	Grateful for reference to Congress Parliamentary Elections Committee. No section of ANC may invoke name of ANC in support of candidates for election under 1936 Act.
470729d	From	J.A. Calata, Cradock to members, ANC Executive	Executive meeting urgently needed to review political situation and counter other influences
420730a	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, SAIRR	SAIRR's official reply to '420701f, plus full personal commentary
420730b	From	1942 R.F.A.Hoernle, SAIRR	SAIRR avoids hot political agitation, but had dealt with issues raised by ABX. Policy is due for rethinking
420730c	From	Ray Phillips, JHSSW	Lectures to be given by Fr. Bernard Huss on poverty.
420730d	To	Nurse E.Mehumpela, Germiston	Appointment to Croghan Clinic
420731	By	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, S.A.Outlook, July 1942	"Native Policy"
420801a	From	Actg K.?, Joburg ,	Sends list of taxpayers in each Joburg voting district, re Rep. of natives Act.
420801b	From	H.M Basner, Joburg	Re: Natives' Rep. election incomplete.
420804	From	S.M.Bennett Ncwana, Cape Town	Sees ANC as dying organization in need of active Organizer. Asks permission to act as fund raiser and attend special nat. Executive meeting
420805	To	W.G.Ballinger, Friends of Africa, Joburg	N-EPT - answers ABX'a queries
420806	To	M.M.Runeli (?) to J.Bulana, Cape Town	Critical of Oliphant
420808	To	W.G.Bellinger, N-EPT, Joburg	Declines offer
420811a	From	R.M.Basner, Joburg	Invitation to public meeting, 16 Aug.
420811b	To	Howard Rogers, Actg SNA, Pretoria	Crime wave: notes letter 420728d
420811c	To	Minister of Justice, Pretoria	Acknowledges 420727b
420812	By	Joe Kokozela, Vice-Pres., LABC	Circular proposing J.R.Cooper for Senate
420813a	To	Adv.'Douglas M.Buchanan, Cape Town	Critical of SAIRR replies to 420701e
420813b	To	Jeremiah S.Nkoana, Sec, ANC, Bloemfontein	Acknowledges 420727c and offer help
420813c	To	S.M.Bennett Ncwana,Cape Town	Stresses need of African political self-help; accuses him of bringing ANC leadership into disrepute and disobeying constitution. He is not eligible to sit on Executive.
420815	To	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Backs him and Moroka [for NBC]
520816	From	J.Bulana, Cape Town	Disintegration of CAC, western Province. Encloses a letter [420806?].
420817a	From	Jeremiah S. Nkoana,Prov.Sec, ANC, Bloemfontein	Wants to open branch at Dewetdorp

420818	From	D.K.Buchanan, Cape Town	Saw Molteno on receipt of 420813a, who confirms SAIRR .may not take stand on political issue. 'Seeks copies of 420701
420819a	From	1942 S.M.Bennett Ncwana, Cape Town	Excuses his action re ANC election policy, admits error and offers resignation as Vice-President. Says he has induced some colleagues to follow suit as protest v. disloyalty of CAC leaders. Hopes ABX will discipline Pendla and Oliphant at Nat. Executive
420819b	From	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Hopeful re NRC election. Critical of Oliphant & Co' putting up rival to Molteno, and Molema of Mafeking [as Cape president?]. Unable to attend Executive. Godlo's election safe.
420820a	From	Louis F. Freed, Econ. Joburg	Encloses copy of his Memo. on "Criminality on the Witwaterarand" [missing] submitted to Crime Wave Committee and cooks publication for it .
420820b	From	M. Kabane	Hospital crisis
420821a	From	Mrs. Andrew Roberts, Sec., Econ. Advisory Committee, S.A. Labour Party, Joburg	Seeks help in development of. Party native policy: invites ABX to meeting at Adv. Fischer's rooms
420821b	From	H.Elliott, Magistrate, Joburg	Crime Wave Committee meeting
420822		J.Donaldson, Joburg	
420024	From	To S.H.Elliott, Joburg, Ch. Magistrate chair Crime Committee	Re 420629 and 420703 (BWT) ABX's proposal to give evi? dance on behalf of ANC at tomorrow's sitting
420825a	From	Actg N.C., Joburg	Special meeting, 1 Sept, re electoral nominations
420825b		By A.B.X., S.P.Mqubuli R.V.Selopo Thema, et al.	"Evidence submitted before the Committee of Investigation into Crime Wave"
420826	To	Dr Louis F.Freed, Joburg	
420827a	From	P.M.Selokane, Sec., Joburg Municipal African Graded Staff Association ' .	'Invitation
420827b	To	S.H.Elliott, Chair, Crime Wave Committee, Joburg	Encloses pamphlet 'Kaffir Beer' as part of evidence. Asking why ANC, TIC evidence not published in the press
420827c		By A.B.X.' Notes	"How the African is driven into Crime"
420827d	From	J.L.Ntshudishne, Prov. Organizer, TAC, Joburg	TAC cannot attend ANC national Executive for lack of funds
420828a	To	Col. J.Donaldson, Joburg	Appreciates meeting and work of BWT. Sends copy of 'Kaffir Beer' pamphlet '
420828b	From	Thalpa (?), Wilberforce (tel.)	
420829	By	Julius Lewin, Bantu World, article 1942	"Who shall be Senator?"
420830a	From	J.A.Calata	Receipt for ANC traveling expenses
420030b		Resolution of Executive Committee, ANC	Censure on CAC and - ANC(WP) for getting involved in elections against Executive ruling

420831a.	From	anœids H. Cow, Actg ec, en , APO	Congratulations on his leadership of ANC. Looks forward to meeting in Joburg
420831b	Form	H.M. Baker, Joburg	Re. Natives Rep. elections; article by Seme backing Rheinaltt Jones.
420800	From To	Arch, S. M'Belle Senator and Native Rep. of N.R.C.(?)	Questions. Re a) Native vote b) Purchases of land for individual natives, c) NRC. Meeting provincially.

F DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1942 (September-December)

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
420900 420901 420902a	By From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones. Agenda and Minutes, BMSC ? , Actg Native Commissioner, Joburg	Election preparanda  Seeks opinion of ANC on SNA's Minute of 25 Aug. re amending Native Law of Inheritance
420902b 420903	From From	J.R.Coan to Nurse Ethel Nkomo, Crogman Clinic P. Ka I. Seme	Re: Seme's article in Umteteli on current election.
420904a 420904b 420904c 420910a 420910b 420911a 420911b 420911c	From Agenda From By To From From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst. Agenda and Minutes, BMSC D.M.Pitso, Sec., ANC, Hope Town By H.M.Basner Mrs Simkins, lirector of Program,S.C. T.B. Committee, Col umbia, S.Carolina D.Gosani, M.Harmel, Secs., Emergency Committee for Improvement of Unskilled Workers' Waves, Joburg By Charles Barry, J., TPD	New ANC branch Election propaganda  Attacks Wage Board recommendation Judrment in Philip Machele v Rex and Musi Kau V. Rex, re removal order from Bethanie Posts documents reauested Rejects politely a request to secure Senate nomination of J.D.Rheinallt Jones Taking serious view of Cape situation.
420911d 420912..	From To	J.A Calata, Cradock R.F.A.Hoernle, Wits Univ.	Accepts ABX's decision in 420912, registers his resentment at white paternalism but warns against Basner affair
420912b	To	D.B. Molteno, Cape Town	
420914	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, Wits Univ.	
4)0916a	To	Stephen Oliphant, Cape Town	Suspends him from office of Speaker of CAC and requires return of all documents
420916b	To	S.M.Bernett Ncwana,Cape Town	Suspends him from office as Vice-President,CAC and wants documents returned
420916c	To	A.Frank Pendla, P.E.	Suspends him from office as President of CAC and demands return of documents
420916d	From	Malangabi, Cape Town.	Ranbemheimer's manifesto, Cape election.
430917a	To	Dr John L.Dube, President, ANC (Natal),Ohlange Inst.	ABX's evidence to Crime Wave Committee
420917b	To	Dr Louis B.Freed, Joburg	Returning evidence by him re Crime Wave
420917c	To	J.A.Caleta, Cradock	Returning documents requested and reporting suspension of Pendla, Ncwane (sic), Oliphant & Tladi , for persisting in participation in elections despite conference decision

420917d	To	Mr Lutuli (editor, Ilanga lase Natal - see 420917a)	Pleasure at recent first meeting. Wants story of Natal African struggle carried
420917e	To	1942 J. Malangabi, Langa	Acknowledges hospitality, reports suspension of Pendla, Oliphant, Ncwane, Tladi from office in CAC, who defied Congress resolution of Dec. 1941 not to sponsor candidatas Urges organization of new branches against November conference for election of provincial officials.
420917f	To	J.Bulana, Cape Town	Similar to 420917e
42091715	From	A.Z.Ximiya, New Brighton	Reports P.E's nomination of A.Z.Tshiwula for NRC. Bio-graphical sketch tying him with Ballingers and trade union movement
420918a		By N.C., Vrede	Work-seeking pass for Petrov Mkwebann, who has livestock
420918b	To	R.Mambisa, Cape Town	Reporting suspension of Pendla,Oliphant, Ncwana and Tladi, and own assumption of affairs of CAC
420918c	To	P.J.D.Nikiwe, New Brighton	Similar to 420918b
420918d	To	Sam Secedi, Kimberley	Similar to 4209186
420018e	To	B.B.Xiniwe, Kingwilliamstown	Similar to 420918b
429918f	To	P.Nyambo, Cape Train	Similar to 420918b
420918g	From	H.M Baker, Joburg	Current eletion disputes.
420919a	To	Editor, Bantu World,Westdene	Urges publication of current matter
420919b	To	Editor, Imvo Wa Bantu [Sic]	Urges publication urgent matter
420919c	To	Editor, Umteteli wa Bantu	Urges publication urgentmthn
420919d	To	Editor, Ilanga lase Natal	Urges publication urgent matter
420919e	To	Editor, Inkundla va Bantu, Vorulam	Urges publication urgent matter
420919f	To	,Rev. N.vambo, Umthunwva, Umtata	Urges publication urgent matter
420920a		By A.B.X., President-Ceneral, ANC	Statement regarding suspension from office of S.M.B. Ncwana, A.F.Pendla, Oliphant & Rev. J.Tladi, and assumption of their duties by ABX.
420920b	From	D.B. Molteno, Cape Town	Policy matters and Cape ANC leaders' behaviour
420921a	To	A.Z.Tshiwula, CAC, P.E.	Similar to 420918b
420921b	To	L.H.Msila, Cape Town	Similar to 420918b
420921c	To	Mrs E.D.ddollo,CAC,Cape Town	Similar to 420918b
420921d	To	Mrs F.S.K.Thaeie,CAC, Cape Town	Similar to 420918b
420921e	From	W.T. Murdock, Acting Principal, Fort Hare to Secretary, SRC, Fort Hare	Answer to complaint from students of Beds Hall regarding ban on Sunday sport
420922a	From	S.J.N.Tladi, Sec, CAC, Langer	Aeniating his expulsion from office in CAC
420922b	From	P.J.D.Nikiwe, New Brighton	Approving of dismissal of CAC office-bearers, who tried to run Raubenheimer against Molteno. Says Pendla has destroyed interest in CAC in eastern Cape



420922d	From	J.A.Calata,Cradock	Bokwe and Matthews will go to November congress; need to
420924	To	1942 Jeremiah S.Nkoane,Batho Location, Bloemfontein	Congratulates him on work in OFS
420925	To	Rev.S.J.N.Tladi, A.M.E. Parsonage, Langa	Confirming dismissal, 'sick and tired of your impudence'
420926a	From	Malunga, Kimberley (tel.)	Kimberley branch applauds dismissal of CAC officials
420926b	To	Provincial Secretaries, ANC	Dismissal of CAC officials
420926c	To	C.S.Ramohano, Sec, TAC, Alexandra Township	Reports dismissal of Pendla, Ncwana, Oliphant & Tladi, and encloses copy of ANC executive resolution of 30 Aug. not to take part in election ,
420926d	To	Jeremiah S.Nkoane, Bloemfontein	Reports dismissal of CAC officials.
420926e	To	A.J.Sililo, Sec, ANC (Natal)	Reports dismissal of CAC officials
420928a	From	J.Malangabi, CAC, Langa	Enclosing, letter from Hope Town [420904c ?]
420928b	To	Col. Deneys Reitz, Deputy Prime Minister & MNA	African soldiers and native taxation: requests their exemption, as Pres.Gen.,ANC
420928c		By J.D.Rheinallt Jones	Election propaganda. Photo
420929		Minutes, SAAUW	
420930		Bulletin, BMSC	
421000a		By D.M.Buchanan	Election manifesto. Photo
421000b		By J.Papu (chairman), G.Nongauza (sec.), Cape Congress Campaign Committee, Cape Town	Election propaganda pro U.F.Raubenheimer of Capetown
421000c		By J.Neil Boss, Port Elizebeth	Election propaganda
421000d		By H.M.Basner, Joburg	Election propaganda
421000e		By T.A.Cheere-Emmett, Pretoria	Election propaganda
421001a		By J.S.Jaff, Joburg, Actg Sec Home Front League, SL	Sends copy of Springbok Legion constitution (Home Front League)
421001b		Examination entry form, Madie B.Xuma, for M.A. (Social Studies)	
421002a	From	Alexander Kerr, Principal, Fort Hare	Beda Hall troubles and Fort Hare dismissals (see 420921a) with related correspondence
421002b	To	J.Malangabi, Treasurer, CAC, Langa	Hope Town branch tickets..
421003	From	? , Principal's Sec. Fort Hare	Acknowledging letter of 29 Sept., appreciative of its tone, and enclosing documents [421002a ?]
421008a		By All-Africa Convention Committee (Western Province)	Manifesto on Elections, & backing Rheinallt Jones, Brookes, Malcomess, W.T.Welsh; Molteno, Mrs Ballinger, Babyi Kiniwe Hemming; Godlo, Mapikela, AN Jabavu
421008b	From	1942 Richard [Godlo], E.L.	Approves ABX's appointment to Crime Enquiry Committee. Personal success against Pendla (24091 votes to 1578) E.Cape [for NRC ?]
421011	To	Editor, Star	'Factors in Native Crime'. Reply to J.S.Marwick's letter in issue of 7 Oct.
421012	From	Miss R.Hayman, Legal Aid Bureau, to Director, Non-European Army Services Pretoria	Case of Josiah Kekona, discharged.
421014a	From	H.H.T.Marwede, Bantu World	Urging establishment of an entirely African-run press

421014b	From	W.N. ? pp. Sec., Reef Native Advisory Boards Congress, Benoni	Re representations to Pretoria City Council and Ministers of Native Affairs and Education on eligibility 66 teachers for Advisory Boards, Sub-Economic Housing, and Visitor Permits
421014c	From	Edwin NRC Thabo Nofutsanyana, Election Committee, Joburg	Election propaganda on behalf of himself, a professed communist, against Paul Mosaka
421017	From	Marie (once Arlidge nowHopkins.), Chester, Eng.	Her first letter since 1938
421019a	To	I.Glynn Thomas, Wits Univ.	Sends documents re Fort Hare strikes suggesting public enquiry. MS draft, ABX to Dr Kerr attached
421019c	From	A.R. (GA?) Thorburn, Mayor, Joburg	Public meeting re social security, BMSC, 28 Oct.
4210204a	From	Sydney Myeza, Sec, DAMWU, Durban	Appeal for help with appointment of organizers for DAMWU and NISMHU. Attached copies to Mrs M.Ballinger, and Sec. African All in Convention
421020b	From	? Acting N.C., Joburg	Notice of polling day, Senate and House of Assembly Native Reps. Elections, 4 Nov.
421020c		Expense Voucher, A.B.X.	Evidence, Crime Investigation Committee
421021a	From	[Sydney Myeza], Sec, DAMWU.	Enclosing 421021a with request to distribute
421021b	From	M.A. Millner (Y), Sec., Awake South Africa Campaign, Joburg	Campaign by Democratic League for more African and Non-European participation in war effort.
421022a	From	Sam P.Senedi, Hope Town	Congratulates ABX on purge of CAC
421022b	From	G.L.Tshabalala, Alexandra. DOA	Request to address Daughters of Africa, 4 Dec. Draft letter to R.Haymen on back
421022c		1942 Invitation, TAM-EBC, at BMSC	
421026n	From	Malangabi, Cape Town (tel.)	Molteno won, majority 1577
421026b	From	H.M.Rist, Principal, Kilnerton Training College to Mather Smith, The Free People, Joburg	Donation
421026c	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Announcing ANC annual conference at Bloemfontein, 15 Dec.
421027		By J.D.Rheinallt Jones	Mimeo summary of his work in last 5 years. Election propaganda for Bantu World
421028	From	N.Mosaka, Orlando	Invitation to DOA conference
421029a	To	[J.A. Calata], Sec. General	Suggests postponement of ANC conference to avoid clash with NRC: proposes 20-22 Dec. Pleased at Cape Western election result.
421029b	From	Julian Rollnick, Publications Officer, SAIRR.	Supplies revenue figures for British Colonial possessions
421031a		Financial statement, CN-ETU	
421031b	From	Albert Malao, Sec, Bakwena Ba Magopa Committee	Supreme Court has declared removal orders against Philip Machele and Moses Kau ultra vires: on technical point. Fresh orders expected. Asks for resolution urging repeal of Native Admin. Act
421031c	To	Rev. S.J.N.Tladi, Langa	Stating J.Malangabi is authorized to receive his ANC card and documents

421031d	To	J.Malangabi, Cape. Town	Authorizing him to collect Rev. J.Tladi's ANC documents
421031e	To	D.L.Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Thanks him for 'hold and courageous statements' at Kingwilliamstown.
		1942	
421102a	From	D.L.Smit, DNA, Pretoria	Grateful for 421031e. Sends cpy of Smit Report.
421102b	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Agrees to postpone conference 20 Dec.; CAC to meet at Bloemfontein, 19 Dec.. LABC at Uitenhage 17-19 Dec. His own tour of Western Province soon to start. Cookhouse CAC
421104a	From	Matanzima Mquedlwa, Umtata (tel.)	Senate Campbell NRC Sakwe Moshesh Mabudi
421104b	From	Jas.Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom	Wants to start ANC branch in Potch and Klerksdorp
421106a	To	A.B.P.Malunga, Kimberley	Acknowledges tel. re suspension of Cape officials
421106b	To	Dr Alexander Kerr	Fort Hare Student strikes: asks whether the Beda Hall strike was properly handled
421106c		Programme, Educational Symposium, BMSC (printed)	"Education in Swaziland". Photos, J.R.Coan, Jacob Nhlapo
421109a	To	Mrs. C.L.Tshabalala, Alexandra	Unable to attend DOAA function
421109b	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Querying some proposals for conference arrangements
421109c	To	Mrs. J.S.Jaff, Home Front League, Springbok Legion	Acknowledges receipt of "Aims and Objects of the Legion"
421111a	To	R.T.[Bokwe]	Electoral victory of Rasnor, Moroka, Thema, Mosaka. Asks Bokwo, Godlo, Matthews, Xiniwe to ask E.P. friends to join ANC and raise its status. Drs Molema & 'Moraka' now serious about ANC
421111b		Agenda and Report, JSSAC	Names of Executive Committee
421112c	From	Paul R.Mosaka, Orlando	Reports electoral success, senses that ABX has not backed him, but offers good will and service
421112a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Reports work in Cape Town. Electoral supporters of AAC have joined ANC. A Pendla schismatic movement starting. Temporary leadership of Malangabi, Ntshinga, Kekana, Ngwevela, Welcome working well for ANC
421112b	From	Alexander Kerr, Fort Hare.	Explains end defends action re Fort Hare students
421112c	To	Cr B.B. Xiniwe, Kingwilliamstown	Congratulations on election victory and invitation to join ANC
421112d	To	Cr Z.K.Matthewa, Fort Hare	Congratulationn on election victory, invitation to join NRC
421.112e	To	Cr R.H Godlo, E.L.	Congratulations on election victory and invitation to join ANC
		1942	
421113	To	Cr Paul R. Mosaka,Orlando	Acknowledges letter
421114a	From	J.A.Calata, Cookhouse	Cradock accepted for CAC conference

421114b	From	Ralph Bollen, Sec, MML Jeppe Circuit, Joburg.	Questions on race relations
421114c	From	D.H.Darling, Headmaster, St Peters Rosettenville	Invitation to speak
421115a	From	Albert Malao, Sec, Bakwena-Ba-Mogopa Committee, Joburg	Deportation of Philip Machele & Moses Kau: invitation to mass meeting
421115b		Flyer, Mass intg. Re: Reported Tchrs.	
421116a		Agenda and Minutes, JSSAC	
421116b	From	Paul R.Mosaka, Orlando	Seeks help in effective presentation of Urban African's case
421117a	.	Spocial Report, Friends of Africa, Joburg.	Problems of African low-paid workers
421117b	To	Cr J.L.Dube, Ohlange Inst. Phoenix, Natal	Congratulations on election, urges him to help ANC
421117c	To	Cr A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Congratulations on election, urges him to help ANC
421117d	To	Cr L.P:Msomi, Vryheid, Natal	Congratulations on election, urges him to help ANC
421117e	From	Elizabeth du Plessis, Location Clinic, Potchefstroom	Crogman vacancy
421117f	From	H.M.Basner, Joburg	Asks ABX to chair meeting
421118a	To	Cr R.Selope-Thema, Bantu World Joburg	Congratulations on election, asks help for ANC
421118b	To	Cr P.R.Mosaka, Orlando	Congratulations on election, urges him to help ANC
421118c	To	Cr. Dr J.S.Moroka, Thaba'Nchu	Congratulations on election, urges him to help ANC
421118d	To	Mrs N. Mosaka, Sec, DOAA, Orlando	Unable to accept invitation
421118e	From	Mina [ Y ], NCAW HQ	Asks that ABX's wife may attend NCAW conference and speak
421119a	From	Secretary, Tvl Education Dept Pretoria to Sec., RNABC	States that teachers may become members of Advisory Boards if returned unopposed or nominated by municipality
421119b	To	J.Frank, Anglo-Vaal House, Joburg	Regrets his failure in recent election, and encourages him in reshaping of BWT policy
421119c	From	James Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom	Repeats request in 421104b
421119d	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Reports successful Cape tour
421120		Minutes, JSSAC	
421122	From	R.T.Bokwe, Middeldrift	Applauds handling of Congress officials
421123a	From	1942 B.B.Xiniwe, KingWil1iamstown	Accepts congratulations.Ambivalent comment on sacking of CAC leaders
421123b		Agenda and Minutes, JSSAC	
421125a	From	S.P.Akena, Actg Prov.Sec, CAC (circular letter)	Announcing his acting appointment, reports CAC to meet in Cradock on 16 Dec., ABX to preside
421125b	From	A.W.G.Champion, ICWU (ICU yase Natal), Durban.	Says always prepared to help ANC but Natal officials with ABX's support have always refused his co-operation. Death of Champion's wife, 15 Nov.
421125c	To	D.L.Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Asks for report of Cape Town deputation on 4 Mar.1942
421125d	From	D.N.Murray, Sec., JSSAC	
421126a	To	J.L.Ntshudishane, Joburg	Agrees to attend round table conference with TAC Executive at BMSC on 29 Nov.

421126b	From	J.A.Calata, Sec. Gen., ANC, Cradock	Reports appointing Akena Acting Sec.; branch situation in Cape is bad - Cradock the only live branch. Plans for ANC conference. Some has been writing against ANC. Urges ABX to handle Atlantic Charter in presidential address, also Social Security. Congratulates ABX on success of ANC in getting its members on to NRC without saying so. This important because of Cape Town attempt (Tabata, Gool etc) to supersede ANC by AAC
421127a	From	John L.Dube, Ohlange Inst.	Thanks. Urges ABX to get Sililo and Rev.Mtimkulu to organize ANC branches
421127b	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Conference arrangements
421127c		By A.B.X., President-General ANC	Circular re conference date
421127d	From	J.S.Mlondzi, P.O.Oberholzer	Protesting against removals by local authorities at Potchefstroom
421127c	From	D.Gosani, CN-ETU, Joburg	Request to address CN-ETU conference, 29 Nov. W.R.Madeley, Min. of Labour, to open it
421127f		Minutes, Executive Committee, JSSAC	
421128a		By A.B.X., Pres.Gen., ANC	Circular exhorting attendance at CAC conference
421128b		Agenda, CN-ETU, Annual conference 28-29 Nov.	
421128c		Minutes, Executive Committee, JSSAC	
461129	From	? , Sec., RNABC, Benoni	Request to address RNABC on Deputation to Dept of
421130a		1942 By J.L. Gray. Article (mimeo)	"Social Welfare and Social Security in South Africa. Some Preliminary Considerations".
421130b		By A.B.X. Circular	Reporting appointment of Dr R.T.Bokwe as regional Organizer in CAC
421130c		By A.B.X., Pres.Gen., ANC	Circular re CAC conference
421130d	To	R.T.Bokwe	Delighted at his joining. Charges him with task of rebuilding CAC in Eastern Province and Border. Instructions re branch formation. Hopes to meet at Cradock
421130e	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Reports successful Grahamstown meeting: CAC revived there. Travel plans. Says now in the time to rebuild Congress.
421201a	From	1942 J.Bulana, Cape Town	Cape Town branch CAC goes well. Malangabi not co-operating but working with Molteno campaign committee men and not joining CAC. Kekana also dividing the people, and Calata encouraged this group when here. I follow your orders and am not backed.
421201b	To	Secretary General	Appoints Akena Actg Sec.
421101c	From	H.P.Madibane, Bantu H.S., Joburg	School Committee meeting
421201d		Minutes, JSSAC	

421201c		By J.B.M[arks?] / R.G.B[aloyi?] (Editors?)	ANC Constitution of 1918: 1919 text, introduction by R.W.M[simang]
422202a	From	J.Bulana, Cape Town	Reports having persuaded the 'Congress Group or Congress Campaign' that CAC is in being in W.Cape. Malangabi and Kekana now co-operating
421202b	From	James Z.Mdatyulwa, Joburg	Certificate that James Mdatyulwa is Congress Organizer
421202c		By A.B.X., Pres. Gen.	
421202d	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Agenda, ANC Conference
421202e		Minutes, JSSAC	
421203	From	D.Joseph Nuntsu, Rosmead	Acknowledges receipt of Proceedings, 4 March CapeTown deputation
421204a	To	[D.L.]Smit, SNA	
421204b	To	Sec., BWT	ANC application for funds
421205a	To	J.Malangabi, Cape Town	'...I want you, Bulana, Kekane and others to work together'
421205b	From	J.Donaldson, Joburg	ANC application
421208a	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Actg Sec., BWT	
421208b	To	D.Murray, Sec., Social Security Code Committee, Joburg	
421208c	To	Cr Mabude, NAD, Pretoria	
421208d	To	Cr C.K.Sakwe, NAB, Pretoria	Congratulations on election to NRC, urges him to help ANC
421208e	To	Cr J.Moshoeshoe, NAD, Pretoria	Congratulations on election to NRC, urges him to help ANC
421209a	From	W.W.Jabavu, New Brighton	ANC in P.E. not functioning. Congratulates ABX on sacking officials
421209b	From	J.Malangabi, CapeTown (Vuka Congress Campaign Committee)	Urges attendance by 'all our great chiefs.' at ANC conference. You and ABX have raised ANC's status well, but should not have changed date. ANC needs more press publicity; national newspaper needed. Objects to 'Advisors' replacing 'Add. Members of Cabinet' on letterheads
421209c	To	J.A.Calata, from P.ka I.Seme	
421209d	From	J.A.Calata, Queenstown	Travel plans
421211a	To	F.I.Zwide, Bethelsdorp	Urges him to help CAC
421211b	From	Calata, Cradock (tel.)	
421211c	From	Molema, Mafeking (tel.)	
421211d		Nos. Special edition, Indian Opinion 3,3.4,5,6,7,11 of 11 Sept. to 11 Dec.1942	"Truth about India"
421211e		Minutes, JSSAC, and Agenda	
421212	From	D.B. Molteno, Cape Town	ANC, conference; thanks for electoral support
421213	From	Regional President, Cape African National Congress (WP) & 9 members (R.Ndimande, WL.Tsikine, D.Mdallo(?), JN.Tomeli, SMS Silwana, J.Nkatlo, I.Leboloa, J.Sebeela)	Resolution of special conference rejecting constitutionality of forthcoming Cradock CAC conference on 16 Dec.
421214		Minutes, JHSSW	
421215	From	T.R.Masethe, Location, Duivelskloof	Refers to two TAC's, one with Moses Mphahlele as sec., the other with Ramohano; asks about Mphahlele's authority
421216a		Draft Constitution, ANC (mimeo and ts. copies)	
421216b		Constitution of the ANC (two incomplete copies of different documents; top copy missing p. 4, lower copy missing p.1)	

421217	From	? , Box 5838 Joburg	Encloses draft constitution, with explanation of particular clauses. (Author has drafted the document)
421218	From	J.D. Sakini (?), chair, & E.P.Moletele, Sec., African Traders Assocn, Batho, B'fn	Reports resolution by ATA criticizing OFS municipalities refusal to allow African trading in locations
421219	From	Z.R.Mahabane, Senior chaplain ANC, Kroonstad	Unable to attend conference; theme of official sermon he would have delivered
421220		Agenda, Congress ANC Executive meeting and Congress	
421221a		By A.B.X. Presidential Address, ANC Conference	
421221b		Minority Report, Crime Wave (ms) Committee	
421221c		Minority Report of the Committee Appointed to Investigate the Position of Crime on the Witwatersrand and Pretoria, submitted by A.B.Xuma, S.P.Mqubuli and R.V.Selope-Thema	
		1942	
421221d	From	W.R.Ngakane, Orlando to Sec., ANC	Dundee strikers' sentences
421221e	From	J.A.Calata	Statement on ANC tickets
421221f	From	J.A.Calata	Note re presentation of CAC report
421222g	From	Resolutions passed at ANC Conference	
421226h	To	Maj. Piet van der Byl, MNA, Pretoria	Congratulations on appointment as MNA; high qualities of his predecessor; high hopes for P.v.d.Byl.
421228a	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, Wits Univ.	Mgudlwa's teaching post. Comments on A.B.X.'s presidential address, but questions whether only Africans can voice African needs
421228b	From	D.M.Buchanan to Hoernle and 'R.J.'	Aims and purpose of SAIRR
421228c	To Col.	Col Deney's Reitz, Pretoria	Tribute to him as MNA, and invitation to farewell gathering
421228d	From	D.M.Buchanan, Cape Town	Enclosing 421228b
421229	To	Field Marshal J.C.Smuts, Pretoria	Concerned about recent strike and use of troops, in Marabastad; requests a deputation from ANC and CN-ETU
421230a	From	Private Sec.[to Prime Minister], Pretoria	Refusing deputation on ground Marabastad strike sub justice
421230b	To	R.F.A.Hoernle, SAIRR	Questioning effectiveness 'of SAIRR and its usefulness to African cause; ANC would affiliate if SAIRR would keep out of involvement in hot political issues
421230c	From	H.M.Basner, Joburg	Enclosing letter from S.A. Trades and Labour Council re Pretoria riots
421231a		Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the Position of Crime on the Witwatersrand (Elliott Report)	
421231d	To	R.F.A. Hoernle, Wits Univ.	Replies to 421228a
421231e	From	A.L.S. [Saffery?]	Cost of living of average African family in Joburg
421231f		By A.Lynn Saffery. Report of investigation	"Social and Economic Position of Workers at Kimberley"
421231b		Boksburg Branch, TAC	Membership roster
421231c		African Provident and Social development, Bloemfontein	Annual Report 1992

G DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1943 (January-June)

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
------	---------	----------------	---------

430101	From	L.P.Kumalo, Orlando	Orlando West ANC anger at Pretoria riot
430102	From	Henry Cooper, Private Sec, MNA, Pretoria	Regrets [Reitz's] early departure prevents acceptance of invitation (421228c)
430104a	To	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Asks him to pay a call
430104b	To	T.B.Mdaniso, Actg Sec. BMSC	Asks for hall for meeting on 23 Jan.
430104c	From	C.S.Ramohano, Sec, TAC	Pretoria riot:seeks advice
430104d	From	B.Davis, Private Sec., Min. without Portfolio[P.v.d.By1]	Acknowledges 421224
430105a	From	Business Manager, Umteteli wa Bantu, Joburg,	Objects to his conclusions re 'the recent strikes', and suggests that if based on inside information this be made available to Commission
430105b	From	Private Sec, Prime Minister	Rejects intervention because judicial inquiry is taking place
430105c	To	C.S.Ramohano, Prov Sec, TAC Alexandra	Says he has taken part in official enquiry, and briefs Adv.Festenstein, with V.C. Berrange, to represent ANC
430106a	To	Roy Wilkins, New York	Pietersburg meeting
430106b	To	R.G. Baloyi, Treas,Gen. ANC	Exhorts to political action
430106c	To	Dr S.M.Modema, Mafeking	Pietersburg meeting
430106d	To	C.S. Ramohano, Pvt Sec, ANC, Tvl	Acknowledges 421230b, 4212331 taking up the points raised and calling for further explanations of points of disagreement
430106e	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, SAIRR	
430107a	From	A.Lewitton, Inkululeko, Joburg	Asks for signed article on recent ANC conference
430112a	To	'Colleague' [Setlogolo?]	Thanks him for contribution to ANC conference, hopes he will soon be leader of OFS
490112b	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Stresses interest of N.Tvl chiefs in ANC, and wants them brought in; attacks, Moses Mphahlele's Pretoria committee (S.Maleka, Dr J.Ntsundeshane) on ground that stress tribal association much
430112c	From	Selby Ngcobo, Pietermaritzburg	Thanks for reception in Joburg. Has visited ThabaNchu thinks Dr J.S.Moroka 'not really serious about pals but anxious to smash NRC and for direct parliaments representation. Discusses idea of a national church which W.Z.Fenyang opposes 'another DRC'
430112d	From	Johnson Dlwati' Modder E. 1943	Offer of support to Cape Town ANC members
43112e	To	S.Mac Lepolesa, Batho Location, Bloemfontein	Acknowledges 'masterful way you held the Conference'; hopes he will accept Sec. Generalship, vice Calata, for 'a period of harvest'
430113	To	Prof. R.F.A.Hoernle, SAIRR	Regrets that in 430106c H. still drags in personalities. Asks white support for ANC. Resents H's suggestion that Friends of Africa and ANC are, together attacking SAIRR
430114a		Agenda and Minutes, JSSAC	



430114b	From	Buchanan., Cape Town (tel.)	Asks permission to use letters encl. by ABX on 5,7 Jan.
430114c	To	Editorial Board, Inkukuleko Joburg	Offers Article for next week's issue
430116a	From	Gedeon Motsima, Joburg	Receipt for ANC membership cards
430116b	To	Gedeon Motsima	Authority to canvas for ANC membership
430116c	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Thanks for postponing TAC presidential election
430117a		Broadsheet by TAC, Pretoria (Sec. Moses Nphahlelo)	Claiming that Round Table Conference, Pretoria 17 Jan. has restored unity to TAC. Members of Conference: S.Maleka, M.K.Mphahlele, J.L.Ndshudishane, W.Galane, M.Phasha, J.K.Mamosebo, C.Mogale, B.Makgate (all Pretoria); S.S.Maloka, J.R.Marks, E.P.Morotsele, S.R.Mokoape, P.L.Chuene, Rev.J.Ramosena, I.Makoatjane (Joburg)
430117b	From	'Erasmus', UDF/MEF	Describes sea journey
430118a	From	Actg N.C., Joburg	Asks about discussion of native medicines at ANC conf.
430118b	From	D.M.Buchanan, Cape Town	Reports having failed to get [SAIRR] to come out with political policy, and regrets this
430119		Agenda, JSSAC	
430120	From	R.G Baloyi	
430122	From	Ray Phillips, ABM, Joburg	Anti-waste and Africans
430123		By A.B.X. Invitation to ANC mass meeting, BMSC, 23 Jan.	
430125	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, Wits Univ.	Returns ABX's presidential address as requested
430126	From	S.Mac Lepolesa, Deputy Speaker, ANC, Bloemfontein	Thanks for 430112e. Reports having resigned as Sec., AAC, and considers AAC defunct. Agrees to be Sec.Gen. Reports successful meeting by Moroka, praises Setlogelo
430127a	From	S.J.Mvambo, Umtata	Announces meeting of Transkei voters, Umtata, 5-6 Feb. Urges African unity
430127b	From	Piet v.d.Bvl. MNA 1943	Thanks for 421224
430127c		Minutes, JSSAC	
430128a		By S.N.Molema	"Thoughts and Reflections on the African National Congress"
430128b		Minutes, SAIRR 11th Annual General Meeting	(Includes debate on policy of SAIRR)
430128c	From	L.D.Ncwana, Sgt., Roberts Heights	Invitation to physical training display
430129a		Minutes, Sub-Committee on Broadcasts to Africans, NAWO	
430129b	To	S.H.Elliott, Chairman, Crime Wave Investigation Committee, Joburg	Complains published press statement contains no ref. to own minority report, sent to Elliot in Dec.
430130	From	S.H.Elliott, Chairman, Joburg	Expresses surprise?at ABX's objection, and claims he has not received minority report
430131	To	Field Marshall Smuts, Cape Town (tel.) (See 430421 -dated copy of same telegram)	Protest against wholesale police raids, mass arrest of Africans
430202a	To	Mrs. Ballinger, Senator Malcomess & Min. of Justice (tels.)	Raids on ANC offices at Naauwpoort, Cradock

430202b	From	Ballinger, Parliament (tel.)	Minister interviewed matter being investigated
430202c	From	J.Donaldnon, Joburg	
430203a	To	Rev. S.J.Mvambo, Umthunywa, Umtata	Encloses presidential address (ref. 430127a)
430203b	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Reports return of most documents to Akena and Self, but last Congress resolutions (Bloemfontein) and Calata's notes at Pretoria inquiry on 11,12 Jan not returned. Rev J.Skonolo of Naauwpoort (ANC chaplain) also raided
430203c		Agenda, JSSAC	
430204a	To	S.H.Elliot, Chair, Crime Wave Investigation Committee, Joburg. petition	Objects to Elliot's construction of ANC arguments. We submitted long memo on 25 Aug. It was discussed in detail but you suppressed it. Minority report was delivered at Joburg Magistrate's Courts 21 Dec. We signed paper as members of Committee, not as agreeing with its Report. We must repudiate the Report
430204b		Circular, MNCN, New York	Speakers at Eastern Seaboard conference, 10-11 Apr.
430204c		By R.F.A.Hoernle, SAIRR	Draft letter to Dr A.B.Xuma (mimeo, RR 23/43), replying to ABX on SAIRR's policy re Pass Laws, Recognition of African trade unions.
430204d	To.	1943 Sen. H.M.Basner, Senate	Sends copies of telegrams to Min. of Justice in 430202a
430204e	To	Mrs M.Ballinger, Parliament	Sends copies of telegrams to Min. of Justice in 430202a
430204f	To.	Sen. Malcomess, Senate	Sends copies of telegrams to Min. of Justice in 430202a
430205a	From	Ballinger, Molteno, Parliament (tel.)	Requests African bodies to offer evidence to Select Committee, soldiers' pay
430205b		Report, Conference of Transkei African Organized, Bodies, Umtata, 5-6 Feb.	Bodies represented: TVA, TCPA, Farmers' Associations, Co-op. Credit Societies, Vigilance Assocn, Teachers' Assocs, AWU, Native Welfare Socs, SSC, Zenzele Womens Assoc, NCAW
430206a		Minutes, JSSAC Exec. Committee	
430206b		Report, JSSAC (by Admin. Sec. D.N.Murray)	
430207	From	Joseph Nkatlo & S.M.Stanley Silwana to Peter Nyambo, Pres. CAC (WP)	Resigning as Actg Prov. Sec & Chairman, Cape Town branch on`ground Nyambo disloyal for recognizing Pendla, Oliphant & Rev. Tladi as CAC officials
430208a	From	Joseph Nkatlo, Cape Town	Encloses, 'yours Africanly' 430207
430208b	From	C.H.Malcomess, Senate	Reports strong representations to Min. of Justice, says Calata may give up politics but hopes not

430208c	From	Selby Ngcobo, Adams College	Has discussed a national paper with Cuthbert Motsame, owner of Inkundla ya Bantu (Bantu Forum). He was not averse. Reports having decided not to see Dube, whose personal reasons account for Natal defection from ANC, because this a matter for Executive, and Champion might be offended
430208d	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, BWT	BWT will subsidize ANC on œ for œ up to œ100 for 3 years
430209a	To	Hon. Colin Steyn, Min. of Justice, Cape Town	Protests against police raid on ANC offices, Cradock & Naauwpoort. Protests loyalty of ANC for causes for which 'our boys' are dying in the war. Requests return of documents and assurance no more raids
430209b	To	Rev. J.J.Skomolo, Naauwpoort	Sympathises over raid, acknowledges letter, exhorts & congratulates over Naauwpoort meeting
430209c	To	1943 J.A.Calata, Cradock	Sympathy over police raid, reports action taken and wish to have correspondence published. No action re Lepolesa's secretaryship till this matter cleared. Concerned over OFS election, & wants Mapikela & Nkoana to April or earlier
430209d	From	H.M.Basner, Senate	'Parliamentary Group' interviewed Colin Steyn re raid. Reports interviews with MNA, Min. of Justice & Min. of Labour re trade unions and War Measure 145. Sends copy of motion for Senate, 'a frontal attack on the whole segregation policy'
430209e	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, Army Educ. Section, Wits. Univ.	No refund for expenses, visit by ABX to Military College, 30 Jan. Draft of SAIRR's reply to ABX's questions [430204c] under consideration for next SAIRR Executive
430210a	From	Dorothy Maud, Ekutuleni, Sophiatown	Re club for Sophiatown women
430210b	From	James Dexter Taylor, Sec. Goodwill Day (7 Mar.)	Proposing "Pathways to Ill Will" as better title than "The Art of Criminalising a People", for his Goodwill pamphlet article. Suggests toning down of slavery references in first paragraph. Texts not attached
430210c	From	?, Actg N.C., Joburg	Repeats request in 430118a
430211a	From	Solomon Matseke, Delmas.	Complaint against a doctor who will not attend to Africans
430211b	From	'Barney', Child Life Soc., East London	Applauds ABX's presence at Orlando the other evening. Strongly African-nationalist
430211c	From	C.P.Motsemme, Inkundla ya Bantu, Verulem	Supports Ngcobo's suggestion of Inkundla as an ANC paper

430211d	From	G.Mears, DNA, to Sec .Gen, ANC, Cradock	ANC Congress resolutions: 7/42 - arming of natives a matter for Defence not DNA; 9/42 - a further letter to follow.
430212		Report, NCAW, Queenstown meeting	
430213	To	RG Baloyi, Bergvlei	Angry at his unreliability
430215a	From	Private Secretary, Min. of Justice	ABX's representations re raids receiving attention
430215b	To	Hon. Colin Steyn, Min.of Justice, Cape Town	Encloses correspondence with S.H.Elliot re Crime Wave, & Minority Report of 21 Dec. re repudiates Majority Report & asks for publication of the other
430215c	To	Maj.P.V.G.van der Byl, MNA 1943	Same as 430215b
430215d	To	S.N.Elliot, Chairman, Crime Wave Committee, Joburg	Encloses 430215b, 430215c
430216	To	Chief T.M.Ramokgopa, Zoekmekaar N.Tvl	Acknowledges memo to tribal school; wants an informal chat with D.L. Smit before formal approach to him
430217		Minutes, Sub-Committee on Propaganda to Africans., NCWO	
430218a	To	Sec.. BWT	Acknowledges offer of money to ANC
430218b	From	Private Sec., Min. of Justice Cape Town	Acknowledges 430215b
430218c	From	MaSethe, Duivelskloof (tel.)	Wants ANC membership cards
430218d	From	Chief M.L.Chuene, enclosing	Statement issued by the Bakwena ba Mogopa Committee" on Bethanie dispute
430218e	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Glad Lopolesa will accept secretaryship. ANC spreading result of raid. Plans to attend Prof. Jabavu's Ciskeian Chief: Convention at King Wm's Town, 9 Mar. All ANC documents returned - in a mess
430219a	From	HP.Ngwenya, Sec., Conference of Educated Natives of Natal Durban	Enclosed resolution of this conference which met NRC members, 12-14 Feb., appealing to J.L.Dube & ABX to bring Natal Native Congress & ANC together
430219b	From	T.R.Mosethe, Duivelskloof	Request for ANC cards. New ANC branches Zoekmekaar, L.Trichardt, Tzaneen,Duivelskloof
430219c	From	N.M.Basner, Serato	Acknowledges Minority Report (crime inquiry) for distribution to senators
430220a	To	Chief A.V.Coto, Cape Town	ABX plans public meeting Langa, 26 Feb.
430220b	To	B.Tomeli, Langa, Cape	As 430220a
430220co	To	J.Malangabi, Cape Town	As 430220s
430220d	To	Dr Scott-Miller, Joburg	Cafe-de-Move-On: public health objections to food carts and how to overcome it
430221	From	Selby Ngcobo, Adams College	Discusses American experiences re training in social work and for industry, and how best to use oe3000 available
430223a	To	C.P.Motsomme, Verulam	Asks about Inkundla's financial position, if plan is to publish weekly, & with possible idea of becoming a shareholder

430223b	To	1943 Col.J.Donaldson, Joburg	Thanks for recent conversation re African development, and for seeing it's wrong to put non-Africans in sole charge. Proposes youth reclamation scheme
430223c	From	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Select Committee on army pay: gives Bokwe's points about discrimination - African soldiers are paid like mine workers, which is wrong-; and African teachers get less in the army than in their jobs
430223d	From	Chris Mbhata, Orlando Mothers Welfare Assoc	Names of committee, ABX re elected patron
430224a	From	Grace Wares, Vereeniging Hospital	U.S. currency held by 'Madee' Africans in UDF Election of TAC president Needs ANC membership cards
430224b	From	Sec. for Finance, Pretoria	
430224c	From	L. D. Ncwana, Voortrekkerhoogte	
430225		Notice of meeting, TAC, on 24-26 Apr., plus agenda	
430226a	From	P.J.D.Nikiwe, New Brighton	
430226b		Circular, Missions to Seamen, Durban	Case for better treatment of African soldiers
430226c		Memorandum to Select Committee on African Soldiers	
430226d		Evidence by C.J.Mpanza, I.B.Tabata, J.Ma1angabi to Select Committee	"A Plan for Adequate Pay for African and other Non-European Soldiers, and Reasonable Allotments to their Dependants"
430228	From	Y.M.Dadoo, Leader, Nationaliat Group, TIC	Invitation to mass meeting, 3 Mar. on 'Free India' theme
4303		1943 The art of making criminals.	Reprinted from Common Sense
430302a	To	Rev. J.J.Skomolo, Naaupoort	ANC administration
430302b	To	S.P.Akena, Cradock	
430302c	From	D.L.Smit, DNA, Cape Town	Her \$ holdings Reports having moved for reorganization of Natal Native Congress at congress of educated Africans, Durban 12-13 Feb. Surprised then to learn NNC entirely separate from ANC. acknowledges 421117d
430302d	From	C.A.Nobanda, Asst Sec, Orlando Mothers Welfare Association	
430302e	To	Secretary for Finance, Pretoria from [Madie Xuma]	
430303a	From	L.P.Msomi, MRC, Vryheid	
430303b	To	T.R.Masete, Duivelskloof	
430303c	To	Rev. H.M.Maimane, Chairman, Mendi Memo. Service Fund Cttee	ANC administration Agrees to serve his Cttee
430303d	From	J.Donaldson, Joburg	Seeks consultation re meeting of standing cttee on Non?European Child Welfare, NCCW
430303e	From	A.J.Sililo, LABC, Durban	
430304a	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Wants copy of ABX's statement to Select Committee on NMC
430304b	From	R.D.Marks, Sec, Round Table Conference Cttee, Joburg	Reports fusion of two Tvl Congresses about to be proposed at joint Cabinet Meeting, Benoni Location,13-14 Mar. Proposed Transvaal Cabinet, with S.S.Maloka president, JLN Teshuoshane vice-pres., Moses Mphahlele...C.S.Ramohanoe Sec. Locations & Townships ...

430305	To	T.M.Mapikela, President ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein	Urges him to call election of office-bearers: constitution requires triennial, but current OFS executive nearly 6 years old
430308	From	E.G.Malherbe, Lt.Col., HQ, UDF, Pretoria	Thanks ADX for lecturing to Information Officers
430309a	To	James Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom	ANC membership cards
430309b	From	S.H.Elliot, Chairman, Crime Wave Cttee, Joburg	Regrets ABX still accuses him of suppressing Minority Report, and requires his withdrawal of accusation. Claims ABX's recommendations made no material change.
430310a	From	F.P.Molatolo, Sec, Communist Party, Bloemfontein	Asks him to speak to congress in Bloemfontein in Dec.
430310b	From	J.J.Skomolo, Naauwpoort	Growth of Naauwpoort ANC. Reports Calata named for Transkei bishopric, whitesnot keen
430311a	From	1943 J.J.Skomolo, Naauwpoort	Asks for copies of 'Kaffir Beer' and Mosaka's 'Church & Society'
430311b	From	C.P.Motsemme, Inkundla ya Bantu, Verulam	Welcomes ABX's offer of financial aid for expansion; current circulation 500 a month and difficulties real
430312a	To	Dr J.L.Dube, Ohlange Inst.	Offers him hon. life presidency of ANC. Reports the million-member campaign set going at last conference & asks for help re recruiting
430312b	To	Paramount Chief Mshiyeni ka Dinizulu, Zululand	Asks him to recruit Zulu people to ANC; wants half million in Natal
430312c	From	E.N.C.Duma, Vice-Pres. & Organiser, CAC, Port Elizabeth	ANC membership cards. Asks for ABX's 'Kaffir Beer'
430312d	To	S.H.Elliot, Chair, Crime Wave Cttee, Joburg	Answers 430309b. Claims on 29 Aug. '42 he asked for Memo to be published.
430312e	To	Actg Sec, SAIRR	Requests ABX to renew membership
430315	To	S.P.Akona, Prov.Sec, CAC, Cradock	ANC membership cards
430316a	To	Gedeon Motsima, Joburg	ANC membership cards
430316b	From	L.Wentzel, pp M.Ballinger, Parlt.	Sends copy of question asked by Mrs Ballinger in House re absence of Crime Wave Minority Report. Minister of Justice agrees to issue Minority Report to press
430317a	From	Rev. H.G.Mpitso, MCSA, Pimville	Re proposed Interprovincial African Ministers Assoc. Encloses Minutes of Bloemfontein Conference and Draft Constitution
430317b	To	S.Mac Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	Raid on Cradock offices has involved delay in reply to L's letter. His appointment at present must be 'acting'
430317c	From	Secretary for Public Health, Pretoria	Fee for services to Committee of Enquiry into medical training of natives
430317d	From	P.Huyser, Sec., Pretoria & Wits Job-Stewards Cttee, Joburg	Seeks ANC co-operation for repeal of strike prohibition under Emergency Regulations. ANC asked to elect 2 delegates for deputation to Min. of Labour

430317e		Agenda & Minutes, Crogman Clinic	
430318	From	Dr R.F.Setlogolo, Bloemfontein	Asks ABX to interfere and call OFS ANC conference because ANC here in money trouble 1943
430319a		Newsletter, National Negro Congress News	
430319b	From	D.M.Buchanan, Cape Town, to SAIRR Executive members	Plea for SAIRR to come out openly on political platform
430320a	To	T.M.Mapikela, Bloemfontein	Urges him again to call OFS conference
430320b	To	C.S.Ramohano, Alexandra	Refers to unconstitutional action of Maloka, Treas. of TAC, in issuing special ticket which does not. admit to membership of TAC
430320c	To	T.N.Masethe, Duivelskloof	ANC tickets. Asks him to apply through Treasurer of TAC; and wants him to report if he receives ticket referred to in 430320b
430320d	To	Maloka, Treas., TAC, Joburg	Reprimands him for incorrectly issuing TAC tickets
430320e	To	R.C.Baloyi, Alexandra	TAC admin; wants TAC books audited
430320f	To	S.P.Mqubuli, Pimville	Enclosed copy of correspondence with Elliott re Crime Wave
430320g	To	R.V.Selope-Thema, Joburg	Encloses copy of corresp. with Elliot re Crime Wave
430322a	To	J.Donaldson, Joburg	3000 pounds for African welfare
430322b		By A.B.X. Circular to [ANC leaders]	Request for essays on life & conditions of Africans in S.A. as basis for comprehensive statement on ANC aims in a Charter of Citizenship. List of members of 'Atlantic Charter' Cttee
430323a	To	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	ANC tickets
430323b	From	P.J.D.Nikiwe, New Brighton	ANC tickets required
430324a	From	T.M.Mapikela, Bloemfontein	Says order to convene conference has gone out, for 23-24 Apr.
430324b	To	B.P.Ngwenya, Sec, Educated Natives Of Natal Conf, Durban	Acknowledges 430219a. Reports progress of negotiations with J.L.Dube
430324c	From	C.S.Ramohano, Prov Sec, TAC Joburg	Reports activities of fusion Committee of TAC, 17 Jan.; dissolution of late Matseke's executive and establishment of new joint Executive. But all is not yet right (details). Asks ABX to intervene; says J.B.Marks and A.A.Mbelle, Ntshudishane & Maloka are behind troubles
430324c	From	S.S.Maloka, for Treas., TAC.	Admits having issued TAC tickets, and claims members enrolled 'are constitutional members of the TAC'
430325a	From	H.M.Fulo, CAC, Cookhouse	Asks for CAC rules
320325b	From	J.Donaldson, Joburg	Seeks advice re allocation of funds for native welfare and reports suggestions made so far
430329	From	C.S.Ramohano, Prov. Sec., TAC	Reports convening of TAC Executive plus organisers meeting for 11 Apr.
430330	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, Alice	Loyalty to ABX's request of 22 Mar.

430331a	From	J.B.Nkoana, Sec, ANC(OFS)	Invitation to conference
430331b		Questionnaire by S.S.Maloka, Prov. Treasurer, TAC	
430331c	From	?, Peter Dale Assoc for Africans [incomplete]	Invitation to a meeting
430331d		By A.B.X, R.V.Selope-Thema, S.P.Mqubuli	Text of statement protesting against non-publication of Minority Crime Wave Report
430331e		Financial Statement, Crogman Clinic	
430331f		By A.B.X. Article & printed pamphlet	"Pathways to Ill Will" (see 430210b)
		1943	
430401a	From	Jas.Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom P.Dabula, Joburg	ANC membership growing
430401b	To	Paramount Chief Tshekedi, Serowe	Asks him to send names of 2 representatives to Africans' Own Charter Committee, who will send in memorandum on African needs by 31 May
430401c	To	Paramount Chief Sobhuza II, Mbabane	As 430401b
430401d	To	Paramount Chief Mshiyeni ka Dinizulu, Zululand	As 430401b
430401e	To	Mr Khiba, Zeerust Council of Chiefs	Asks for 2 reps. from his Council of Chiefs for ANC Africans Own Charter Cttee
430401f	To	Solomon Sidzumo, Rustenburg Council of Chiefs	As 430401e
430401g	To	Samuel Thema, Pietersburg Council of Chiefs	As 430401e
430401h	From	Z.R.Mahabane, Kroonstad	Post War reconstruction
430403	TO	C.S.Ramohano, Sec., TAC, Alexandra	Asks for progress report on TAC reunion attempts, which ABX has promoted; indicates own role in reunion attempts
430405a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Thanks for care for Noluthan do May Elizabeth. Approves Atlantic Charter document. Discusses difficulties over Transkeian bishopric
430405b	To	Sec. Gen., ANC, Cape Province from G.Mears for SNA, Pretoria	ANC resolution re travel costs
430405c	From	P. ka I.Seme, Joburg	Encloses letter to Dube
430405d		Agenda, Admin. Reports, Memo on Social Security for S.Africa, Minutes, (JSSAC)	
430406	To	Jas. Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom	
430408a	To	RT(?) Masethe, Duivelskloof	ANC tickets; asks re members
430408b	To	M.K.Molepo, Pietersburg	ANC tickets: asks re members
430408c	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	'Asks for ANC tickets for Cape
430408d	From	William Greenberg, Veld Publishers, Joburg	Angry at ABX's letter of 6 Apr. over layout of his article in P.S. (magazine)
430409a	From	Moses M.Kotane, Cape Town	Acknowledges request to serve on African Charter Committee, and agrees
430409b	From	N.Lubbe (?), Peter Dale Assoc for Africans	Requesting donation .and attendance at meetings
430409c	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	Reports SAIRR Council's reaffirmation of 1935,1941 policy of peaceful co-operation for reform
		1943	
430412	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Promises information
430413a	From	Smits & Smitheman, Solicitors, Joburg	Application for licence renewal by Native Tea & vendors; seek discussion re evidence
430413b	From	Johnson Dlwati, Modderfontein Tvl	Memo by Mine Native Clerks Assocn., requesting interview re evidence to Commission
430415a	To	Paramount Chief Matsaba, Basutoland	Asking for 2 reps. for African Charter committee, as 430401b
430415b	To	Paramount Chief Bathoen II, Kanye Bechuanaland	As 430401b



430415c	From	M.O.H., Joburg	Answers 430220d. Not prepared to recommend Council provide standpipes as asked, on ground health hazard not thereby answered for 'Cafes de Move On'
430416	To	Jeremiah S.Nkoane, Prov. Sec ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein	Agrees to come to conference
430417a	From	Mapikela, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Pahlane died last night
430417b	From	Brigadier G.R.C.Burton, Commr S.A.Police, Pretoria, to J.A.Calata, Cradock	Apologizes for manner in which police handled raids on ANC offices
430418		Invitation, TAC mass meeting, 19 Apr., from Stephen S.Maloka (acting Pres.) Moses K. Mphahlele (actg. prov. sec.)	
430419	From	Julius Lewin, Wits Univ.	Asks for copy of Minority Report, Crime Wave Cttee, for SAIRR
430420a	To.	Sen N.M.Basner, Senate	Asks how press can be persuaded to publicize Crime Commission Minority Report
430420b	To	M.Ballinger, Parl.	As 430420a
430421	To	Field Marshal Smuts, Prime Minister, Cape Town (draft tel.)	Protests against arrests of over 10,000 Africans in search for criminals ,Vagrant
430422a	To	Dr J.L.Dube, Ohlange Inst.	Assumes Dube's silence means acceptance of Hon. Life Presidency, ANC. Seeks a meeting with him, Seme & Matthews to discuss ANC individual membership
430422b	From	H.M.Basner, Joburg	Reports message re mass arrests from Mofutsonyane, chairman, Communist Party, Joburg. Reports having got assurance from MNA, Commr. of Police there is no intention to abandon relaxation of pass laws
430424	To	1943 J.Lewin, Wits Univ.	Encloses Crime Wave Minority Report
430425	From	Arthur W.Blaxall, Roodepoort	Applauds Crime Wave Minority Report
430427a	From	Wm A.Riley, Dept Agriculture, Univ. Minnesota	Applauds ABX's ANC presidential address
430427b		Agenda, JSSAC	
430428	From	J.R.Coan, Supt., Wilberforce Inst.	
430429a	From	Paul R.Mosaka, Orlando	Invitation to meeting of Reef Advisory Board, 2 May, re NRC agenda, mass arrests; crime, soldiers' pay
430429b	From	John L.Dube,. Ohlange Inst.	Agrees to meet ABX in Pretoria
430429c	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Reports writing to Midland News. Lawyers advises no damage claimable because of War Measures, but political propaganda possible
430501a	To	Molatedi, Sec., ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein	Congratulates new OFS exec.
430501b		By United Non-European May Day Committee (broadsheet)	Exhortation to attend May Day Demonstration, Bantu Sports Ground, to demand rights for Non-Europeans
430503a		By J.M.Nhlapo, Wilberforce	'African Charter' Recommendations - educational aspect
430503b		Exemption form, Joburg Native Affairs Dept	Pass laws
430503c	To	Chief K.Matanzima, Qamata	Invites him to name 2 reps. to Africans Own Charter Cttee. As 43040lb
430503d	To	Chief Poto MRC, Pretoria	As 430401b

430503e	To	Chief D.Mtirara, Mqekwezweni Transkei	As 430401b
430504a	From	Sol.L.Sidzumo, Rustenburg Local Council	Acknowledges and approves 'African Charter' document. Discusses Chiefs Frank Mogale Daniel More as possible reps
430504b		Agenda, Minutes, JSSAC	
430505	From	J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	Encloses 'African Charter' proposals
430510a	To	Gedeon Motsima, Wemmer Barracks, Joburg	ANC membership tickets: asks information
430510b	To	James Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom	ANC membership: asks information.
430511a	To	S.P.Akena, Cradock	Sends ANC tickets, offers more for Cape
430511b	From	Hon. Sec., JSSAC	
430511c	To.	JA Calata, Cradock	ACK.430171. police raids. ANC.
430513a	To	1943 Stephen Matoka, Joburg	Insists on report from him re TAC reunification, on threat of recognizing Ramohano as only TAC Sec.
430513b	From	S.P.Molatedi, Prov Sec, ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein	Thanks for 430501a. Nothing received from predecessor so far
430513c	From	Selby B.Ngcobo, Adams College	Submits document in terms of ABX's request, and offers another on economic matters
430514a	From	Z.R.Mahabane, Sr Chaplain, ANC, Kroonstad	Regrets inability to send statement in response to 430322b in time
430514b		By CTSSAC	Memorandum on Family Allowances
430514c	From	A.H.J. Lerutle, Act. Sec., Advisory Boards Assoc., Springs	Invitation to conference, Orlando, 22-24 May
430519a	From	Selby B.Ngcobo, Adams College	Sends idea's re economic affairs offered in 430513c
430517b	From	C.R.Moikangoa, Vice-Pres., ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein	Still awaits documents asked for in Apr. Mapikela and his Cttoo slow at handing over documents. Money troubles of ANC (OFS)
430518a	From	R.J.Simone, U.C.T.	Offers help over African Charter
430518b	From	M.B.Moloi (?) et al, Standerton	Request to visit; reports branch growth
430518c	From	(J.Lewin), Wits Univ.	
430518d	From	? Moloi, Sec., Bakwena-Ba-Magopa Cttee, Joburg	Requests ABX to make written statement that MNA promised last year that if Philip Machele & Moses Kau won case, no fresh orders would be issued against them
430518e	From	Organizing Sec., SANCCW to Mrs C.B.Nkwanazi, Sec, NCAW, Wilberforce Inst. Evaton	Child welfare work
430519a	From	M.B.Moloi & Vigilance Cttee, Standerton	Invitation to visit
430519b	To	Mr Duna, Korsten, P.E.	Thanks for enthusiasm in ANC
430519c	To	Rev.J.J.Skomolo, Naauppoort	Sends 'Kaffir Beer' pamphlet; appreciates efforts
430519d	To	P.J.D.Nikiwe, New Brighton	ANC tickets: Cape ones via Akena
430519e	To	Reginald Cingo B.A., Bloemfontein	Late invitation to join 'Atlantic Charter' cttee
430519f	To	C.R.Moikangoe, Bloemfontein	Requesting statement re 'Atlantic Charter'
430521a	From	Florence Brown, MCSA, Joburg	Asks for copy of-'African Claims'
430521b	From	1943 Sec. for Public Health, Pretoria to Chair, Crogman Clinic	Nurses' salaries
430523	From	C.L.Phalealale, Daughters of Africa, Joburg, to Mrs Xuma	

430526a	From	S.M.Crutse (?), Vocational Training Centre, Joburg	Enjoyed ABX's address on 'Crime Wave' and delinquency. Describes work of own school advocates more skilled openings for Africans and desires support
430526b	From	Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Asks circular. Wants information on ANC
430527a	From	James Z.Mdatyulwa to Peter Dabula, Joburg	Potchefstroom ANC membership list. Submits fees
430527b	From	Miss C.B.Nkwanazi, Sec, NCAW, Wilberforce Inst.	Child welfare
430527c	From	R.F.A.Hoernle, Wits Univ.	Congratulates ABX on Minority Report, Crime Wave Cttee Offers a look at own draft reply to Joburg municipality plan to 'abolish A.T.' [Alexandra Township?]
430527d	From	J.L.Gray, Dept Social Studies Wits Univ.	Acknowledges Minority Report, Crime Wave Cttee and approves
430528a	To	Albert Malao, Sec., Bakwena-Ba Magopa Cttee, Joburg	Does not recollect statement referred to in 430518b re Philip Machele, Moses Kau
430528b	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	Invitation to Conference on Native Education, Wits Univ. 8 July
430528c	From	Circulation Manager, Libertas magazine, Joburg	Invitation to subscribe to this publication of Union Unity Truth Service
430531a		By W.G.Ballinger, Sec., Friends of Africa	Memorandum for Native Mine Wage Commission
430531b	From	C.S.Ramohano, Prov. Sec, TAC, Alexandra	Full report on developments in TAC, describing rift in July 1942 and subsequent developments
430531c	From	C.S.Ramohano, Alexandra	Encloses resolutions passed at ANC Bloemfontein conference, 20-22 Dec. 1942
430601	From	J.J.Skomole, Naauwpoort	Enthusiastic support for ANC activity; need for propaganda to develop mass movement.
430602a	From	Cameron Bendile, Sec., TAC, Pimville	Says TAC officials are confusing branch secretaries over membership cards
430602b	To	Soc., African Trade Unions, Joburg	Asks for a rep. on 'Atlantic Charter' cttee
430602c	To	Mr Nkadimeng, Joburg	Asks him to prepare a statement for Atlantic Charter cttee on economic & industrial aspects of African needs
430602d	To	D.Koza, Joburg 1943	As 430602c
430602e	To	J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	Mrs Xuma's play at BMSC, 10-11 June
430602f	To	Edwin Mofutsanyana, Inkululeko Joburg	Mrs Xuma's play
430602g	To	R.G.Baloyi, Bergvlei, Joburg	Mrs Xuma's play
430604	From	Dan W.B.Gumede, Sec, TAC, Alex. Township	Problem over TAC membership cards
430605a	From	R.Rantla, Sec, ANC, Brakpan	Asks why presidential election (TAC ?) postponed
430605b	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	Subscribes to ANC
430605c		N.M.Makgatha, Benoni	Invitation to address Tvl African Civil Servants' Assoc., at BMSC late June
430606	From	A.W.Blaxall, Roodepoort	Representations to National Health Commission re African blindness; proposal to send on African doctor to train at Moorfields Eye Hospital

430607a		Agenda, JSSAC, & Admin, Report	
430607b		African Charter, printed leaflet	
430607d		Documents relating to Atlantic Charter Committee: circular, membership of committees; printed leaflet 'African Charter'	
430607c	From	T.R.Masethe; Duivelskloof	TAC ticket problem: N.Tvl Chiefs want to call their own congress the African Northern Transvaal Congress
430608		By Daniel Modena Denalane, Joburg	Memorandum to Native Mine Wages Commission
430609a	To	Mr Sheperd, Star	
430609b	From	J.M.Nhlapo, Sec., Crogman Clinic	
430610a	From	D.Gosani, CN-ETU, Joburg	Acknowledges 430602b
430610b		Programme, Madie Xuma's	'American Negro Revue'
430610c	From	Margaret Ballinger, Friends of Africa, Joburg	Sends copy of letter to Advisory Boards of Joburg, Pretoria, Reef, re meeting on 26 June
430611a	From	Ellen Hellmann, Assoc. of European & African Women	Announced establishment of Margaret Ballinger Home
430611b	From	Edwin N.C.Duna, Korsten, P.E.	ANC membership cards. CAC congress on 28 June, hopes Molema will attend, expects Bokwe to. Mayor will open in City Hall, rest of conference in T.C.White Hall, New Brighton
430611c	From	Don Mtimkulu, Adams College	Wants to submit statements re native education to Atlantic Charter Cttee
430611d	From	G.A.Mbeki (Mbekeni (?)), Idutywa	Ignorant of what is required re Atlantic Charter
		1943	
430612	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	ANC conference, Dec. '43. Need to book hall.
430614	To	C.S.Ramohano, Alexandra	Asks not to be asked to address meetings till Tvl ANC unity achieved
430615a	From	Z.K.Mahabane, Kroonstad	Sends memo on political aspect of post-war reconstruction [for Atlantic Charter cttee?]
430615b	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Preparations for CAC conference, 27-29 June. Sends draft agenda. Nikiwe has got opening in [P.E.] city hall. Wants executive meeting 28 or 29 Aug. Says AAC has forestalled ANC for 16 Dec. (hire of hall)
430615c	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	
430616a	From	D.W.Bopape, Chair, ANC, Brakpan	Request to address E.Rand district conference, ANC
430616b	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Asks calling of ANC exec.
430616c	From	G.W.Gale, Dept pf Labour, Pretoria	Asks for report of Medical Aid Cttee of Inquiry; congratulates ABX on Crime Wave Minority Report
430616d	From	Ray Phillips, Director, JHSSW	Agenda
430617b	From	Self Mapuru, Sec., African National Business Assocn., Joburg	Encloses statement re 'The African Business World', in connection with appeal for repeal of Income Tax Act as it affects African taxpayer
430618	From	C.S.Ramohano, Prov. Sec, TAC Alexandra	Invitation to speak - plans made before receipt of 430614
430619a	From	A.Mbelle, Vice-Sec., TAC, Pretoria	Says his Cttee wants to meet ABX and local national executive members, 21 June

430619b	To	Don Mtimkulu, Adams Mission	Offers accommodation; keen to receive papers offered in 430611c
430619c	To	Chief Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Acknowledges letter. Explains aim of 'African Charter' campaign: a document to be considered by a convention then sent to UN and peace conference
430619d	To	G.B.Xorilo, President, Joburg Bantu Football Assoc. .	Asks him to stage matches v Joburg African Football Assocn to raise funds for ANC
430619e	To	Mrs M.Ballinger, Joburg	Unable to attend conference (430610e)
430619f	To	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	Acknowledges donation to ANC and accepts him as 'annual subscriber'
430619g	To	1943 D.R.Twala, Joburg African Football Assocn.	Asks him to stage matches v Joburg Bantu F.A. for ANC funds
430621a		'Minutes of an Interview of some Members of the TAC by the President at...Doornfontein, Johannesburg on June 21st,1943 ...'	
430621b		By C.S.Ramohanoe, Prov. Sec, TAC	Circular re million-member campaign: programme of Tvl meetings
430621c	From	Robert F.Setlogelo, Bloemfontein	Bill of Rights: base it on Freedoms of Atlantic Charter and include right to vote,.abolition of colour bar, military role for Africans, abolition of land restrictions, access to higher education
430621d	From	Mapikela [sic], Bloemfontein	Congress booked 12th-14th
430621e	From	Ray Phillips, JHSSW, to Madie Xuma	Compliments on concert
430622a	To	J.A.Calata, President CAC, Cradock	Regrets unable to attend CAC conference; exhorts to membership increase; wants correspondence re raids read to conference, esp. Govt's recognition of ANC. Wants CAC to name itself ANC (Cape Province)
430622b	To	J.A.Calata, Sec. Gen. ANC, Cradock	Reports Dec.14-16 date for conference. Madie's play raised c.115 pounds for ANC
430622c	From	L.C.Koza, Sec, Joburg African Football Assoc.	Regrets that the 2 football associations cannot hold matches for ANC before 1944 - not yet on sound footing
430622d	To	D.Gosani, Sec., CN-ETU, Joburg	Asks CN-ETU, if possible, to draft statement for African Charter Committee, and if necessary refer to unions afterwards
430622e	To	N.M.Makgatho, Benoni	Agrees to speak at meeting (see 430605c)
430623	To	Mr Peteni, Sec., Study Circle, Orlando Secondary School	Asks for essays on a Bill of Rights for Africans for the African Charter Cttee
430624a	To	Mr. P.L. Chuene, Benoni	Asks him to call
430624b	From	T.D.Ramsay, NC, Duivelskloof, to T.Masethe	Reports own appointment as auditor of ANC and Communist Party books by MNA (all bodies collecting money for natives are affected by Proc. 272 - 1930)
430624c	From	N.M.Makgatho, Benoni	Still awaits reply to 430605c, (but see 430622e)

430625a	From	D.M.Denalane, Joburg	Sends promised memo re the [Mine Native Wage?] Commission
430625b	To	1943 R.H.Godlo, E.L.	Wants essay on Atlantic Charter, and his copy of Soldiers' Pay Report back. Urges him to establish ANC branches when travelling
430625c	From	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Expects to visit Joburg to give evidence to Mine Wages Commission (9 July), then on to NRC recess committee on 15th
430626a	From	P.J.S.Mathole, Rand Leases, Florida	Complaint over SAR identification parade following bad assault on himself by ticket examiner
430626b	From	S.J.Mvambo, Territorial Printers, Umtata	vernacular
430626c	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, AAC	Statement re application of Atlantic Charter to Africans
430627a		Invitation to meeting of Trans-Vaal African Civil Servants' Association (printed)	
430627b	From	D.M.Denalane, Joburg	Discusses villages for Africans in mining areas - not unambiguously in favour of encouraging these.
430628a	From	Secretary, AMWU	Attaches memo submitted by AMWU to Mine Wages Commission missing
430628b		Minutes, JHSSW	
430630a	To	Enoch Njozela, Consol. Main Reef, Maraisburg	Native Mine Wages Commission: asks his advice re mine native villages and related topics
430630b	From	'Don'[Mtimkulu?], Adams College	Will bring papers re native education
430630c	To	Mr Mlonyeni, Consol, Main Reef, Maraisburg	As 430630a
430630d		By All-African Convention Cttee (Sec., S.Jayiya, Cape Town)	"Calling all Africans" - to AAC conference, 16 Dec.
430650e	From	Richard [Godlo], E.L.	Complies with requests in 430625b
430630f		Financial statement, Crogman Clinic	

H DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1943 (July-December)

DATE	FROM/TO	DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
430702a	To	Selby Ngcobo, Adams Mission	Acknowledges memoranda re Atlantic Charter
430702b	From	K.T.Motsete, Blantyre, Nyasaland	Subscriber to ANC
430702c	From	J.R.Conn, Wilberforce Inst.	Critical finances of clinic
430703	From	Calata (sic), Cradock (tel.)	Will attend if possible
430704a	From	E.J.Njozola, W.Compound, Maraisburg	Advises against mineworkers' village - fears poverty might result unless homes owned. Compounds make saving possible, reduce assaults, illicit stills. Agrees compounds break marriages. Wants maximum 18 months for contracts, more uniform conditions, much better pay, better conditions for indunas and clerks
430704b		Agenda, TAC Rally, Brakpan, 4 July.	ABX, R.M.Basner to speak
430705	From	IH Mbhali, Breyten	Suk information

430706	From	R.M.Masiza, Kimberley	Is ex-Sec., CAC 'some years back'. Urges centralized fund-raising to avoid local corruption. Keen supporter of ABX
430707	From	E.T.Mofutsanyana, Joburg	Encloses statement re African political life for Atlantic Charter Cttee. (missing)
430708		Report of SAIRR Conference, 8 July	African education
430709a	To	Mr Smuts, Sec, Native Mine Wage Commission	Agrees to appear before Commission on 13 July
430709b		Minutes, Crogman Clinic	
430711a		Memorandum on behalf of Alexandra Residents	Bus dispute
430711b		Memorandum by Alexandra Women's League	Bus dispute
430711c		Memorandum (undated) by R.G.Baloyi, founder of Alexandra Bus Owners Association, plus undated statement of evidence by a Bus: Conductor, plus explanatory memo 'Method of checking number of passengers on buses' (undated) with analyses of passenger loads	Bus dispute. Autobiographical detail on Baloyi
430711d		MS notes by A.B.X.	Bus dispute
430711e		Memorandum, unsigned, n.d.	Bus dispute
430712	From	Godlo, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Asks to be met
430713a	From	W.W.Millar (?), Sec., Joint Council of N-E Trade Unions, Pretoria	Rejects request by Ramohanoë to convene meeting for him, unless ABX ensures his bonafides
430713b		By A.B.X., on behalf of ANC	Statement of evidence given to Native Mine Wages Commission, 13 July.
430714		From Acting Director, Social Welfare, Joburg	Sends memo by Joint Council for Europeans and Coloureds to Dog Racing Commission
		1943	
430715a		Broadsheet, second release of Madie Xuma's "American Negro Revue"	Picture(of Madie Xuma?)
430715b		Announcement of second release, and programme	"American Negro Revue"
430715c	From	A.S.Welsh, Joburg	Acknowledges Minority Report on Crime Wave
430716a	From	Moikangoa, Bloemfontein	Asks to be met
430716b		News Release, Council on African Affairs, NY	S.A. gen. election
430717a	From	D.W.Bopape, Brakpan	Thanks for attending local conference, 4 July. Loyal to ABX
430717b	From	Hilda Kuper to Mrs Xuma	Appreciates her Revue
430719	From	G.E.Wares to J.H.Coan	Resigns from Crogman Clinic
430721a	To	J.T.Gumede, Pietermaritzburg	Offers him life presidency, ANC
430721b	To	S.Makgatho, Pretoria	As 430721a
430721c	To	Rev. Z.H.Mahabane, Kroonstad	As 430721a
430722		By DR Twala	Annual Report. BSC
(?)			
430723a	To	C.S.Ramohanoë, Alexandra	Invitation to his section of TAC to attend meeting on 1 Aug. at MSC to hear National Exec. decision re reorganisation of TAC
430723b	To	Moses Mphahlele, Pretoria	As 430723a
430723o	To	S.Maloka, Joburg	As 430723a
430724a	From	J.T.Gumede, Pietermaritzburg	Gratefully accepts life presidency, ANC
430724b	From	E.M., Binyon, Sec., Pretoria Dist. N-E Health Association	Request to speak
430724c	From	J.H. Davis, sec., Govt House, Pretoria	Asks telegram for Lady Duncan
430725	From	S.M.Maleka, Pretoria	Says Mphahlele in hospital, and acknowledges invitation
430726a	To	Dr P.ka I.Seme, Joburg	Reports decision to dissolve TAC province pending election, as per National Exec. decision. Asks him to attend meeting on 1 Aug.
430726b	To	E.Mofutsanyana, Joburg	As 430726a
430726c	To	R.G.Baloyi, [Alexandra]	As 430726a
430726d	To	J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce, Evaton	Aa 430726a

430726e	To	S.M.Maleka, Pretoria	Acks. 430725, and hopes 'the rest of you' will attend meeting
430726f	To	J.T.Gumede, Pietermaritzburg	Invites him to conference at Bloemfontein, 16 Dec. Regrets weakness of Natal ANC
430726g	From	G.Moritz, Pres., Joburg Bantu Football Association	Offers to help raise funds for ANC, after negots with Joburg African F.A.
430726h	From	1943 J.H.Coan to Mrs G.E.Wares	
430727		Minutes, JSSAC	
430728a	From	J.T.Gumede, Pietermaritzburg	Accepts invitation in 430726a Proposes Natal reorganization be entrusted to Dube and himself
430728b		(Crogman Clinic)	Cash statement
430729a	From	P.ka I.Seme, Joburg	Accepts invitation, 430726a
430729b	From	J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	Can't attend on 1 Aug.
430729c	From	C.S.Ramohano, Joburg	Can't attend on 1 Aug. Sends resolutions, TAC meeting 25 July
430729d	From	D.Koza, Sec., ACDWU	Asks ABX to meet Executive on 3 Aug.
430731a		Report (half-yearly), Friends of Africa	
430731b	To	J.C.Smuts, Union Bldgs, Pretoria	Congratulates him on election majority
430801a		Minutes, Extraordinary meeting, ANC at BMSC, 1 Aug.	Decision to hold TAC election, 2 Oct, President-Gen. meanwhile to administer, & receive all funds, documents by 31 Aug.
430801b		By A.B.X. Statement on TAC	Proposals for reunion as in 430801a
430801c		Membership subscription list, ANC Witbank-Middelburg	
430802	From	S.M.Makgatho, Pretoria	Acka. letter, of 430721b
430803	From	L.M.Povall, Act Sec., SAIRR	Wants ABX's evidence to Mine Wages Commission
430807	From	Z.R.Mahabane, Kroonstad	Accepts offer of life presidency in 430721c
430809	To	Mrs L.M.Campbell	Asks her for 300 pounds annually for ANC work
430812	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, AAC, Alice	Asks about [African Charter] convention to be held: is AAC recognized by that body?
430813	From	Sam P.Sesedi, Hope Town	
430814a	From	Rev. N.B.Tantsi, AMEC, Pretoria	ANC tickets, Lady Selborne
430814b	From	Selby Ngcobo, Adams College	Reports having testified to Mine Wages Commission at invitation of CNC.
430814c	From	H.D.Malunga , Sec., TAC, Benoni	Invitation to mass meeting 22 Aug.
430817	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Reports meeting to be held on 20th, sec TAG and Hasnor (?) to speak. New branches in Zoutpansberg; wants tickets
430818a		Circular, Wits Univ. Bantu Studies Society	Lectures by Dr T.Schneider & L.Silberman
430818b	From	C.G.Thompson, Organizer, Our Children's Day, Joburg 1943	
430820	To	M.K.Molepo, Pietersburg	Asks for receipt for ANC tickets
430822		Leaflet, TAC meeting, Benoni, issued by N.M.Makhatho, Sec.	Address by H.M.Basner on parliamentary session, 22 Aug.



430823a	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Regrets ANC tickets did not arrive. Reports having attended Basner's meeting. Wants big Zoutpansberg meeting, and prevention of another party emerging there
430823b	From	M.K.Molepo, Pietersburg	Responsible people here object to sending 2s. to provincial TAC office and retaining only 6d. Tickets therefore not sold.
430823c	From	L.M.Povall, Actg Sec, SAIRR	Reminder notice re ABX's subscription
430823d	From	Evelyn Nicholson, Iowa	Crogman affairs
430823e	To	O.B.Githens, Edenvale	Applies for post
430826a	From	Johanna Lesabe, Bridgman Hoop., Brixton	Sends ANC tickets, and wants report on those already sent
430826b	To	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Asks for support from Advisory Boards for ANC, and for LABC delegates to attend Atlantic Charter Convention and ANC conference
430827a	To	R.H.Godlo, E.London	Establishment of a Civilian Conservation Corps
430827b		Unsigned draft for discussion by Sub-Cttee on 27 Aug.	Membership and tickets, Lady Selborne TAC
430828	From	? ,Chairman and ? Sec., TAC, Pretoria	Proposed social Insurance Plan, etc.
430830		By S.A.Social Security Assocn.	
430831a		Certificate in favour of T.R.Masethe, Organizer, TAC	
430831b		Certificate in favour of Hubert Mlonyeni, Organiser, TAC	
430831c	From	P.N.Raboroko, Potchefstroom	Reports trying to organize ANC here
430831d	From	Ben B.Ngidi (?), Sec., TAC, Orlando	Sends TAC documents as instructed by Executive Committee
430831e	From	Rev H.G.Mpitso, Pimville	Declines proposal to stand for TAC presidency because of overwork and working for a degree
430831e		Entry deleted	
430831g	From	M.Gordon, Sec. to M.M.Basner	Reporting meeting of all 4 Joburg advisory boards on 5 Sept.
430831h		1943 By ACDWU	Statement submitted to Wage Board
430901a	From	? , CN-ETU, Joburg	Announcing meeting, 19 Sept and asking ABX to speak
430901b	From	D.Gosani, CN-ETU, Joburg	Inviting ABX to conference, BMSC, 10 Oct., re African trade unions, prior to Min. of Labour's conference of 18 Oct. Encloses Julius Lewin's proposals
430902		AFRICAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY	MANIFESTO AFRICAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY
430903a	Rev.	C.S.Ramohanoe, Joburg	Says he is standing for TAC presidency
430903c	From	Michael Scott, Sophiatown	Denies his movement is in competition with ANC over recognition of African trade unions, and seeks ABX's support
430904a	From	L.R.Pop (?),Sec.,Kliptown Parents Cttee	Encloses Bulletin
430904b	From	Henry Cooper, Private Sec. to Prime Minister, pretoria	Acks. 430831f incorrectly dated see 440904
430905a		By Rev. M.Scott,Sophiatown	Campaign for Right and Justice leaflet

430905b		" C.S.Ramohanoë, Alexandra	Announcing ANC rally on 5 Sept., at which Ramohanoë will stand for nomination as presidential candidate, TAC
430906a	From	Michael Scott, Sophiatown	Enclosing 430905a, and in? viting recipients to meeting in Darragh Hall, 9 Oct.
430906b		Invitation African (leaflet) by Self Mampuru for Democratic Party	Meeting, on 26 Sept, to be addressed by P.R.Mosaka, D.Koza, Il.M.Basner, C.R.Kuz? wayo
430906o		By A.B.X., Pres.Gen., ANC	Statement, "African Demo? cratic Party Leaders rebels against, and enemies of, the Congress".
430906d	Unsigned	Basner'e First statement reporting address at ADP congress	"Senator Banner violently attacks African leadoro"
430906e		By A.B.X.: certificate in favour of Peter N.Raboroko, Organiser, TAC	
430906x{	To	M.Matrose, Krugersdorp	Wants him to set up ANC branch
430906g	To	Rev. Mbara, Krugersdorp	As 430906f
430906h	To	S.Sepanya, Krugersdorp	As 430906f
430906i	To	George James, Krugersdorp	As 430906f
430906j	To	H.Qwelane, Krugersdorp	As 430906f
430906k	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Has receiv2d tickets. Sends letter rec from his NC re auditing of books
4309061(? From )		1943 Eunice Stofile, Orlando	
430907a	From	Richard [Godlo]	Acks. 430827a. 'Complains of ill-health - hence inactive over Atlantic Charter. Says Mqomo of Higher Mission Sch., Uppington, is 'virtual leader' of the "Seventeen"; undertakes to remind them of the pledge to back ANC. Reports intention to purchase paper Umlindi (details), and implies ABX, Bokwe and Matthews likely shareholders
430907b	To	Actg Sec., BMSC	Asks for hall for TAC conference, 3-4 Oct.
430907c	To	J.M.Nkosi, Witbank	Encourages him in ANC branch work
430907d	From	C.R.Moikangoa, Vice-Pres., ANC (OFS), Sophiatown, to Town Clerk, Joburg	Seeks information re status of Kliptown township
430907e	From	C.S.Ramohanoë, Alexandra	List of TAC membership cards distributed and outstanding
430908a	To	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Sec., BWT, Joburg	Asks for grant of up to œ500 instead of earlier promise of up to œ100 on œ for œ basis
430908b	From	D.Koza, Sec., ACDWU, Joburg	Reports Wage Bd investigation of Commercial Distrib. Trade, following employers' refusal to conciliate with NUDW and of Min. of Labour to gazette agreement between ACDWU and employers' assoc. in May. Asks support
430908c		Invitation, TAC, Joburg branch	Meeting on 19 Sept. at African Cultural Club
430908d	From	Virginia Mkuze, Germiston	
430909		Memorandum of Evidence by Alexandra Health Committee to Commission set up under Notice no.1535. Attached: Constitution of the Motor Transport Owners' Association	Bus dispute.
430910	From	C.R.Moikangoa, Benoni	Urges ABX to look into treatment of African tenants at Klipriviersoog (Kliptown)

430911		Entry deleted	
430913a		Agenda, JSSAC	
430913b	From	J.Donaldson, BWT	Encloses œ300 cheque for ANC
430913c	From	C.A.McDonald, Inspector, Native Education, Bethal	Asks him to speak to Vacation Teachers' course, 6-9 Oct.
430913d	From	Dan W.B.Gumede, Alexandra	Sends Alexandra TAC document
430914a	From	1943 Theo Twala, Bethal	Hopes when ABX addresses Springs Vacation Course he will talk on ANC as well as Health - surreptitiously. Plans branch extension in Ermelo/Standerton area
430914b	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	
430915a	To	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Confirms that regulations require inspection of books (430906k). ABX ignorant of a Communist Party branch, and ANC members clearly listed.
430915b		Admin. Report, JSSAC	
430915c	From	Percy C.Kumalo, Robinson Deep	Encloses copy of memo submitted to Mine Native Wage Commission on 14 July. Backs ABX's stand on Alexandra Bus dispute. (Full typewritten memorandum attached)
430916a	To	Col. J.Donaldson, Joburg	Acknowledges gift of œ300 and praises him and BWT for their work
430916b	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, BWT	Reports gift of 300 pounds to ANC with no political strings attached
430916c	From	Michael Scott, Sophiatown, to sympathetic organizations	Encloses draft for manifesto [430905a ?]
430916d	To	Prof. D.D.T.Jabavu, President AAC, Fort Hare	Atlantic Charter Convention not a permanent body but ad hoc; AAC recognized as a permanent body with right to participate, but Pres. Gen. of ANC originated. To make the move national, the Cttee includes all NRC members, Teachers' Assocs, trade unions etc.
430916e	To	D.Dan Dhladla, Krugersdorp	Acks members' subs., ANC
430917		Certificate in favour of Chief Mandlesilo Nkosi, Organiser, ANC	
430918a	From	J.M.Nkosi, Witbank	Unhappy about party discipline in Witbank and wants more authority
430918b		Invitation by G.Makaheni, Pres., D.Gorani, Sec., CN-ETU	Mass meeting of N-E workers No. 3 Trades Hall Joburg, 26 Sept.
430919	From	D.Dan Dhladla, Actg Sec., ANC Krugersdorp	ANC membership cards.
430920a	From	D.Gosani, Sec, CN-ETU, Joburg	Meeting With Min of Labpur re African TUs deferred to 26 Sep
430920b	To	C.A.Mcdonald, Inspector, Native Educ., Bethal	Agrees to speak
430920c	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, AAC, Alice	Has decided as Pres. of AAC to suspend all action till Atlantic Charter Convention refers its report to AAC
430920d	From	1943 Jas. S.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom	Re ABX's address to public meeting, 22 Sept. Issues for discussion itemized - mainly ANC domestic issues. Branch details

430920e	From	Gilbert W.Xala, Joburg	Ex-soldier asks about ADP, wants to join ANC. ADP manifesto attached.
430921a	From	J.Donaldson, BWT, Joburg	Invites ABX to tell him about future plans
430921b	To	Sec. General, [ANC]	Reports having taken over running of TAC; optimistic over restoration of party discipline, but inclined to view that National Exec. shd. have longer period of control over TAC. Finances improving (Donaldson's œ300); need for a H.Q. ADP backed by Basner a threat - it and Bennett Ncwana's National Helping Hand Assoc. could disrupt conference
430923a	From	J.Mejoane, Krugersdorp	Randfontein people want ABX to speak after his Krugersdorp success
430923b	To	To S.P.Sesedi, Hope Town	Tvl membership going up, Urges him to bring in new members
430923c		Certificate in favour of Sam P.Sesedi, Organiser of ANC	
430923d	To	Gilbert W. Xala, Joburg	Argues political achievements of ANC, e.g. increase of 3d in soldiers' pay; criticizes ADP
430924a	From	Gordon Koboka,Actg Sec., African National Youth Improvement League, Joburg	Protests against Police use of Section 17 (of Urban Areas Act?)
430924b	From	J.A.Calata; Cradock.	Acks information re Mosaka's activities. Conference arrangements & strategy
430926		Invitation to public meeting, ANC Randfontein, signed S.B.Macheng chairman, J.Padi Sec.	
430927a	From	R.L.Rantla, Sec., TAC, Brakpan	Encloses report and subscriptions
430927b		By J.J.Skomolo, Naauwpoort, ANC Chaplain & Organiser	Criticism of 'the New African Party' [ADP]
430927c	From	LM Posell, Secy., SAIRR	Request for constitution of ANC Rhodesian Mr. C.J. Matinga
430929a	To	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Sec., BWT	Acks Donaldson's gift and asks if it includes the earlier œ for œ donation
430929b	To	L.M.Povall, SAIRR	ABX's subscription to SAIRR
430930a	To	M.K.Molepo, Pietersburg	Wants membership information
430930b	From	Jas.Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom 1943	Sends ANC member details
431001		Financial statement, TAC	
431003a	From	J.M.Molefe, Chair, S.M.Sora, Sec., Orlando Residents' Assoc	Offering Assoc's support for 'the Congress'
431003b	From	C.S.Ramohanoe, Sec. TAC	Invitation to election conference: reports distrib. of 1084 membership cards in Tvl of which 904 provincial and 180 national. These exclude those distributed by National office
431004		By C.S.Ramohanoe	Manifesto for TAC presidency
431005a		Circular by J.A.Calata, Sec. Gen.	Convening ANC conference to Bloemfontein, 12-16 Dec.
431007a		Certificate in favour of Punch Mabonya, Organiser, TAC	
431007b	From	J.J.Skomolo, Naauwpoort	Sends fees from new members; in sub-dividing Cape for purpose of membership drive, trying to attack corruption

431009	From	A.T.Seele, Atteridgeville	Reporting his suspension as a teacher for allowing himself to be nominated for Pretoria Advisory Board and taking part in election
431010		Memorandum by CN-ETU	Results of Conference on Recognition of African Trade Unions, 10 Oct.: plans to ask for major changes at meeting with Min.of Labour on 26 Oct.
431011		Circular letter by A.B.X. (no addressee)	Invitation to serve on Cttee to administer TAC affairs for 6 months under leadership of President-General
431012a	From	[no signature], Bantu M.S., Bloemfontein	Acks. letter, Reports good recruiting by Lepolesa; plan to put on (Madie's) revue. ADP not being mentioned here
431012b	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, BWT.	Donaldson says the œ300 gift additional to the œ100 on œ for œ basis
431013	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Reports visit to Bloemfontein on ANC business, where organization running down. Lepolela offered to visit Kroonstad, Bethlehem, Dewetsdorp, Ascent, etc. Impressed by Rev.Tshabangu, Ntlabati & Kabane keen. Plans for [Madie's] play. ABX's plan to visit Kimberley
431014a	From	M.K.Molopo, Pietersburg, on 'African National Liberty Party' notepaper	Reports posting 'the congress tickets you gave me last year'
431014b	From	Rev. H.G.Mpitso, Pimville	Accepts appointment to TAC administering cttee
431014c	To	1943 D:Mweli Skota, Joburg	Reprimands him for taking ABX's approval for granted on an unspecified issue - probably printing of a circular
431014d		List of membership ticket's issued by ANC head office and stubs returned by organizers	
431015a	From	E.P.Moretsele, Joburg.	Acks. prospectus; has 'escaped' [accepted]appointment to Cttee under ABX's chairmanship
431015b		Leaflet by ANC	Reporting H.M.Basner faces charge in Magistrate's Court 15 Oct.
431015c	From	Secretary, African Business League, Joburg	Thanks ANC for resolving at 1942 conference to set up an office of Trade & Industries but asks why resolution not yet implemented. They plan 'a Union wide Conference of Business Africans' at Bloemfontein during next ANC conf.
431016a	To	Rev.J.J.Skomolo, Naauwpoort	Acknowledges membership fees, disappointed so few apart from Skomolo are working in Cape; wants him to urge Cape Africans to attend Atlantic Charter conference, 13-14 Dec.

431016b	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Accepts membership of Cttee to run TAC for 6 months (431011). 'I am knocking down the African National Liberal (sic) party at present in Pietersburg under the leadership of Mr Molopo'
431016c	To	D.L.Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Crogman Clinic
431017		Programme, annual conference, Reef Advisory Board Assoc.	To meet on 17 Oct
431018	From	J.M.Nkosi, Witbank	Agrees to serve on TAC admin. cttee (431011)
431019a	To	M.K.Molepo, Pietersburg	Acknowledges 118 ANC membership cards
431019b	From	Kabane, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Hall reserved 14-16 Dec.
431019c	From	J.J.Skomolo, Naauwpoort	Agrees to visit CapeTown; plans tour through Midlands, and conference at Cookhouse. Refers to opposition in Cape Town, esp. in 'leading Coloured sections' who are misleading Africans. Attaches MS. article 'The African Congress & the Clergy' by himself
431020a	From	Charles (?) C.Martin, African Bus Service Ltd., Pretoria	Agrees to serve on TAC admin. cttee (431011)
431020b	To	1943 R.T.[Bokwe]	Congratulations on setting up a nursing home, but hopes he will attend conference. ANC funds up to œ800 (mainly BWT, Madie's Revue, Mrs Campbell). Wants tickets Wants Bokwe's backing for further term as P-Gen. Sad no ANC branches at King, E.D., Alice, Grahamstown etc
431021a	From	G.Makabeni, Joburg	Agrees to serve on TAC admin cttee (431011).
431021b	From	J.J.Skomolo, Naauwpoort.	Even in P.E., ANC is struggling; even names of office-bearers on CAC notepaper repel some potential members - I have to refer to 'Dr Xuma's Congress' because of CAC's bad name (tho' the bad ones are dead or suspended). Plans trip to CapeTown, Kimberley, E.L., P.E., Barkly E., Upington, Mossel Bay - 2 weeks travel every 2 months
431021c	To	Milner Kabana, Secondary Sch., Bloemfontein	Queries hall booking for Madie's Revue. Conference arrangements
431021d	T	A.R.P.Malunga, Kimberley	Asks about staging Madie's Revue in Kimberley in Dec.
431021e	From	V.V.T.Mbobo, Actg Sec., Governing Bd, Atteridgeville H.S.	Says Tvl Educ. Dept is inquiring into accusations against A.T.Seele (431009); ABX invited on 23
.431021f	From	M JM Nkosi, Witbank	Complaint at Native commissioner
431022		Circular by A.B.X. convening Cttee administering TAC for 24 Oct.	
431023a	To	Editor, Ilanga Iase Natal	Seeks publication of letter inviting Africans to Atlantic Charter conference
431023b	To	Editor, Umthunwva, Umtata	As 431023a
431023c	From	A.B.P.Malunga, Kimberley	Says 13 Dec. the only day for Madie's revue (also 12th)

431023d	From	Howard Pim, BWT	Encloses œ100 for ANC
431023e	From	Michael Scott, Joburg	Encloses circular letter & report of conference on 9 Oct (with list of Executive) Campaign for Right & Justice
431024		Minutes of meeting of Cttee administering Tvl Province of ANC	Committee listed
431025a	From	P.Solomon Modise, Gold Fields Hosp., Dunnottar	Praise for ABX; says ANC neglects mine Africans & applies for membership
431025b	From	S.Mac Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	ANC (OFS) inactive - death of leading members' kin. Reports own appointment, at own request, as OFS organising secretary. Has worked with Teachers' Assoc. Plans for Revue. Plans to visit Kroonstad, Theunissen, Dewetsdorp. Sad over ADP
431025o	To	Editor, Inkundla ya Bantu	Atlantic charter conference (as 431023a)
431027a	From	1943 Jas.Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom	Accepts membership of TAC admin cttee; reports also having become organizer for ADP, and thinks these jobs not incompatible
431027b	From	Percy C.Kumalo, Robinson Deep	Encloses article 'Divide and Rule' sent to African press
431028a		Notice of meeting, TAC admin. cttee	
431028b	From	Sec., National Health Services Commission	ANC memorandum acknowledged.
431028c	From	Mrs C.L.Tshabalala, DOAA, Tvl	First triennial conference of Daughters of Africa
431030a	From	Leo, Lady Frere (tel.)	Wants Seme's address
431030b	To	S.M.Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	Glad OFS again on move
431030c	To	J.Z.Mdatyulwa, Potchefstroom	Disappointed over his letter 431027a; reprimands him for accepting ADP post. Requires him to choose ANC or ADP
431030d	To	Mr Motsemme, Inkundla ya Bantu Verulam	Wants Inkundla to become ANC organ
431031		By A.B.X., Memorandum presented before Commission of Inquiry re provision of an organized National Health Service	Health
431102a	From	Masethe, Duivelskloof (tel.)	Wants 100 membership cards
431102b	From	M.Harries (?), Editor, Freedom	Asks for article on the Pass System for Dec. issue
431103	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Affairs of ANC branch and own itinerary of meetings
431104a	From	S.Mac Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	Own itinerary; wants ABX to meet him in Kroonstad on 14 Nov.
431104b	To	D.L.Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Request for interview for Tvl NRC members, ANC, reps of African Woodworkers Assoc., owners of Cafes de Move On, Kliptown Vigilance Assoc, re timber regulations, cafes de movd on, case of Kliprivier Indians harbouring natives
431104c	From	?, Inkululeko/Freedom	Asking for article on Pass laws.
431104d	To	Sec., BWT	Thanks for œ100 gift
431104e	From	G.Rabonife, Sec. ABWA, Roodepoort	Asks ABX to speak at a.g.m. on 4 Dec.
431105	From	Secretary for the Interior, Pretoria, to Madie Xuma	Re play 'The Green Pastures': asks for a copy for scrutiny
431106a	To	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Wants report re 100 tickets for audit purposes; reprimands him for slackness over money

431106b	To	Mr Nyakale, Springs	1943 Praises his keenness, sends 100 ANC tickets, exhorts to send contingent to conference at Bloemfontein
431106c	To	Mr Masiza	Thanks him for suggestions some time ago re fundraising and hopes to implement them
431107	From	Peter N. Rabonoko, Potchefstroom	Is acting head of school; thinks Mdatyulwa is hooked by ADP. Wants Douglas F. Sibeko added to TAC admin cttee. Approves ABX's statement re ADP
431108a	To	ANC leaders and residents, Roodepoort dist.	Exhortation for a meeting which ABX cannot attend
431108b	To	Thipe L.D.Ditshogo, Pretoria	Asks for report on distrib. of ANC tickets
431108c	To	J.R.Matli, Pretoria	Asks for report on distrib. of ANC tickets
431108d	To	T.D.M.Skota, Joburg	Asks for report on distrib. of ANC tickets
4311086	To	Gedeon Motsima, Joburg	Asks for report on distrib. of ANC tickets
431108f		Certificate in favour of Hubert Mlonyeni, organiser, ANC	
431108g	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	
431109a	To	Rev. D.Sibeko, Potchefstroom	Encloses warrant as an organiser of ANC; urges him to persuade Mdatyulwa to stick to ANC - 'I am extremely fond of Mr M'. Encloses copy of last issue of Inkundla to help - it has arts. on ADP by people unknown to ABX.
431109b	To	M.B.Moloi, Standerton	Asking him to arrange a meeting for 28 Nov.
431109b	To	Mr Motsemme, Durban	Asks him to call re Inkundla
431109c	From	C.P.Motsemme, Inkundla	Acks letter of 30 Oct; hopes to have answer by congress
431110a	From	T.R. Masethe	Asks ABX to address meeting on 21 Nov., at Pietersburg
431110b	From	N.M.Carson, BWT	
431110c	From	D.N.Murray, SASSA, Joburg Action Cttee	Announcing public meeting on 16 Nov.
431111a	From	P.ka I. Seme, Joburg	Cafes de Move-On: critical of Joburg municipal effort to compete with street vendors, who seem to be Seme's clients
431111b	To	C.J. Matinga, Blantyre (refer 430927c)	Enclosing constitution
431112a	To	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Angry at reprimand, asks how he can run branch without money
		1943	
431112b	From	E.B. Malunga, Kimberley	13 Dec. only day for Revue
431112c	From	Jeffrey S.Mohlomi, Joburg	Seeks ANC post
431113a	To	A.B.P.Malunga, Kimberley	Re Revue plans
431113b	From	C.H.Moikangoa, Vice-Pres., ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein, to CNC, Joburg	Questions re Kliprivierooog's status
431115a	From	C.R.Moikangoa, Bloemfontein	Enclosing 431113b. Fears clash between AAC and ANC. Applauds ABX's attack on ADP
431115b	From	Ben B. ? , Org. Sec., ANC, Orlando	Branch money matters
431115c	From	A.B.P.Malunga, Kimberley	Revue venue
431116	From	G.Mears, for SNA, Pretoria	Agrees to 25 Nov. for deputation (see 431104b)
431117	To	C.Motsemme, Verulam	Invites him as guest, to discuss Inkundla



431118	To	Col. Donaldson, Joburg	Replies to request for information re new Coronation Township hospital, and says Province expects to take over Baragwanath Hospital
431119a	From	Rev. Michael Scott, Joburg	Announcing conference on 4 Dec., Campaign for Right & Justice
431119b		Constitution, Orlando Community Centre	
431120a	To	S.D.Macheng, Randfontein	Wants report on ANC branch and funds remitted
431120b		Invitation circular to ANC's Atlantic Charter conference, 13-16 Dec	
431121a	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, AAC, Alice	Thanks for friendly letter of 16th; expects to give AAC presidency over to a younger man; unwilling to commit AAC on other issues
431121b		Entry deleted	
431122a	To	R.H.Godlo, E.London	Approves plan to buy Umlindi; urges that .advisory boards be asked to ANC conference
431122b	From	H.M.Basner, Joburg	Acks letter of 17th. Wants ABX to raise Pietersburg Trust Farms with SNA - many arrests of Africans
431122c	From	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof	Complains that he had arranged meetings for ANC leaders to address and none turned up: ANC leaders must visit rural Africans. Threatens to advise chiefs to join other organizations
431122d		By A.B.X. Circular letter urging addressees to attend Atlantic conference 1943	
431122e	To	G.A.Mbeki, Idutywa	Congratulations on his being to Cabinet council at Fort Hare. Thanks for 'fine memorandum' to Charter Cttee, which Mbeki should attend. Approach to Inkundla. ADP losing, but not yet dead
431123a	To	G. P.Molatedi, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein	Lepolesa's expenses
431123b	To	A.J.Sililo, Durban	Discussed distribution of tickets
431123c		Circular by E.T.Mofutsanyana & Y.M.Naidoo, joint convenors, Anti-Pass Cttee	Describes Communist Party's Anti-Pass conference, 21 Nov speeches of Dadoo, Mofutsanyana, JB Marks, and resolutions carried
431124a	To	T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof (damaged and incomplete)	Reprimand - not unkind
431124b	From	C.P.Motsemme, Inkundla	Inkundla is pro-ANC, but is not yet ready to be bought by ANC
431124c	From	C.P.Motsemme, Inkundla	Answers 431117: but unable to accept hospitality or attend ANC Bloemfontein conf.
431124d	To	Mr Radebe, Kliptown Vigilance Assoc.	Re representation on deputation to authorities on Sat. 27th Nov.
431125	To	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Urges him to get Advisory Board and Vigilance Assoc. members together in his area to join ANC
431126a	From	M.B.Moloi, Standerton	Asks for postponement of meeting because 'I had a meeting of the African Democratic Party
431126b	From	W.G.Hallinger, Friends of Africa, Joburg	Appeals for financial help

431127a	From	M.K.Molepo, Pietersburg	Discusses meeting re Trust Farms as requested by ABX on 26th
431127b	To	C.P.Motsemme, Verulam	Regrets Motsemme hadn't kept in close touch with ABX, and asks still to be taken into the Company
431127c		Agenda, CN-ETU	
431128	From	J.L. Dube, Ohlange Inst.	Unable to attend Council on account of his stroke (whole side paralysed)
431129a	To	J.J.Skomolo, Naaupoort	Sends cheque
431129b	From	Malunga, Kimberley (tel.)	Query re Revue
431129c	To	Dr J.L.Dube, Ohlange Inst.	Invitation to ANC conference to be installed Hon. Life President
		1943	
431129d	To	Rev. Z.R.Mahabane, Kroonstad	As 431129c
431129e	To	S.M.Makgatho, Pretoria	As 431129c
431129f	To	J.T.Gumede, Pietermaritzburg	As 431129c
431129g	From	CJ .Matinga, Blantyre. refer 4311116	Informs re Native Association and effort to adjust to post war policies of ANC
431130a	From	Paramount Chief Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Inviting him to ANC and Atlantic Charter conferences
431130b		Agenda, TAC admin. cttee	
431130c	From	D.Gosani, Sec., CN-ETU	Encloses memorandum for Atlantic Charter Cttee missing
431130d	From	Jordan Ngubane, Box 6663, Joburg	Discusses ANC propaganda organization, and its need of a better approach to press publicity
431130e	To	'The Secretary'	Opening of ANC headquarters, 8 Dec.
431130f	To	Paramount Chief Sobhuza, Mbabane	Inviting him to ANC and Atlantic Charter conferences
431200		Resolution	ANC. Conference to support pass campaign
431201a	From	Lawrence Nlambo, Joburg	Asks on behalf of Domestic Servants' Union how to set up an office
431201b		Agenda, 7th Session, NRC	
431202a	To	J.M.Nkosi, Witbank	Asks for branch membership and members' fees
431202b		Agenda, JHSSW	
431202d	From	Anson Phelps Stokes, New York	Sends copy of Report on Africa in connection with Atlantic Charter
431202d		Printed invitation to TAC meeting, Benoni, 16 Dec., convened by J.L. Ntshudishano, (Actg Pres.), Moses Mphahlele (Gen. Sec), Silas Maleka (Treas)	
431202e	From	C.P.Motsomme, Inkundla	Directors have reopened question of ABX coming in with them
431202f	To	B.W.Vilakazi, Sophiatown	Invites him to Atlantic Charter Cttee
431202g	From	Gladwin Sandie Zibi, Joburg	Encloses press cutting, contents unspecified. missing
431202h	To	J.H. Hofmeyr, Actg Prime Minister, Pretoria	Case of death sentence on Andries Mokeni, native soldier for rape of 14-yr old white girl, while Abel N.Erasmus got 2 years and cuts for rape of native child
431202i	To	Dr Colin Steyn, Min. of Justice	As 431202h
431203a	To	Mr Molatedi, Sec., ANC (OFS)	Congress admin.
431203b	To	M.K.Molepo, Pietersburg 1943	Dec. 8th unsuitable
431203c	To	Mr Nyakale, Springs	Asks for report on ANC cards
431203d	To	Editor, Freedom	Encloses article, 'The Pass Laws by A.B.X.

431203e	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	Encloses (a) letter from Sec. for Public Health criticizing Crogman nurses, (b) letter of resignation from Nurse Mshumpela
431203f		National Negro Congress News, 3 Dec.	
431204a	From	Private Sec. to Prime Minister Pretoria	Acks letter of 2 Dec. re apparent disparity between sentences on Natives & Europeans: receiving attn
431204b	To	Dr.R.F.Setlogelo, Bloemfontein	Urges him, as one who gave evidence to 1920 Pass Laws Cttee to give of his best at next ANC conference
431205a	To	S.Mac Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	His expenses. Urges him to get co-operation of all members of former cttee sO as to resist undermining influences at ANC conference
431205b	To	J.S.Nkoane, Bloemfontein	Asks his help in building up a strong ANC women's section. Thanks to older men - Sesing, Leshoai etc.
431205c	To	S.Moloi, Standerton	Says letter sent via Radebe c/o Basner reached him late and had been opened; expects to visit Standerton soon after New Year. New ANC HQ at Rosenberg's Arcade, 58 Market St, cr. Sauer. St
431205d	From	?, Sec., Bakwena-ba-Mogopa Cttee, Joburg	Encloses resolutions asking MNA to investigate Bethanie situation, urging repatriation of exiles Philip Mitchele & Moses Kau, and urging Dept of Justice to repeal Native Admin Act of 1927
431205e		Rights, Agenda, Conference of Campaign for Right and Justice, 4,5 Dec.	
431206a		Circular N.A.S. 3/18/8 re medals first world war	
431206b	To	A.B.P.Malunga, Kimberley	Revue arrangements
431207a	From	S.P.Molatedi, Prov. Sec., ANC(OFS), Bloemfontein	Conference arrangements
431207b	To	A.B.P.Malunga, Kimberley	Revue arrangements
431208	From	Sibiko, Potchefstroom (tel.)	Cannot come this week
431209a	From	S.M. Makgatho, Pres. Gen., UN Church of Africa, Pretoria	Accepts life presidency of ANC, provided his expenses to conferences are paid
431209b	From	Michael Scott & R.H.Fleet(?) Spec. Campaign for Right & Justice	Enclosing conference agenda (5 Dec) and asking ANC to serve on National Council
		1943	
431210	To	C.P.Motsemme, Verulam	Acks 431202e; wants personal discussion with Motsemme after Advisory Boards Congress
431211	From	Arch.S.Mbelle, Pretoria	Sends quotation from Mrs Ballinger's article in Umteteli of ? Aug.43: Smuts' speech at P.E. after gen. election, putting European unity above native policy, and native policy in 'suspence account'
431212a	From	Wm Barney Ngakane ,Gompo Inst., Duncan Village, E.L.	Thanks for association with ABX in his cabinet, but does not want to serve again. Congratulates ABX on build up of ANC funds and estab. of HQ. Recommends Solomon Hakumakue (?) for secretarial post (from Makapanstad)

431212b		Agenda, ANC conference, 12-16 Dec. Bloemfontein	Includes Atlantic Charter Conference, 13-14 Dec.
431213a	To	C.S.Ramohano, Sec., TAC, Alexandra	Reports going to BMSC for meeting last Sunday. Will meet 'your whole Executive' in week 15-20 Feb.
431213b	From	Mvaleza, Pimville (tel.)	Pick-pocketed in train to Bloemfontein
431214a	From	Kuzwayo, Joburg (tel.)	'Way to Freedom' unprintable without declaration certificates
431214b		Circular re proposed Inter-Provincial African Ministers' Association (HG Mpitso, organising Sec.)	Constitution attached
431214c	From	D.L.Smit, SNA, Pretoria	unable to extend extra grant to Crogman Clinic: first put affairs in order then come back
431215a		By A.B.X. Presidential address, ANC conference, Bloemfontein	
431215b		Financial Statement	American Negro Review, Bloem. On aid of ANC. Income + Expenditure.
431215c		Financial Statement	American Negro Review, Bloem. On aid of ANC
431216a	From	P.ka I.Seme, Joburg	Cannot reach Bloemfontein till 18th. M.I.Patel wants rent [for ANC HQ ?]
431216b		Constitution of the African National Congress (two mimeo typescripts), sgd. by A.B.X., J.A.Calata	
431216c		Circular announcing AAC's triennial conference, Bloemfontein 16-17. Doc sgd. Tatius I.N.Sondlo, WNT	
431216d		Natal ANC delegates	
431218	From	Seme, Joburg (tel.)	Money claims Regrets unable to attend conference; greetings from Swazi Paramount & other chiefs; backs ANC leadership urges African trading rights in Joburg
431220a	From	Godlo, Atteridgeville (tel.)	Re-elected with, acclaim arriving tonight
431220b	From	1943 D.L.Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Cafes-de-Move-On have been investigated; explains local authority feels bound to refuse licences under Sec.7 Local Govt Order: 11/1942; Adv. Vieyra & Seme appeared for applicants, on 6 Dec., but these refused. Joburg Manager of Native Affairs favours Cafes do Move On. DNA feels unable to intervene directly but is asking how needs of Natives are being met
431221a	From	Selby Ngcobo, Ladysmith	Reports giving Atlantic Charter docs. to Z.K.Matthews in Bloemfontein. Encloses notes for doc. road in Bfn. A different kind of document for appeal to Smuts & world opinion. More assured over relations with AAC, Wh. 'will be ... exposed for what it is - an ally of the 4th International'
431221b	From	Sec. for the Interior, Pretoria to Madie Xuma	Minister unable to approve performance of 'Green Pastures' which would offend religious feelings

431223	To	Maj.P.J.[sic] van der Byl, MNA, Pretoria	Urges that allowances to native soldiers awaiting discharge at Modder Bee be not stopped till their discharge
431224a	To	S.Mac Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	Thanks for his Cttee's work organizing 'Progress of a Race' - fears it ran at a loss
431224b	To	A.B.P.Malunga, Kimberley	Thanks for help over 'Progress of a Race'; asks for accounts 'as I advanced money for the trip of the troupe'
431227	From	Ernest Sereme, Wilberforce	Referred to ABX by J.M.Nhlapo, principal of Wilberforce, re organising a Youth Movement. Gives details & seeks advice
431228a	To	Editor, Unthunywa, Umtata	Asks for publication of New Year message
431228b	To	Editor, Inkundla, Verulam	As 431228a
431228c	To	Editor, Ilanga lase Natal	As 431228a
431228d	From	Hubert Mlonyeni B.A., Native YMCA, Roberts Height's	Congratulates ABX as Pres. Gen. of ANC
431229a		Minutes, TAC working Cttee, plus membership figures & financial statement	
431229b	From	Receiver of Revenue, Bloemfontein	Says ABX failed to apply for exemption from Entertainment Tax
431231a	From	Ray Ribeko, Anglican Mission, Potchefstroom	Congratulation to ABX for passing Elected.
431231b	From	Private Sec., ME, Cape Town	MNA still in Middle East, ABX's diary re allowances for African Soldiers being investigated.
431231c		Constitution of NCAW	
431231d	To	D.L. Smit	Crogman Clinic: Unsatisfactory and resignation
431231e		Annual Report, Wilberforce Inst.	
431231f		YWCA Memorandum on post war among Non- Europeans.	

I DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1944

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
440101a		Constitution, BWT	
440101b	From	F.Matthews, Fort Hare, to Mrs Xuma	
440102	From	D.Motsemme, Verulam Press	Circular to patrons
440103	From	Fine B.L.Msitsini, Savoy Theatre Barberton	Seeks to join ANC
440105	From	C.F.Phoffu, Sec., TATWU, Joburg	Wants office in ANC bldg
440106a	To	Peter Raboroko, Pres., TASA, Joburg	Encourages this student body
440106b		Agenda, Cttee administering TAC	
440107	From	SNA, Pretoria	Acks letter of 2 Dec. to MNA; MNA in Middle East. Judges not subject to govt direction in passing sentence
440108	To	Receiver of Revenue	Re 431229b, applies for exemption from entertainment tax
440117	From	D.Dan Dhladla	Mack Moloi of Standerton says he arranged meeting for ADP because he had been coldly welcomed by President of ANC; but I persuaded him to reconsider by offering to approach the Doctor'
440118a		Resolutions on Native education, CCSA	

440118b	From	Clements Kadalie, Gen Soc., ICU	Acks letter of 12 Jan., and ANC revolutions. Assures ABX of active support for ANC
440120a	To	Fine B.L.Msitsini, Barberton	Gives conditions for joining ANC
440120b		Minutes, JSSAC	
440121a	From	D.K.Mfili, Sec., AGPdU	Circular re strike of African workers in Power Industry Peninsula N-E organizations oppose Native Law Bill Amdts
440121b	From	Upington Vili, Sec., WP Joint Vigilance Assoc, Cape Town (tel.)	Meeting with MP's 30 Jan. Message sought for Indian Independence Day 26 Jan.
440122a	From	Indian League, Durban	Sends revised statement re Atlantic Charter & Bill of Rights.
440122b	From	Selby Ngcobo, Adams College	Explains changes
440122c	To	Prime Minister, MNA, Min. of Labour (tele.)	Urges arbitration for VFP strike
440123a	To	L.H.Penn, Capt., Zwartkop Air Force Stn	ABX's planned address on 1 Mar.
440123b	To	B.Xuma, Engcobo	
440124x	To	Receiver of Revenue, Bloem	Requires payment of entertainment tax
440124b	To	G.Mears pp SNA, Pretoria	Re interview of ABX's deputation on behalf of African Furniture Makers: offer to meet their difficulties
440124c	To	1944 Smit, SNA, Cape Town (draft tel.)	Re meeting of bodies interested in Native Education: wants (NR)C, African Teachers Fed. and ANC represented
440125	From	Private Sec., MNA, Cape Town	Acks 440122c. explains Wits Native Mine Workers Commission has been asked to examine VFP working conditions. Defends use of NYC to put the strike down
440126a	From	Smit, SNA, Cape Town (tel.)	Agrees to ABX, teachers' reps at conference opening 2 Feb
440126b	From	Jordan Ngubane, Joburg	Warns ABX of propaganda that he is in sincere support of anti-Pass campaign; wants ABX to issue clear statement
440126c	To	Receiver of Revenue	Repeating request for entertainment tax exemption
440127a	From	Kabane, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Arrangements for Jordaan of Kroonstad to go [where?]
440127b	To	Yako, St John's Coll., Umtata (draft tel.)	Wants Mkize of Langa to attend Cape Town conference on financing of native education
440127c	From	Fine B.L.Msitsini, Barberton	Sends subscription to ANC
440128a	To	Masiza (Kimberley), Malunga (Kimberley), Upington Villi Cape Town), Mkize (Langa) (draft tels.)	Cape Town conference on Native Education
440128b	From	Don [Mtinkulu?], Adams Mission (tel.)	Reports intention to leave for Cape Town Sunday [for native education conf.]
440128c		By Senator Basner: question in Senate about arrests and speech on native education	Question in Senate re police drive against unemployed natives in urban areas; Min. of Justice's reply that Special Court set up on Elliott Cttee's recommendation, 3082 arrests, 1953 advised to find work, 304 endorsed out, 766 sent to work colony

440128d		Statement by G.Mkabeni (chair), D.K.Mfili (sec.), AGPWU, Joburg	Explanation of VFP strike, with strike leaflet attached
440128e	To	J.R.Cooper, Manager, NAD, Bloemfontein	Sends copies of corresp. re request for entertainment tax exemption
440128f	To	Provincial Sec., OFS, Bloem.	Seeks support in bid for entertainment tax exemption
440128g	From	Pearl Radebe, Lovedale	
440129a	From	? , Arthur Marlow's Weekly, Joburg	Regrets delay in forwarding ABX's letter to editor
440129b	From	E.P.Molotele, Bloemfontein	Encloses draft article on African grievances for comment
		1944	
440129c	From	A.P.Mda, Orlando	Applied for clerk's post, ANC office. Is teacher in Orlando
440131a	From	Private Sec., MNA	Encloses reply from Sec., Civil Re-employment Board to query to Director, N-E Army Services, re 431223
440131b		By C.B.Mbolekwa (chair), A.M.Percy Mahlatjie (sec.), Matseke Memorial Fund, Pretoria	Appeal for contributions to memorial fund for S.P. Matseke, ex-president, TAC
440131c		Flyer, VFP strike	
440202a		Agenda, JSSAC	
440202b		By ABX, MS notes for interview	
440203a	From	Selby Ngcobo, Adams College	VFP Strike Discusses advisability of Natal ANC executive holding a reading of Atlantic Charter before Union Govt has considered it
440203b	From	J.M.Nkosi, Witbank	Sekukuniland meeting fixed for 17 Feb.
440204a		Minutes, NCAW annual conference	
440204b	From	M.L.Muller, sec., PCN-ETU	regrets his Council could not send rep. to meeting on 23 Jan
440204c	From	G.R.Feldman, JSSAC	Circular on reconstitution of Executive Cttee
440207a	From	A.B.Mtimkulu, Durban	Encloses notice of eviction from farm 'Leicester, in Newcastle district: about 200 huts, 1000 stock affected
440207b	From	J.R.Nyakale, Springs	Reports formation of [ANC ?] branch; invites ABX to Speak
440207c	From	A.Segwai, Sec., A(W)HBFWU incorporating ADSL, Joburg	Threatened with eviction and applies for office in ANC building
440208	From	F.R.L.Msitsini, Barberton	Repeats that he has sent ANC contribution, but has heard nothing
440209a	From	A.Segwai, A(W)HBFWU, Joburg	Repeats 440207c request
440209b	From	J.R.Nyakale, Springs	Asks for membership cards and ANC constitution
440210a	To	Sec., SATLC, Joburg	Urges right of African Trade Union movement to be represented on S.A. delegation to International T.U.Conference
440210b		Minutes, publicity sub-cttee, JSSAC, and admin. report	
440210c	From	W.S.Mcwabeni, Rustenburg Dist.	Pays for membership cards and recommends chiefs to be approached by ANC
		1944	
440211a	From	Miriam Wolpe, Convenor, African School Cttee, Zionist Socialist Party, Joburg	Wants to start African night school

440211b	From	D.Gosani, Sec., CN-ETU, Joburg	International T.U.Conference: reports SATLC has told British TUC that African TU's not registrable under Indust. Conciliation Act, but would ask Govt to permit representation. Asks ABX to take it up with Prime Minister
440211c	From	G.R.Feldmann, Sec, SASSA, Joburg Action Cttee	Asks ABX to continue on executive
440214a	From	J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	Apologies, unable to attend TAC admin. cttee meeting. Says Evaton people want better local govt
440214b	From	D.D.Nqubeni, branch president, ANC, George	Cape congress to meet in George in June; wants Akena to send 500 ANC tickets as people very keen to join
440215a	From	A.M.M'belle, Sec, ACCPWU, Tvl and OFS, Joburg	Sends deposit for 2 offices hired from ANC
440215b	From	D.N.Bopape, Sec., Anti-Pass Campaign, Joburg	Asks ABX to meet his Cttee on 16 Feb.
440215c	From	G.D.D.Nhlwati, Cape Town	Wants to join ANC
440219		List of those present (ANC Youth League)	
440221	From	J.S. ?, Sec., AONU, Joburg	Reports Union's need to vacate its office, and wants ANC to provide a room
440223	From	Capt. Penn, Zwartkop	
440224a	From	D.F.Dibeko, Potchefstroom	Regrets ABX hadn't received his letter [451331a?] ABX had apparently prepared to receive him. Still wants ABX to address Ministers Conference
440224b	From	J.M.Mohlala, Sec, ANC, Springs	Asks ABX to attend meeting on 23 Nov.
440225a	From	E.T.Molapo, Sec, R&HAWU, Joburg	Has accepted Dhlomo's request to help with Tvl political news, and asks ABX's help by giving him notes on his speeches
440225b	From	Percy C.Kumalo, Joburg	
440228a	To	Fine B.L.Msitsini, Barberton	Sends tickets and tells him how to organize ANC members
440228b	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Is pleased Calata will go on serving. Stresses Bokwe's news that Amagcunukwebe have adopted ANC, and Skomolo's organisation plan. Asks advice re Cape reps on National Executive, ditto OFS, Natal
440228c	From	W.S.Mcwabeni, Rustenburg	Discusses organisation of district, where tribalism strong. (A full, competent letter with good member list
440228d	From	1944 Safricans Assocn, Sophiatown (tel.) to A.B.X. c/o MNA	Purchase awaiting Gov-Gen's assent, request to raise question
440302		Notes of meeting, ANC Youth League	
440308a	To	Alfred Kule, Rev.Bottoman, Rev. Mafike, Ismail Tshabalala, P.M.Zuma, Rev.Koza, Rev.Kgolong	Individual letters to each, asking them to join ANC
440308b	To	Mrs Kruikop, Mrs Kry, Mrs Maphike, Mrs Macabatsha	Individual letters to each, asking them to join ANC African Women's League
440311		Circular by E.Wolkin, Sec., Peoples Food Council, Joburg	Establishment of co-op food clubs to get foods at cut prices



440313a	From	Ileg Chili, Pietersburg	Reports formation of a cttee to organize Congress in north
440313b	From	Jellicoe Ntshona, Sec., Anti-Pass Cttee and ANC, Cape Town	Reports formation of Anti?Pass Cttee in Cape Town, in assoc. with W.P.Vigilance Assoc. Public meetings held at Kensington, Langa, Retreat, Philippi, Stellenbosch. City Hall booked for Sat.I Apr. Asks ABX to preside
440314		Circular by Y.M.Dadoo (chair), D.W.Bopape (sec) Anti-Pass Cttee, Joburg	Reports progress since Nov. '43 conference; ANC's support: Cttee's plans
440315a	To	Sec., BMSC	Request for hall for TAC conference, 10 Apr. (MScopy)
440315b		Agenda, TI-DMA, W.Tvl branch (sec. D.F.Dibeko)	
440316	From	J.M.Brink, Director of Native Labour, Joburg	ABX's expenses for Native Education conference in Cape Town
440317	From	Behrmann, Add.NC, Vereeniging to Supt.Wilberforce	Re-establishment of Crogman Clinic Board of Control
440320a	From	J.Nkosi, Witbank	Acks [ANC] constitution, but does not see how branches are established under it; raises problem of travel expenses
440320b	From	D.F.Dibeko, Potchefstroom	Wants ABX to speak at Klerksdorp, where people are confused by Mdatyulwa's switch to ADP
440320c	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Encloses receipt for secretarial expenses; presence at Xhosa festival Isikhumbuzo sika ntsikana Ongewele at Mt Coke, 10 Apr. will prevent my attendance at TAC conference. Cape ANC has 'many enemies'; Communists campaigning in E.L., P.E., and ANC lacks funds to fight them. Cape Midland Regional conference at Cookhouse 15 Apr.; Cape conf. at Middledrift 24-25 June
440321	From	1944 Moses Kotane, Gen. Sec., Central Cttee, CPSA, Cape Town	Criticizes Volunteers Employment Bill, esp. its direction of labour provisions and preference for ex-soldiers against others
440323	To	Jellicoe Ntshona, Cape Town	Agrees to attend Cape Town meeting (see 440313b) and asks for big Anti-Pass meeting
440325	To	Acting Sec., BMSC	Use of hall, TAC conference 10 Apr.
440331b		ANC Youth League Manifesto (2 typed copies)	
440331c		Constitution, African People's Organization	
440331c		By W.M. Don Thabede 1944	
440403		Order of Removal by N.J. de Wet, Officer Administering Govt, on E.M.K.Molepo, with Judgment of Schreiner,J., in M.Molopo	Ordering him to stay away from districts of Pietersburg, Zoutpansberg, Letaba, Lydenburg, Potgietersrust
440412	From	Gen. Sec., AOWU, Joburg	Rent to ANC
440421a	To	I.Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Acks 440313a, sends cards
440421b		Minutes, Crogman Clinic	

440423	From	Richard (Godlo), E.L.	Acks letter of 11 Apr. re protest of LABC against Native Laws Amdt Bill; has written [MNA] for LABC but only after 2nd reading. Milner Kabane sub-cttee of LABC drew up memo on the Bill but delay occurred over circulation (Sililo blamed). Postpones answer to other qq
440430	From	? Sec., Wilson Venter Nat. Organiser, SAFSU, Joburg	Information on Soviet Union Circular, seeking funds
440501	From	Sol J.J.Lerolang, TATA, Joburg	Asks ABX to speak at school occasion
440502	From	J.M.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	Crogman Clinic subsidy
440503a		Address (by Madie Xuma?) at Bloemfontein	Theme of negro self-help
440503b	From	H.Segwai, Sec., A(W)HBFWU, Joburg	Rent to ANC
440504	To	Minister of Transport, Cape Town	Tvl Non-European Taxi Owners Assoc deputation re permits. Regrets unable to accompany them. They want tyres, like other transport firms
440508	To	Smit, SNA, Cape Town (draft tel.)	Protests against deportation order on K.Molepo (440403) from Trust Farm
440509a	From	A. Davids (chair), C.Smith (sec) Noordgesig branch, Arv (?), Joburg	Circular appealing for donation to help provide sanitation, lighting etc.
440509b	To	Prof. D.D.T.Jabavu, Fort Hare	Acks letter asking for a meeting with ANC, 4 Indians and 4 Coloured. Queries basis of selection. Doubts whether a completely fresh start is possible. Must refer to Executive, but keep door open
440510	From	Sec. for Transport, Cape Town	Acks 440504. Basner accompanied Taxi Owners deputation Minister ordered investigation
440512	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	Circular letter acknowledging commiseration on his wife's death
440518	From	H.H.Nsimane, Sec., TIAMA	Support over Anti-Pass Campaign
440520		Agenda_ National Anti-Pass Conference 1944	
440529	From	J.J.Kruger, Controller of Paper	Acks letter of 22 Mar. Unable to grant permit for newsprint for a new paper
940531a	From	C.H.Goldberg, Night School Chairman, AUCDWC, Joburg	Offers dance ticket for fundraising
440531b		Financial statement, Anti-Pass Campaign	
440602	From	Petros Mkwebane, Ascent Stn.	Sends ANC members contribution and asks for certificate as ANC organiser
440614		Minutes, Crogman Clinic	
440615	From	Sandla, Port Elizabeth (tel.)	Asks ABX to speak 29 June
440616	From	Taylor, Sc., Tvl Educ. Dept. to D.W.Bopape, Brakpan	Bopape's dismissal as a teacher at Brakpan School. He is free to accept another teaching post
440618a	From	R.Sebesebe, Heidelberg	Mrs Malikoe has joined Anti?Pass Campaign and been threatened by her policeman husband
440618b	From	Abbey Sebosebe, Heidelberg	Reports 'new members nearly everyday', asks ABX for meeting on 25 June

440626	From	Mac Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	Rain spoilt big [dance?]; local organization in difficulty, and acting President unreliable
440630		Financial statement, BWT	
440630b	To	J.J.Kruger, Controller of Paper Pretoria	Repeats application for newsprint
		1944	
440705a	From	Jas.F.Murray, SAIMR, Joburg	Diphtheria among Bantu
440705b	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, BMSC, Joburg	Meeting to be at BMSC on 8th
440706	From	Director of Native Labour, Joburg (J.M.Brink)	Timber permits, furniture industry, applications of Mokete & Mtimkulu.
440711a	From	C.S.Ramohano, Joburg	Encloses application by D.M.Bopape for post of full time organizing Sec., ANC
440711b	From	G.S.M.Nkosi, Vlakpoort	Wants Rasner as solicitor for 'that case of Ndhlela's nation'
440716	From	Govt Printer to Madie Xuma	Gazettes on Factory & Workmen's Compensation Acts
440720	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Travelling to Joburg via Kimberley for Exec. meeting
440724a	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Wants to see ABX re ANC in Natal when attending NRC session
440724b	From	S.Mac Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	Campaign in hand again; my deputy applied for petition forms and badges but diverted them to his own Vigilance Assoc. He defied my authority and a vote of no confidence passed in him.
440726a		Agenda, Crogman Clinic	
440726b		Constitution, Crogman Clinic	
440731a	From	Isaac Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Molepo's case to be heard in Supreme Ct, Pretoria, 8 Aug. (440403)
440731b	From	Sec.-Book-keeper, ANC	Sends report of NC, Duivelskloof on books of Thomas Masethe, ANC Organiser, Letaba (attached)
440731c	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Intends to ask actg. Pres., OFS to submit complaint thru Prov. Secretary. Exec. must rule against expulsions without permission of National President. Travel plans. AAC has started vigorous campaign in Cape, Queenstown said to be in their hands
440801	From	Michael Scott, Joburg	Mayor of Joburg will introduce Campaign for Right and Justice deputation to Mins. of Justice & Native Affairs. We want urgent investigation of urban African conditions, and industrial conciliation machinery. Wants ABX to represent ANC
440804	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Travel times
440805	From	Ray Phillips, JNSSW to Mrs Xuma	
		1944	
440807	From	Rev. C.Mapumulo, Sophiatown	ABX's admission to True Temp1ars
440808	From	Tim Ramohola, Vice-chair, New Pietersburg Cttee	Housing problems
440810	From	S.Mac Lepolesa, Bloemfontein	Successful meeting Sunday, looking forward to ABX's presence on 20th for Anti?Pass meetinr
440812	From	Dr Seblogelo, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Unable to attend meeting

440815	To	Field Marshal J.C.Smuts, Pretoria	Asks him to receive ANC deputation to receive African Charter, preferably mid-September
440818	From	Private Sec. to Prime Minister	Smuts wishes to receive copy of ANC study of Atlantic Charter before agreeing to interview
440819	From	A.J.Sililo, Gen. Sec., Natal African Congress, Durban, to J.A.Calata	Encloses Ilanga lase Natal reports of Joburg deliberations on 12th. Asks if they are correct, and for copy of minutes, as we intend to convene special emergency meeting
440821	From	A.M.Lembede for Sec., ANC Youth League, Joburg .	Request to speak at conference in BMSC, 10 Sept., on 'Youth in the National Struggle'. Agenda attached
440823	From	John Ngwenya, Breyten	Asks what to do with members contributions
440824	From	P.D.Roux for N.A.Mitchell, Sec, JJCEA, Joburg	Confirming plan for ABX to address Joint Council 11 Sept on 'The ANC'
440828	From	? Githebe, Sec., ANC, Orlando	Complaint re housing shortage and evictions of Africans in urban arean. Seeks interview
440829a	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC Tvl	Requests ABX to open Prov. Conference in Orlando, 2 Oct.
440829b		Circular by A.B.X. (chair), D.W.Bopape (sec.), National Anti-Pass Cttee, Working Joburg	Reports meetings, inflow of signed forms, T'kei Bunga resolution against passes
440831	To	P.Min Smuts	
440902	From	N.B.Tantsi, Liberty Printing Co., Asiatic Bazaar, Pretoria	Reports Atlantic Charter & Bill of Rights ready next week.
440904	From	M.Cooper, Priv Sec to Smuts	
440906	From	Jordan K.Ngubane, Inkundla, Verulam	Worried over Head Office silence re Natal reaction to National Executive decisions. Natal ANC helped when ADP was a nuisance; anxious 'to see real peace between champion's and Mtimkulu's factions'. Please explain your actions
440909	From	E.P.Mafethe, Asst. Sec., Nat. 1944	
440911		Circular by H.E.Wraige, Chairman, Campaign for Rt & Justice, Joburg	Encloses programme & plan of action
440912		Circular by Brakpan Residents' Assoc.	Reply to statement by Finance & G.P. Cttee re Housing, Advisory Board, Transport, Bopape's dismissal, Dr Language
440914	From	Liberty Printing Co, Asiatic Bazaar, Pretoria	Agenda
440921a	From	Inspector, Bethal (tel.)	Asks if ABX can lecture at Springs course
440921b	From	Selby Ngcobo, Durban (tel.)	Wants accommodation for social welfare conference
440922		Circular from G.Makabeni (pres.), D.Gosani (sec.) CN-ETU (Tvl)	Dissociating CN-ETU from 'AM All embracing Non-European Conference, Trades Hall, 23 Sept, convened by Joburg Progressive Gp of N-E Trade Unions. Affiliated Trade Unions advised not to take part
440925a	From	P.Mkwebane, Ascent Sta.	Asking ABX to send ANC officers to Vrede location on 1 Oct

440925b	To	Rev. A.S.Mtimkulu, Actg. Pres. ANC (Natal)	Appreciates Natal Exec's decision to send Mtimkulu to National HQ. Calls on Mtimkulu to meet Natal ANC exec and then Natal ANC itself. There is no plan to set up 2 parallel bodies in Natal: Natal elections will decide on one body; but Natal must come out of isolation. Sends copy of letter to Champion, and is willing to mediate
440927		Application form for shares in Alexandra Land, industrial & Investment Co., Ltd. 1944	
441002		Evidence by ANC (Tvl) to F.C.Sturrock	Against increased rail fares
441011		Annual Report, BWT	
441012		From 5 Trade Unions renting ANC offices	Request for reduced rental
441014	To	J.J.Kruger, Controller of Paper	Reiterates request for newsprint for paper
441016a	To	Self Mampuru, Joburg	ABX states he is leading a Rail fares deputation at request of ANC, LABC, Pimville Residents' Assoc. Wants Mampuru's local cttee to join Congress deputation
441016b	From	Ray E.Phillips, BMSC	Announces D.L.Smit guest of honour on 27 Oct. Invites Xumas
441017	From	Sen. R.M.Basner, Joburg	Wants to meet ABX & others re Major Trigger, 22 Oct.
441018	From	E.P.Moletele, Bloemfontein	Intends to give up political work: has fallen foul of pass laws - has paid a total of 26 pounds in fines etc. and is very angry
441020a	To	Prime Minister, Pretoria (tel.)	Africans shocked at Reitz's death. Tribute
441020b	From	Private Sec., Prime Minister	Thanks for 441020a
441023		Minutes, JHSSW	
441024		Circular by D.W.Bopape, Sec., National Anti-Pass Council	Petition to be presented Jan. 1945, to Parl not Smuts.
441026	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks 'courtesies shown to my party', his work for Natal.
441028	To	D.L.Smit, SNA, Pretoria	Appeals over J.J.Kruger's head for newsprint, 'as suggested in our conversation'
441030	To	P.E.Tsele, A.N.T.Segwai, E.G.Mokoena, AM M'belle, C.F.Phoffu (writers of 441012)	ANC unable to reduce rent
441101a	From	Leo, Kroonstad (tel.)	Wants Seme to meet him
441101b	From	Leo, Ladyfrere (tel.)	Missed train
441101c	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	Regrets SAIRR couldnt attend meeting re banning of some meetings, incl. ANC; wants to know which meetings were banned.
441102	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Asks about notice for the Kimberley conference; encloses printing account
441107a	From	Meaker, v.d.Spuy & Knopf, Umtata	Demand for payment of acctnt in 441102
441107b	From	Richard Ndimande, Sec., ANC Cape Town branch)	Resolution asking Executive to propose 16 Dec, as Day
441108a		1944 Circular by D.M. Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Announcing ANC conference to meet at Kinberley, 14-17 Dec.
441108b	To	I.Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Asks about Molepo's case

441108c	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Asks for rough conference agenda. Ex-Pres. Gumedede sent in a stiff motion on the Union native policy'. Regrets learning of burning of Bantu World
441108d	From	E.R.Mathabe, Treas., Senator Basner Defence Fund Cttee, Joburg	Reports, decision of African TU's Advisory Boards etc. to appeal for funds to help Basnor's defence in action by Manager of Union Goldfields Mine police for defamation
441113a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Encloses 441107a. Asks ABX to shake up Treasurer
441113b	From	A.X.B1axall, Chair, Deaf & Dumb Assoc.	Invitation to speak
441113c	From	D.M. Verulam Press (Inkundla)	Re reprint of Anti-Pass poem by Mr Nbunjana, in issue of 31 Oct. Offers gift of 500
441115	From	Michael Scott, Sec., Campaign for Right & Justice [to Min. of Justice - see 441116c)	Sophiatown riots, night of 5 Nov.; explains what happened on this occasion as a witness. Burning of Bantu World
441116a	From	E.Wolkin, Sec., The People's Food Council, Joburg	Conference postponed to 30th Nov.
441114		Circular by Campaign for Right & Justice (undated)	Advertising meeting on Food & Health services, 16 Nov., to be addressed by HM Banner, Dr J.Gillman, P.Mosaka, D. Tloome.
441116c	From	Michael Scott, Sec., Campaign for Right & Justice, Joburg	Enclosing copy of letter to Min. of Justice re Sophiatown riots (441115). Invites ABX to accompany deputation
441120	From	[J.J.Kruger, Controller of Paper, Pr toria	Still refusing permission to receive newsprint, and inviting resubmission in 6 months
441121	From	Michael Scott, Campaign for Rights & Justice, Joburg	Min. of Justice will receive deputation re Sophiatown riot.
441122	From	Motsemme, Durban (tel.)	Asks about press advertisement for Kimberley conference
441124a	From	Moses Kotane, Cape Town	Pleased about printing of Atlantic Charter pamphlet. Wants Anti-Pass and Post-War programme on Conference agenda.
441124b	From	Roth Saffery, Convenor Legal Aid Dept to Min.of Trans 1944	Invites his intervention re increased train and bus fares
441125a	From	H.L.Kubhako, Chair, Sophiatown F. Martindale & Newclare Land owner Assoc.	Agrees to ANC bringing property-owners together to resist City Council proposal to expropriate Western Areas, and race conflict of 5 Nov.'44
441125b	From	Ruth Saffery, Convenor, Legal Action Dept., Campaign for Right & Justice, Joburg	Reports writing to Min. of Transport urging intervention (see 441124b)
441127a	From	A.S.Mtimkulu, Durban	Reports investigations into Natal ANC problems and plan to bring a draft constitution for ratification to Kimberley conference. Wants copy of Bill of Rights

441127b	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Sends circular of Dr Gool's; R.Moses worried about its effect in W.Province; but am inclined to think it will do ANC good - Gool's trick suggests he's beaten. Reports recent concert in Grahamstown. Proposals for conference. Says Mrs Callinger dissociates herself from Rasner & Mosaka, remains on side of ANC
441127c		Circular by Ruth Hayman, Campaign by Conference on 10 Dec. for Right & Justice, Joburg	
441128		By SATLC, Printed pamphlet	"The Workers Charter"
441201		Financial Statement, ANC	
441207		Circular by M.Harmel, Sec., CFSA, Joburg District Cttee	Protest against developments in Greece; public meeting called for 13 Dec.
441211	From	S.Mac Lepolesa, ANC (OFS), Bloemfontein	Unable to attend conference; must go to Basutoland to recover stolen roofing material. Wants to get Mapikela reappointed Prov. Pres., as Moikangoa has wrecked our work. Membership figures.
441212a	From	D.Dan Dladla, Krugersdorp	Membership contributions
441212b	From	Caur Radebe, Chief Leader, Alexandra Emergency Transport Cttee	Invitation to funeral of 2 victims who fell off a lorry
441214		By A.B.X. Presidential Address, ANC conference, Kimberley	
441216		Report of National Exec. Cttee, ANC	
441219	From	Henry Cooper, Private Sec., Prime Minister (copy), to Senior Vice-President, APO, Kliptown	Says Prime Minister has received letter of 12 Dec., has read memo carefully, and deputation unnecessary. Prime Minister sees no chance of extending Coloured vote to northern provinces; and pay of Coloured troops above normal civilian rates, etc.
441220	From	1944 [H.J.O.?] Bell, Harrison, Natal	Criticizes inadequate native representation, proposes a scheme for better representation via tribal, general & national council, the last choosing members of Senate and Assembly
441223	From	Michael Scott, Sec., Campaign for Right & Justice	Encloses petition re Alexandra Transport dispute
441231a		Report & balance sheet, Tvl Society for Care of Non-European Blind	
441231b		Joburg City Council Agenda: Proposed Freehold Townships on farms Zuurbekom & Syferfontoin	
441231c		Constitution, ANC Youth League	
441231d		Summary, Native Laws Amdt Bill, 1944	
	J	<u>DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1945</u>	
DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
450104	From	Kenneth Kirkwood, Joburg	Encloses for drought relief; appreciates ABX's Bloemfontein speeches. Hopes to meet ABX
450105a	From	Grant & Rogoff Ltd., Joburg	Sends drought relief gift

450105b	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Sends money for sale of 'African Claims'. Asks for advice re Natal Newcastle trouble
4501010	From	Bertha Kewney, Pietermaritzburg	Donation for fund
450111a	From	Bessie Flax, YCL, Joburg	Announces a new song book
450111b	To	Rev. Z.R.Mahabane, Randfontein	Asks letter re 'Unity Conference'; but thinks a meeting would not help
450112	From	Richard [Godlo], E.L.	Pleased with LABC conference, good speeches by Molteno, W. Mears, Sam Kahn. Northern group 'came down determined to capture every seat', but their pres. candidate Edwin Mofutsanyana beaten by 86-13. All officers but Sililo re-elected, Sixaba of Beaufort W. now Gen. Sec.
450120	To	Sen. H.M.Basner, Joburg	Re defence fees for 31 Heidelberg Location women
450124	To	O.B.Githens, Edenvale, Tvl	Crogman nurses' quarters
450131a		Circular re SASSA public meeting 6 Feb.	
450131b		Circular by D.W.Bopape, Sec., Anti-Pass Cttee	Reports plan to present petition in Feb./Mar. Branches exhorted to action
4501310	From	C.S.Ramohano, Joburg.	Circular to branch officials, organizers re million-member campaign this year: programme of speaker::
450206	From	JLR.Coan to Sec. for Public Health, Pretoria	Future of Crogman Clinic: request for take-over by Union Public Health Dept.
450207a	From	Grover J.Little, ICYMCA	
450207b	From	A.P.Dickinson, Senior Vice-Pres., APO (Circular)	Re extension of Coloured Parity franchise to northern provinces. Says memo submitted to Smuts, 19 Dec. 1944, and to Steyn, Min. of Justice on other issues; both replies unsatisfactory.
450208		Agenda, National Anti-Pass Council	
450211		Circular from Matseke. Fund	
450214		Rent Board Order re H.Siwisa (lessor) and Mokale (lessee) & others	
450217		Report, Resolutions Cttee, IOTT, Northern Grand Temple, and letter from H.G.Mpitso, Convener.	
450220	From	George Sacks, Editor, Freedom	Asks for comment on Communist pamphlet 'What Next?' is
450221	From	S.M.Cribb, Cape Town to Mrs. I.Sud-M'belle, Pretoria	Nursing Act of 1944
450222		Circular by Campaign for Right & Justice (printed)	'A Message, to Non-European Leaders & Organisations'
450226	From	Sec. for Public Health to Supt., Wilberforce Inst.	
450228a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	ANC News Bulletin No. 1. Reports Kimberley conference decisions.
450228b		Minutes, Crogman Clinic	
450301	To	Joint Secretaries, Unity Movt, Cape Town	Acks letter of 1 Mar. and Minutes Jan. conf.
450305	From	Sec., SAIRR	Request for subscription
450306	From	E.P.Motstsele, Joburg (Treasurer, ANC Tvl)	Objects to ABX having told Treasurer of Orlando branch not to pay Orlando subs to himself. Criticizes Baloyi, ANC Treasurer
450309a		Agenda, National Anti-Pass Council	
450309b	From	Treasurer-General to Treasurer Tvl ANC	Sends cheque for œ11.2.9 (balance due to Tvl ANC)
450309c	To	Inkundla ya Bantu, Verulam	Payment for advertisement



450309d	From	Moses Kotane, Sec., CPSA, Cape Town	Sends payment for 'African Claims'
450316	From	Sec., ANC Youth League to Sec., Progressive Youth Council, Joburg	Unable to affiliate without ANC approval; sees 'yawning gulf' between the 2 bodies
450317a	To	Reggie M.Moses, Cape Town	Asks for account of 300 ANC tickets send over a year ago
450317b	To	J.Nkatlo, Sec., ANC (WP), Cape Town	Asks about 300 ANC tickets left with R. Moses
450317c	To	Walter Sisulu, Treas., ANC Youth League	Asks for report re 100 ANC tickets
450317d	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Various routine matters
450317o	To	Mason Mshahlele, Marabastad	Asks what round table conf. is about, who called it & why
450319a	To	Rev. T.P.Tshabangu, Bloemfontein	Acks letter of 23 Feb. OFS should elect by 30 June. Efforts to settle disputes in question are failing.
450319b	To	L.P.Moretsele, Joburg	Says Sisulu (Treas.) was told to draw cheque and handover to Moretsele (see 450306). Reprimands him for insubordination
450519c	To	Mr Sandla, Regional Sec., ANC	Asks about tickets and wants ANC docs
450319d		1945	
450321	From	Petition to Parliament, Anti-Pass Campaign Sec., Explosives African Workers Union to Min. of Labour	Seeks arbitration over dispute with African Explosives & Industries Ltd over wages & conditions
450323	From	I. Bud M'Belle, Pretoria	Sends copy of letter re nursing profession and SA Nursing Assoc. Deplores death of 'my friend Mr Napikela ... You know he was a Komane young boy'
450327	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC Tvl	Thanks for speaking at Dr Nhlapo's reception, 23 Mar.
450328	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., Anti-Pass Cttee, Joburg (circular)	Reports calling of emergency conf. in Cape Town on 20 Apr.
450329	From	SAIRR	
450330	To	P.W.Roos, Pietersburg	Molepo case: asks him to send account for œ110.8.0 to ANC
450531a		Report & Balance Sheet, Bantu Sports Club	
450403a	From	Mrs Albertina Mkula, Blythewood	Introduces Nurse Vena
450403b	From	Mtimkulu, Maritzburg (tel.)	Natal ANC congress wants ANC constitution Cl. 5 sec. C and 15 explained
450404	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Resolutions. Is to visit Cape Town for Ntsikana Memorial Assoc
450406a	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Encloses letter to Acting Prime Minister, asking him to meet deputation from ANC. Suggests names for deputation. Wants all Provinces to have elections by 30 June. Expects to be in Cape Town c 19-25 Apr.
450406b	From	F.Ikaneng, EAWU, Joburg	Encloses 450321

450411	From	A.S.Mtimkulu, Acting Pres., Durban	Reports Natal ANC conference. A constitutional wrangle. Dispute between himself and Oliver Msiming, who challenged Mtimkulu's authority. After Mtimkulu had closed meeting and left, Chief J. Lutuli was apparently elected to chair and conducted elections. Appeals to ABX
450414a	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Congratulations on his election {as Natal ANC leader}
450414b	To	I.Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Regrets Molepo lost appeal. A petition to Govt being considered
450417a		Issue of Inkundla ya Bantu	Reports Champion Natal ANC president
450417b	From	Calata, Langa (tel.) 1945	
450423		Circular from Sec., ANC (Tvl), CN-ETU and Communist Party (Joburg)	Victory celebrations
450425a	To	Rev.A.S.Mtimkulu, Durban	Acks letter of 11th, to be referred to Cttee. Asks him if he went ahead with amendments to Natal. ANC constitution, as agreed in Oct.
450425b	From	I.Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Undertakes to forward account for Molepo case
450426	From	I.Bud M'Belle to Mrs M.Xuma, Sophiatown	Acks letter. Glad she is writing about Sol Plaatje, refers to his oldest son Sol, who has brothers Richard. Good inf. on Plaatje's family
450428	From	W.Avery Jones, Winston Salem, USA, to Madie Xuma	Sale of property
450429a		Chairman's Address, Emergency Conference, National Anti-Pass	
450429b		Sec.'s Report, 2nd National Council Meeting, National Anti-Pass Council, Joburg 29 Apr. 1945	
450503	From	Quintin Whyte, BWT	
450504a	From	Molantedi, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Request to meet tomorrow
450504b	From	D.D.T.Jabavu to Mrs Xuma	Refers to own biography of J.T.Jabavu
450504c	From	S.N.Sikiti, Standerton	Sends membership subs, Lists [ANC] members. Local troubles, esp. from ADP. We want to gain confidence of white authorities
450504d	From	? , Sec., ANC, Bloemfontein	Lists OFS branch addresses
4505040		Report, Emergency meeting of National Anti-Pass Council, Joburg, 29 Apr.	
450507	From	? , Cape Town incomplete	ANC tickets. Critical of head office.
450508		By A.B.X.	Statement on "Africans and San Francisco". Refers to publication of "African Claims". Exhorts to unity
450511a		Minutes, BWT	
450511b	From	J.J.Skomolo, Location Office, Germiston	Reports sales of "African Claims" & "Kaffir Beer" in P.E.
450514a	To	Mr Ramsay, NC, Letaba, Tvl	Re audit of Thomas Masethe's books.
450514b	To	Rev. A.M.Mtimkulu, Durban	Confirms conversation of 6 May in presence of Champion, and asks Mtimkulu's Cttee to meet that elected at Maritzburg (see 450411) and agree. Champion has been given 500 cards. Exhorts to unity.
450515a	To	1945 S.W.(U?)Sikiti, Standerton	Acks letter and subs. Sends cards. Encourages.

450515b	From	S. P. Molatedi, Bloemfontein	Local confusion over payment of subs. and tickets
450517a	From	E.M.Sihwala, ANC, Cape Town	Acks cards, regrets earlier impatience with ABX
450517b	From	Private Sec., to Mrs Ballinger House of Assembly	Acks "African Claims"
450517c	From	S.A.Jayiya & E.Ramsdale, Secs., N-EUC, Cape Town	We sent you registered letter 1 Feb., asking ANC to join Unity Movt. Asks why no firm reply. Non-Europeans as victims of 'divide & rule'.
450518a	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Director, SAIRR	Announces conf. on penal reform, 25-6 June; S.H. Elliott to open it, Alan Paton to speak; ABX asked to speak
450518b	From	Tlabati, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Kabane deceased
450518c	From	I.Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Sends court proceedings, Molepo's case.
410518d		Financial Statement, ANC	
450519	From	A.P.Katzaras, Sec., Vereeniging Socialist Club	Introduces 2 delegates to Anti-Pass conference
450521a		Circular to BWT Trustees	Resignation of Dr A.Kerr
450521b		Rent Board Report re a Sophiatown house	
450521c	From	Florence Brown, Jhb	
450522		Circular from Ruth Saffery, Campaign for Right & Justice	Services of Legal Action Dept., CRJ
450523	From	E.M.Sihwala, ANC, Cape Town	ANC cards
450524	From	J.R.Moshoette, Kopella, Barberspan	"African Claims"
450525	To	S.P.Molatedi, Bloemfontein	Acks 450515b. Praises OFS ANC activity. Discusses division of subs between head office & branches
450526	From	A.S.Mtimkulu, Actg. President, ANC, Natal	Disappointed ABX has 'evaded the main issue' of discussion, re validity of election outside Clause 5(c)
450528a	From	Lucius Hollister, Presbyt. Hospital, Chicago	
450528b	From	Elias Ramebodu, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Reception for delegation passing through Bloemfn.
450528o	From	Nora N.Shand, Sec., Bantu World	Wants copies of "African Claims"
450528d	From	Chaka Maaluse, Bochem	Wants "African Claims"
450530a	From	Nora N.Shand, Sec., Bantu World	Wants "African Claims"
450530b	From	E.Ramsdale, S.A.Jayiya, Secs., N-EUC	Circular on victory and future action
450531a	From	1945 J.A.Jayiya, E.Ramsdale, Joint Secs., N-EUC, Cape Town	Reports 2R Mahabane han has called Central Exec. Cttee for 6-7 July, and invites ABX and JA Calata
450531b	From	S.M.Makgatho, former Pres. Gen. of ANC	Inviting leaders of the 2 ANC sections to roundtable conference, Marabastad, 31 May. ABX invited.
450531c		A.N.C. souvenir poster, 1912-1945	Photos of Tembuland deputation 1905, Land Act deputations 1912, 1913, London deputation 1910, Ft Hare Foundation Cttee 1907, Urban Areas Act deputation 1923, Gt War Poaco deputation 1914-18, ANC deputation 1942
450531d		Financial statement, SAAFA	
450604a		Minutes, JHSSW	
450604b		Financial statement, BWT	
450605	From	Jean Schreiner, SAIRR	Thanks ABX for agreeing to address Penal Reform Cttee on "Best Methods of Prevention of Crime"

4160606a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Encloses letter from NEUM; says dates impossible as they clash with Cape conference. (Enclosure identical to 450531a)
450606b	From	Nora N.Shand, Bantu World	Sale of "African Claims"
450608a	To	Manager, Bantu World	Advertisement for "African Claims"
4506601	To	Sec. Gen., ANC, Cradock	Encloses 450531a
450609b	To	Joint Secs., N-EUC, Cape Town	Regrets unable to attend N-EUC Cttee meeting on 6-7 July 'since we are not members of your Exec. Cttee'
450609c	From	T.D.Peters, Alexandra	Baloyi's cashbook & ledger unavailable, but is trying to work out the real position
450609d	From	Z.R.Mahabane, Kroonstad	Letter convening Central Exec. Cttee of N-EUC for 6-7 July, and urging ABX to come
450609e	To	E.P.Moretsele, Prov. Treas., ANC (Tvl), Joburg	Sends 200 ANC tickets
450612a		Agenda, BWT	
450612b	From	Admin. Sup. for Inspector of Native Education, Joburg	Invitation to School Cttee meeting
450613a		Minutes, BWT	
450513b	From	E.P.Moretsele, Prov. Treas., ANC Joburg 1945	Acks 450609e
450614	From	Penal Reform Commission, Cape Town	Agrees to hear ABX, 9 July
450615a		By Madie B.Xuma.	Power of Attorney to M.Avery Jones, N.Carolina
450615b		Agenda, National Anti-Pass Council	
450615c	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Director, SAIRR	Announces Joburg conference on penal reform, 25-26 June. Invites 2 ANC delegates
450618a	To	W.Avery Jones, USA	
450618b	From	H.Kumalo, Vryheid	Wants ANC constitution
450619a	To	S.P.Moretsele, Prov. Treas., ANC (Tvl), Joburg	Receipt of subs from S.N.Sikiti
450619b	To	Sec., Gen., ANC, Cradock	Wants Exec. Cttee on 5 Aug.
450620	From	A.Sigamoney, R.Vardhu, Secs., Pretoria Indian Tenants' Assoc	Invitation to mass meeting, 'decide upon the City Council's proposal to establish a Township with the object of removing the present Asiatic Bazaar'
450623		Issue of the Black Pilot, Ohio.	Arts. on racial reforms and San Francisco
450624		A.N.C. Bulletin no. 3	
450626a	To	B.B.Cele, Mariannhill, Natal	Sends "African Claims"
450626b	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Engaged on 5-6 Aug., but has summoned ANC Exec. for then. Daughter Noluthando expelled after St Matthews strike
450626c		Draft Agenda, Penal Reform Conference of SAIRR, 25-6 June	Organization of penal reform
450626a		Appeal by Joint Penal Reform Cttee of S.Africa (H.P.Junod author)	
450626e	To	Joint Secs., Pretoria Indian Tenants' Assoc.	Acks 450620. Regrets not having been able to attend
450627a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Enclosing unspecified letter. Says 'it is quite evident that the Bishop wants to stop Skomolo & myself from taking part in the Congress'
450627b	To	SAIMR, Joburg	Smallpox vaccine for Croghan
450628a	From	E.P.Moretsele, Prov. Treasurer	Acks 450619a

450628c	From	R.G.Baloyi, Treas. Gen., ANC, Joburg,	Says his books with his accountant; wants to have them audited in his own way, though ABX wants Tloome to do them, which Baloyi doesn't want
450629	To	Controller of Paper, Pretoria	Reapplies after 6 months for newsprint
450630		Financial statement (rents recd), ANC. 1945	
450702a	To	Controller of Paper, Pretoria	Renews application for newsprint
450702b		Agenda, WT, together with	Notes on Organizations concerned with the welfare of Africans
450704	From	G.N.Yound, Controller of Paper	Acks letter of 2 July. Unable to comply with request yet
450705a	To	Treas. Gen., ANC., Joburg (Baloyi)	Reports purchase of Gestetner duplicator. Clarifies position of Tloome as employee of ANC resp. for coordinating office work, balancing books etc
450705b	To	Treas. Gen., ANC, Johannesburg	Wants him to ginger up P.E. branch in coming visit there
450705c	To	SAIMR, Joburg	Smallpox vaccine
450706	To	C.S.Ramohano, Alexandra	Death of his father
450707a	To	SNA, Pretoria	Sends "African Claims". Returns his 'order No.Q83647'
450707b	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	ANC Exec. changed from 5 to 12 Aug.
450708	From	J.A.Jayi, Ramsdale, Joint Secs., N-EUC, Cape Town	Central Exec. Cttee regretted absence of ANC at meeting on 6-7 July. We seek personal interview, without commitment re N-E unity. Dr GH Gool & D.Koza are available. TJN Sondlo delivers this letter
450709a		Notice of meeting, BWT	
450709b	To	Joint Secs., N-EUC, Cape Town	Declines offer in 450708
450709c		Evidence given by A.N.C. before the Commission on Penal and Prison Reform, 9 July, in Joburg	Lansdowne Commission (incorrectly dated see 460709)
450709d		Minutes, JHSSW	
450709e		Circular by ABX, Pres. Gen., ANC	Announcing appointment of D.Tloome as Sec.-Bookkeeper of ANC, mainly handling membership & organization
450710a	To	Mr de Villiers, Asst Editor, Forum	Sends 'a hurriedly written article on 'An African looks into Post-War South Africa'
450710b	To	Treas. Gen., ANC (Baloyi)	Surprised by Baloyi's letter of 28 June (450628c). Baloyi must realize 'the work you are doing is not private & personal'
450711	To	Miss Alice Dagleish, New York, from Madie Xuma	Mrs X's children's stories about African children
450712	From	B.J.P.Becker, Chair, Conference Cttee, Wits Univ. 1945	Invites ABX to participate in student medical conference 3-6 Aug.

450713a		To Editor, Ilanga lase Natal (Similar letters to Bantu World, Inkundla, Umteteli)	Encloses article re election of Natal ANC exec. cttee (text attached). Says exec. elected at Maritzburg recently is recognized. Censures Rev. A.Mtimkulu. 'This is not a recognition of Champion over Mtimkulu. Both are friends of mine. Congress does not belong to either'
450713b	To	A.W.G.Champion; Durban	Sends copy of art. in 450713a
450713c	To	Rev. A.Mtimkulu, Durban	Sends copy of art.in 450713a
450713d	From	J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	Says chairman of Letaba ANC has misused ANC funds and should make losses good or be prosecuted
450714		Agenda, National Anti-Pass Council	
450716a		Agenda, ANC Executive Working Cttee, 23 (?) July	
450716b	From	Peter Abrahams, London to Prof. Jabavu, Middledrift, (forwarded by D.D.T.Jabavu to A.B.X.)	Says provisional cttee now formed to convene Pan-African Congress in Britain, Sept or Oct 1945. Gives details. ANC approached via D.W.Bopapi Provisional agenda attached
450717a		Minutes, BWT	
450717b	To	Field Marshal Smuts, Prime Minister, Pretoria (tel.)	Congratulations contribution to World Security Charter. Africans still suffer mass arrests, no freedom of speech or assembly; relief requested
450717c	From	I.Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Encloses letter to Sen. Basner by ANC (N.Tvl) branch and Molepo's Defence Cttee.(The letter gives details of the dispute). ABX's approval for intervention requested
450718	From	Dr A.W.Burton, King William's Town	Asks for copy of "African Charter"
450719	From	Rev. T.P.Tshabangu, Presbyt. Church, Bloemfontein	Election of OFS ANC office bearers occurred on 14th: J.Jacobs pres., TP Tshabangu Vice-Pres., AN Sefotlhelo treas., Simon Elias sec., JD Leeku, S.P.Molatedi, F.Molise cttee members. Thinks clergy should be more active in ANC
450720a	To	Moses Mphahlele, Marabastad	Acks letter of 28 June and copy of resolution of 31 May asking ABX to call plenary meeting of chiefs in Pretoria on 6 Aug. to form proper constitutional Congress for Tvl. Declines on ground ANC Tvl already properly constituted
450720b	From	Private Sec., to Gen. Smuts 1945	Acks 450717b
450721	From	L.P.Kumalo, AN Libona, BM Thabe and 3 others, Orlando West	Objecting to Orlando election on 15 July on ground certain candidates were publicly approved by Head Office in advance, and that some voted without their membership ascertained
450722	To	Prime Minister, Pretoria (tel.)	ANC Working Cttee shocked .by Springs incident, want judicial inquiry; kaffir beer policy condemned
450726a	From	SNA, Pretoria	Acks 450707a

450726b	To	L.P.Kumalo, Orlando West	Acks 450721; agrees to see them on 29 July
450726c	To	C.S.Ramohano, Tvl Prov. Pres. ANC, Alexandra	Sends copy of 450721 and of 450726b
450726d	To	S.Elias, Bloemfontein	Congratulations on election as OFS ANC secretary. States he is about to open All-In Conference of Non-White Trade Unions in Bloemfontein, 4 Aug and wants to meet ANC OFS exec cttee
450726e	To	J.Jacobs, Bloemfontein	Congrats. on election as OFS ANC president. Proposed visit to Bloemfontein (see 450726d)
450726f	From	S.M.Elias, Bloemfontein	Reports own election as sec., and offers support. Wants ABX's 'block' [for photo?] in preparation for big public meeting at Ramblers ground to raise money
450727	To	I.Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Acks 450717c. Regrets in?ufficient information, and must accept your conclusion the people must be persuaded to move
450728a	To	Editor, Inkululeko	Sends copy of letter to Moses Mphahlele re conference in Pretoria (450720a) , for publication
450728b	From	Sec., National Anti-Pass Council.to Gen.J.C.Smuts, Prime Minister, Pretoria	Welcomes his return to S.Africa, and his role in drawing up U.N.Charter. Reminds him of last year's conference decision to launch Anti-Pass campaign. We tried and failed to present petition to Mr Hofmeyr last session, and ask you to receive it at an interview. Please give a month's notice
450728c	From	Quintin Whyte, Asst Director, SAIRR, to Sec., ANC, Joburg	Re Govt's proposal to produce insufficient margarine for needs of lower income group. Asks ANC support for approach to Govt to produce more
450730a	From	Mockford, GHQ, Pretoria	Enclosed memo re development of Bantu Manpower, for comment
450730b	From	1945 J.D.Leeku, chair, S.M.Elias, sec., [of public meeting, Batho Location?], to JM Jacobs Prov. Pres., ANC OFS	Protesting against Advisory Board's compromise with Town Council over frequency of renewal of permits. Public meeting demanded resignation of Advisory Board. We feel no person safe while renewal of permits is enforced. Permits a special burden for women
450730c	From	Noticeof Tvl ANC provincial conference, 29 Sept to 1 Oct. 'Natives' [DNA], Pretoria (tel.)	Acks tel. (simile 450722 (?)) Judicial inquiry not possible while cases sub judice
450731a	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC OFS	Acks 450726d. Enthusiastic and very confident of ability to organize OFS.

450731b	From	Quintin Whyte, SAIRR	SAIRR Exec recently approved decision to sponsor a Civilian Conservation Corps for Africans . Names of proposed Cttee incl. ABX, listed
450801a	From	D.Gosani, TCN-ETU, Joburg	Pleased that ABX has accepted invitation to open All-In TU Conference, Bloem., 4 Aug. Encloses statement re Non-European TU's, and Agenda
450801b	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC, Bloemfontein	Has arranged for ABX to meet OFS ANC exec. Sunday p.m.
450801c	From	Percy Kumalo, Robinson Deep	Regrets disagreement over Natal election; is not opposed to Champion, but concerned over contravention of Constitution, and more needed to heal rift in Natal
450804		By A.B.X.	Opening Address, All-In Conf., Non-White Trade Unions, Bfn.
450808	From	L.J.Nkosi, Orlando	Appeal against Orlando ANC election; says fate of ANC may depend on this - we may form a rival branch
450808a	From	L.K.Ntlabati, Sec., Recreation Grounds, Bloemfontein, to S.Elias, Prov Sec., ANC	States rules for use of grounds by non-affiliated bodies
450808b	From	Isaac Leg Chili, Pietersburg	Refers to Vaderland article 14 July re speech by Sen.Banner at Kroonstad. Angry at bitter attack against our leaders [by Basner?]
450808c	To	Treasurer Gen., ANC [Baloyi] from Sec. Book-keeper [Tloome]	Reports instruction by ABX to inform him of Exec. Cttee resolution of 23 July appointing Tloome, to transfer ANC bank account to (?from) Barclays Orange Grove to a centre city bank, to have all head office books transferred to Tloome
450808d	To	1945 L.J.Nkosi, Joburg	Surprised at 450807 because Nkosi had been sent an invitation to meet ABX on 29 July
450809a	To	R.G.Baloyi, Treas. Gen., ANC, Bergvlei Tvl	Chides him for not keeping promise to meet ABX weekly, and for unreliability over a long period (details). Asks whether he wants to resign
450809b	From	Chester, Durban to champion, NRC , Pretoria (tel.)	Proposes Champion and NRC members of similar views should call on British High Commissioner in Pretoria, and take ABX with them
450810a	To	Dr E.T.Dietrich, Pres., APO, Port Elizabeth	Proposes APO, INC, ANC should have leaders meeting to discuss common action, 'cooperate on points of common suffering without trying to force artificial unity'
450810b	To	Councillor Ismael, Pres., INC, Cape Town	Recalls discussion with him May '44 re conference of leaders of INC, APO, ANC. Would like a meeting within a month



450810c	From	R.G.Baloyi, Treas. Gen., ANC	Defends himself against ABX's attack by objecting to way Tloome was appointed; says Barclays Bank Orange Grove is most convenient bank to use; 'horrified' at order to hand books to Sec. -Bookkeeper. wants position clarified by Exec.
450811a	From	L.J.Nkosi, Joburg, for Orlando appellants	Tloome's double position (as Sec. Bookkeeper ANC) & Chairman, Orlando branch. explains absence of Kumalo on 29 July. Asks for another date to meet
450811b		Financial statement, ANC	
450812		Agenda, ANC National Executive, 12 Aug	
450813a	From	M.A.Molweni, Modderfontein	Reports going to Doughall Hall, Marabastad, 31 May, and hearing ABX pacify disputants (see 450531b). Meeting was supposed to resume on 6 Aug. We went, but no meeting took place - why?
450813b	From	J.R.Mosaku, Zastron.	Sends money for ANC constitution
450814x		Agenda, BWT, and Minutes	
450818		Notice of meeting, National Anti-Pass Council	
450820a		Notice of meeting, Wits Univ. Graduate Assoc.	
450820b		Minutes, SAIRR Cttee	Symposium on Virus Disease Plan to form a Civilian Conservation Corps (see 450731b)
450821a	From	1945 H.J.S.Bell, Port Shepstone	Has read ABX in forum on segregation; thinks Africans should have own black MP's. Refers to own letter to MNA last year, partly printed in Ilanga lase Natal; encloses copy of it (see 441220). Encloses extract from Left News re Negro development in America
450821b	From	Ruth Saffery, Sec., CRJ	Confirms ABX will address Springbok Legion Conference on rehabilitation of African ex-volunteers, Darragh Hall Joburg 8 Sept.
450822a	From	Ray Phillips, Buenos Aires	
450822b	From	[A.I.Kajee &] W.S.Seethal, Secs., SAIC, Durban	Acks 450810b to Cr Ismail. Recalls meeting referred to. SAIC keen to discuss with other Non-European bodies. It has never accepted N-EUM's 10-point program. We refuse to link with 'any movement which savours of a political ideology, viz. Communism'. Welcomes ABX's approach, but immediate meeting difficult
450822c		Agenda, Sophiatown branch, ANC, 30 Aug.	
450823a	From	Moses M.Kotane, Cape Town	ABX to speak Wants inf. on Anti-Pass Cttee approach to Prime Minister
450823b		By Lt.Col. H.S.Mockford, and by E.Jokl, J.D.Rheinallt Jones & Quintin Whyte	Memoranda re Civilian Conservation Corps for Non?Europeans (see 450730a, 450731b)
450824a	From	[M.I.Patel], Joburg	Conditions of ANC's tenancy of his premises

450824b	To	L.J.Nkosi, Joburg	Orlando election appeal: ABX will see them, 27 Aug.
450828a	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Asks ABX to address ANC .Sophiatown, 30 Aug.(450822c)
450828b	To	G.Segwai, A(W)HBFWU, Joburg	Requiring them to cancel arrangement with European sub-tenant
450829a	To	C.S.Ramohano, Prov. Pres., ANC Tvl, Joburg	Objecting to discourtesy in Sophiatown advertising ABX to speak without consulting him (450822c, 450828a)
450829b	To	Sec., ANC, Tvl. (Bopape)	Turning down Sophiatown invitation
450829c	From	Jacob R.Mohlamme, Billy W.Adams, 101 (SA), NE Hospital, Middle E[ast]	Forwards contribution from Canteen Cttee for ANC work
450829d	From	S.M.Bennett Ncwana, Man. Director Continental Publicity Co., Joburg	Sends 100 copies ANC Souvenir (4500531c?)
450830a	From	1945 Ruth Saffery, Sec., CRJ	Arrangements for conference on rehabilitation of Non-European volunteers
450830b	From	E.P.Moretsele, Prov. Treas., ANC (Tvl)	ANC membership cards
450830c	To	S.M.Bennett Ncwana, Joburg	Re 450829d, ABX regrets unable to handle the calendars
450831a	From	D.W.Bopape for Prov. Treas., ANC (Tvl)	Acks membership cards and 50 copies "Africa Claims"
450831b	To	B.O.(?OB) Sibeko, Pres., TBFA	Congrats. on appointment as Sec., Orlando Lads Hostel and Pres. Tvl Bantu Football Assoc. Seeks co-operation
450831c	To	F.J.Modibedi, Pres., SAAFA	Congrats. on re-election as president. Seeks cooperation
450901a	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Distribution of ANC Bulletin and "African Claims"
450901b	To	Org. Sec., CRJ (Ruth Saffery)	Unable to attend conf.(450830)
450903a	From	Quintin Whyte, BWT	Re ANC request for œ for œ grant. In 1945 no request was made
450903b	To	Pan-African Congress, Manchester (draft tel.)	Message of greeting from Xuma Pres. Gen., ANC
450903c	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Invites ABX to address Tvl ANC Prov. Conference, 30 Sept.
450903d	From	C.N.Dlamini, Durban	Death of brother
450903e	To	The Editor, (paper not given)	States that Pan-African conference invitation came too late to make choice of delegates possible. ANC should attend later conferences. Denies he has approached Attlee, as rumour has it
450904a	From	W.Sisulu, Treas., ANC Youth League	Repays œ6, part of loan
450904b		Circular Letter 7/1945, IOTT	
450904c		Circular Letter 8/1945, IOTT	
450904d		Notice of meeting, SAIRR Non-European Civilian Conservation Corps Cttee, and Draft Memo	
450905	To	Sec., ANC (Tvl) Bopape	Agrees to address ANC Tvl Prov. conference (450903c)
450906a	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Acks 450905
450906b	From	C.L.Tshabalala, Organiser, DOAA	Invitation to open first Fed. Council of African Women
450906c		By J.D.R.J., E.H. of SAIRR	Memorandum on Demobilisation of African volunteers
450908a		Notice of Conference, Darragh Hall 8 Sept., of BESL, CRJ, Springbok Legion	Rehabilitation of African Volunteers
		1945	

450908b	From	Nicholas T.Mjali, Tsolo	Asks for "African Claims" Smuts acks letter of 4 Sept., asking for interview re Pass Laws. Sec. of Anti-Pass Cttee was advised on 5 Sept. that NRC recently dealt with pass question, and its representations currently under consideration. Suggestion therefore that interview be deferred
450918a	From	Private Sec., Prime Minister, Pretoria	
450910b	From	Elias [sic], Bloemfontein (tel.)	ANC membership cards; on recruiting tour Trompsburg, Reddersburg with Pres. 700 cards sold, asks for 1000 more They promised to hand over money held back at last branch meeting. 'Let us keep our promises to show good faith'
450910c	To	Kumalo & Nkosi, Orlando	
450910d	From	P.B.Moloi, Sec., Orlando ANC.	Agenda for branch meeting, 16 Sept. Election to be discussed.
450911a		Agenda, BWT	Meeting with ABX took place on 27 Aug., but still no ruling. Meanwhile enclosed circular (450910d?) keeps the irregularity going. We insist election be declared invalid ANC tickets Acks 450910b. Discusses ANC ticket position, and wants inf. re sale of "African Claims" Re publication of her African children's stories Apologises for 450829a Encloses documents re Protectorates. We nearly fixed deputation to High Commissioner last month, but put idea off when you went to Swaziland. NRC resumes 7 Nov., when plan could be made. Meanwhile a statement is urgent. 'We must strike a blow for freedom before Heaton Nicholls does us irreparable harm in London' representing S.A. at Council of Foreign Ministers.
450911b	From	L.J.Nkosi, Joburg	
450911c	To	E.P.Moretsele, Prov. Treas., ANC TvI	Acks 450910b. Discusses ANC ticket position, and wants inf. re sale of "African Claims" Re publication of her African children's stories Apologises for 450829a Encloses documents re Protectorates. We nearly fixed deputation to High Commissioner last month, but put idea off when you went to Swaziland. NRC resumes 7 Nov., when plan could be made. Meanwhile a statement is urgent. 'We must strike a blow for freedom before Heaton Nicholls does us irreparable harm in London' representing S.A. at Council of Foreign Ministers.
450911d	To	Sec., OFS ANC, Bloemfontein Elias	
450912	From	Alice Dalgliesh, New York to Mrs Xuma	Acks 450910b. Discusses ANC ticket position, and wants inf. re sale of "African Claims" Re publication of her African children's stories Apologises for 450829a Encloses documents re Protectorates. We nearly fixed deputation to High Commissioner last month, but put idea off when you went to Swaziland. NRC resumes 7 Nov., when plan could be made. Meanwhile a statement is urgent. 'We must strike a blow for freedom before Heaton Nicholls does us irreparable harm in London' representing S.A. at Council of Foreign Ministers.
450913	From	C.S.Ramohanoe, Prov. Pres., ANC TvI	
450914	From	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	
450916	From	J.R.Mokoetsi, Pres., African Voters League, Salisbury S.R.	Thinks ANC is sending delegation to Britain for Pan-African Congress (report in Bantu Mirror). Asks ABX to keep his organization informed MS reply noted by ABX: encouraging a S.R ANC like that of Nyasaland which ABX helped to establish.

450918a	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Explains how wire was sent by Chester: JS Marwick of Dominion Party sponsored it (see 450809b). Reports hearing from Z.K.Matthews this morning. He is circulating statements against transfer of Protectorates. 'It would appear that he is fighting for higher honours'.
450918b	To	O.B.Sibeko, Orlando [Similar letters to DR Twala (Dunottar), RG Baloyi, FJ Modibedi, Columbus Radebe, JJ Mattrose, J Daniels]	Invitation to discussion on 'How Sportsmen can assist in the National Liberation Movement', ABX's home, 23 Sept.
450918c	To	Jacob Mnyeki, Sophiatown	Wants ANC members list prior to announcing date for election of officers
450918d	To	S.Lethoba, Sophiatown	Asks for members list and advice over suitable election date
450918e	To	Aaron Makete, Sophiatown	Asks for members list
450918f	From	B.O.Sibeko, Pres., TBFA	Acks 450831b. Loyal to ANC
450919a	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones for BWT	Donations to Fort Hare
450919b	To	Gen. organiser, DOAA, Alexandra Tshabalala, C.C.	Unable to open National Fed. Council (see 450906b)
450919c	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC OFS	Acks 450911d. Sefotlhelo, Treas. very ill. Repeats request for photo blocks of ABX and wife
450919d	To	B.A.Key, Vaughan, Key & Payne, Joburg	Re balancing of ANC books; their advice to be accepted; firm invited to be Hon. Auditors
450919e	From	J.J.Nquku, Mbabane, Swaziland.	Regrets being absent when ABX visited Paramount Chief. Hopeful for Swaziland as result of ABX's visit
450920a	To	T.D.Zulu, ANC, Evaton	Re conversation over leading ANC deputation to Add. NC, Vereeniging and SAP, ABX professes ignorance about background to establishment of Evaton local authority, its relation to Peri-Urban Areas Board etc. Asks why Zulu didnt keep him better informed. Is prepared to meet local ANC group to discuss problems
450920b	To	Secs., BWT	Approves œ5000 being made available for Fort Hare

450921a	To	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Acks 450914 enclosing Circular on transfer of Protectorates. The statement lacks background, or ref. to our view in "African Claims". Premature spreading of document may cause leakage of intentions if Press or DNA get hold of it. Asks what Matthews will do with the doc. when signed and returned to him. Advises against deputation or passing resolutions, but instead to tell Protectorates about contents of the telegram (which I have discussed with Tshekedi Khama) 'test their reaction, and get source of suggestion contained in telegram. Claims to have valuable information on all these points. Redraft document, get it signed by MRC's, Atlantic Charter Cttee, reps. of all key African bodies (listed), then present the petition
1945			
450922	From	E.P.Moretsele, Treas., ANC (Tvl), Joburg	Acks 50 copies "African Claims" and 50 member cards
450923a	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC OFS	Impracticable to convene OFS conference before national conf. 1200 cards send were not enough for Edenburg, Brandfort, Reddersburg, Bloemfn. Arrangements with managers of Recreation Ground. Again asks for photo blocks of ANC leaders
450923b	To	Sec., BMSC	Asks for hall, 5 Oct, for awards to NMC heroes
450923c	From	Minnie Bhola, ANC, Cape Town	Asserts need to protect African women's rights, esp. as passes are to be introduced in Cape Town
450924a	From	Mayor of Johannesburg	œ25 cheque donation for BMSC entertainment of native soldiers decorated in war
450924b	From	Peter Abrahams, Internat. Secretariat, Pan-African Congress, London	Regrets late approach - did not have ABX's address. Has had no answer to suggestions in letters to Bopape & Jabavu for representation of S.African bodies. Congress will start 15 Oct. in Manchester. Has received "A Declaration to the Nation" of the World" from N-EUC. Does ANC accept it?
450925a	From	Lt.Col.Mockford, GHQ, Pretoria	Accommodation of guests of NMC men receiving awards. Attaches schedule of people needing accom. missing
450925b	To	R.H.Godlo, E.L.	Sends copy of 45091a. Seeks advice re Protectorates
450926a	From	A.L.Molefe, Org. Sec., ANC Roodepoort	Invitation to fund-raising function, 19 Oct.
1945			

450926b	To	Calata, Sec. Gen., ANC, Cradock	Sends copy of 450921a, seeks advice re Protectorates
450926c	To	Dr R.T.Bokwe, Middledrift	Sends copy of 450921a, seeks advice re Protectorates
450926d	To	A.W.C.Champion, Durban	As 450926c, re Protectorates
450926e	To	Dr E.T.Dietrichs, Pres., APO, Port Elizabeth	Asks why no reply to 450810a
450926f	To	Councillor Ismael, Pres., INC, Cape Town	Asks why no reply to 450810b
450927a	To	Mayor of Joburg	Acks 440924a, and for accepting invitation to BMSC on 5 Oct
450927b	To	I.Brookes, Joburg	Thanks for foregoing entertainment [in BMSC] for 5 Oct, which amounts to gift of œ200 to ANC and corresp. loss for himself
450927c	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC OFS	The Political Match is to be on 28 Oct. Still waiting for photo blocks of ABX. Prov. Treas. Sefotlhelo still v.ill and left for Thaba'Nchu
450929		By V.V.T. Mboobo, for ANC Youth League, a Message to Tvl Prov. annual conference	"The Challenge of Youth"
450930a	From	J.C.T.Ramabodu, Sec., Bloemfn ANC, Joburg	Has missed ABX in Joburg. Wants photo blocks
450930b	From	V.Rangane, Sec. of Press Cttee AAC, Cape Town. Circular 1945	"The Voice of the All? African Convention"
451001		Resolutions, ANC (Tvl), for Prov. Conference, 29 Sep.-1 Oct.	
450002a		Minutes, SAIRR special committee	Formation of Non-European Civilian Conservation Corps
451002b	From	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Acks letter re Protectorate question. Discusses tactics of ANC deputation (450921a)
451003a		Minutes & Agenda, BWT	
451003b		Circular from SJJ Lesolang, Sec., TATA	Invitation to conference on African education, 27 Oct
451005a		Agenda, National Anti-Pass Council	
451005b	To	Elias, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Arriving Sunday, wants financial report
451005c	From	Editor, Arthur Barlow's Weekly	Declining ANC invitation to Heroes Welcome, 5 Oct.
451005d	From	N.M.Basner, Joburg	Declining invitation to Heroes Welcome
451006a	To	Col. James Donaldson, Joburg	Regrets bad arrangements at ex-soldiers' welcome & acknowledges gift
451006b	From	Director, Non-European Army Services	Offers books for native schools
451006c	To	C.S.Ramohano, President, ANC (Tvl), Joburg	Regrets CSR's omission from ex-soldiers welcome program
451008a	From	Ruth M.Neale, Gen. Sec., SARCS	Design for anti-syphilis poster discussed
451008b	To	A.L.Molefe, Org. Sec., ANC Roodepoort	Declines invitation (450926a)
451009a	From	S.H.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Deploring ABX's refusal to send photo blocks; says a big crowd will meet on 28th at Ramblers Ground; 'Mother Xuma' must also attend
451009b		Minutes, BWT	
451009c		Notice of meeting, SAIRR Committee to form Civilian Conservation Corps	Encloses paper by JD Rheinalit Jones on National Vocational Training, and draft memo. on Civilian Conservation Corps
451009d		Circular from L.Marquard, Deputy Director, Army Educ. Service	Encouragement to active citizenship, on occasion of disbandment of AES
451010a	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Asks ABX to meet deputation to discuss points raised by him at Prov. Congress

451010b	From	Tshekedi, Serowe (tel.)	Asks ABX to explain his puzzling telegram. Draft reply by ABX on back
451010c	From	J.Donaldson 1945	Acknowledges 451006a
451011	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS), Bloemfn	Says Bantu World cant find photo block, but matter in hand. Mother Xuma will oblige. Godlo says LABC has hall on 17th but can let ANC have it
451012	From	J.P.Mokaleng, Joint Cttee of Sophiatown-Martindale-Newclare Ratepayers Assoc.	Asks for ANC membership Cards
451013a	To	Prov. Sec. [ANC, OFS?]	Sends own photo
451013b		Rough notes on (ANC) membership and subscriptions	
451013c	To	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Acks 451002b but regrets he distorted 450921a. Agrees on urgency of statement re Protectorates, and wants it well signed by reps. of main African organizations; denies he has urged holding back
451013d	From	SJJ Lesolang, Sec., TATA, Joburg	Repeating invitation in 451003b
451013e	From	A.W.Blaxall, Roodepoort	Invitation to Hammanskraal on 21st
451015	To	To Gen. Sec., SARCS, Keith M.Neale	Approves 451008a
451016a	To	Gen. J.C.Smuts, Prime Minister, Pretoria	Thanks to H.E.Officer Administering for presentation of decorations, and to J.C.S. for attending. "We consider it your first greatest act and gesture of goodwill towards the Non-Europeans during the war period", but pass laws, restrictions and discriminations "hold a future neither better nor happier"
451016b	To	Secretariat, Pan-African Congress, London	Reports sending "African Claims" and cable. Urges estab. of a continuation Secretariat in London or Paris
451016c	To	Chief Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Acks 451010b. Explains own telegram - to get copy of "African Claims" to Pan?African Congress in Manchester from 15 Oct.
451016d	From	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Keen to stop recriminations. Encloses a draft memo for National Africa Week and invites criticism
451017a	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Acks letters, expects mass recruiting, wants more cards, very enthusiastic
451017b	To	Director, Non-European Army Services? (see 451006b) ?]	Asking VVT Mbobo of Hofmeyr H.S., Pretoria to classify the books
451017c	To	1945 F.R.Paver, Editor, Star	Encloses draft appeal re drought relief, native areas
451017d		Circular by S.A.Jayiya, E.Ramsdale Joint Secs., NE-UM, to 'all N-E Organizations, Trade Unions, Religious Bodies & all other progressive organizations'	Invitation to 2nd All-in Unity Conference, Kimberley, 19-20 Dec. Invitation to and two delegates
451018a	To	S.J.J.Lesolang, Sec., TATA	Unable to attend meeting in 451013d
451018b	From	Vaughan, Key & Payne, Accountants, Joburg (per B.A.Key)	Re ANC accounts
451019a	From	Malunga, Kimberley (tel.) to Mrs Xuma	Arrangements only possible 13th

451019b	From	P.ka I. Same, Joburg	Re claim of a shopkeeper whose blind was burnt by a cigarette from ANC office window
451019c		Minutes, BWT	
451019d	To	Col. J.Donaldson, Joburg	Appreciates his gifts to Africans
451019e		Minutes, SAIRR committee re African Vocational Training plus supporting documents	
451020a	From	L.E.Troughton, Potchefstroom	Drought relief donation
451020b	From	S.M.Elias, Bloemfn (tel.)	Asks if Mother will entrain tonight
451020c	To	R.C.Baloyi, Treas. Gen., ANC	Re ANC accounts and visit to B.A.Key
451020d	To	Star, by ABX, as chairman, Drought Relief Committee	Appeal for funds. 21 appeal forms, signed by donors, attached.
451020f	From	Private Secretary to Prime Minister	Acknowledges 451016a, saying Smuts 'has read it with pleasure'
451021a	From	Mrs T.R.Fleiser (?), Joburg	Drought relief donation
451021b		Declarations, Resolutions adopted by 5th Pan-African Congress, Manchester, 13-21 Oct. 1945	
451022a	From	Mrs C.E.Moore, Joburg	Drought relief donation
451022b	From	H.H.Paine, Wits Univ.	Drought relief donation
451022c	From	Mrs P.B.Botha, Waterval Boven	Drought relief donation
451022d	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Pleased with Mrs X's visit, asks for 10,000 membership cards
451022e	To	SNA, Pretoria	Re hardships under Rents Act at Sophiatown, Martindale, Newclare
451023a	To	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Acks 451016d
451023b	To	P. ka I.Seme, Joburg	Acks 451019b but claims complete ignorance.
		1945	
451023c	From	Mrs I.Gregory, Aliwal North; H.H.Sacks, Joburg	Drought relief donations
451023d	To	F.R.Paver, Star	Acknowledges drought donation
451024a	To	G.R.Kuzwayo, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451024b	To	H.H.Paine, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451024c	To	T.R.Fleiser, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451024d	To	H.H, Sacks, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
551024e	To	Thos. Matthews, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451024f	To	Dr & Mrs C.V.Anderson, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451024g	To	Mr; P.B.Botha, Waterval Boven	Acknowledges drought donation
451024h	To	Miss F.E.Bolden, Potchefstroom	Acknowledges drought donation
451024i	To	Accountant, Barclays Bank, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451024j	To	Staff, Girls High Sch., Potchefstroom	Acknowledges drought donation
451024k	To	Miss L.E.Troughton, Potchefstroom	Acknowledges drought donation
451024l	To	Mrs C.E.Moore, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451024m	To	Chief Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Encloses corresp. with Z.K. Matthews re incorporation of Protectorates in union. Says 'We are proceeding with the preparation of the proposed memorandum'



451024n	From	James R.K.Nemakope, Sibasa	Writes as a rainmaker who wishes to be paid to try and make rain
451026a	To	Mrs I.E.Gregory, Aliwal N.	Acknowledges drought donation
451026b	From	Elias, Bloemfn (tel.)	Asks travel plans
451027a		Rough notes on ANC membership	
451027b	To	Editor, Star	Acknowledges drought donations
451027c	From	M.Traub, Joburg	Drought relief donation
451027d	From	Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Acks 451016c. Sends his own pamphlet on Protectorate issue written for Quakers, APS etc. in 1938 (typewritten enclosed with, 4510316)
451027e	From	Director, Non-European Army Services, Pretoria	Offering books promised in 451006b
451028a	From	Lilian E.Harding, Joburg	Drought relief donation
451028b		Statement on Social Policy and Programme of ANC Youth League, Transvaal Provincial Conference	
451028c		Poster, ANC Meeting, Bloemfontein	Photos of ABX, SM Elias, JN Jacobs, and other OFS party leaders
451028d		Poster, ANC Meeting, Bloemfontein	
451029	To	Chief Tshekedi Khama, Serowe 1945	Acks 451027d
451030a		Minutes, SAIRR Committee on African Vocational Training	
451030b	To	M. Traub	Acknowledges drought donation
451030c	To	Miss Lilian Harding, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451030d		Circular by A.B.X., Chairman, Anti-Pass National Council	Urging anti-pass protest meetings, 11 Nov.
451031a	To	Editor, Bantu World	Acknowledges drought donation
451031b	From	Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Enclosing his paper, 'The Transfer of the Government of the Bechuanaland Protectorate to the Union of South Africa' (see 451027d). (Attached)
451031c	To	Col. (E.T:Stubbs, Director of Non-European Army Services	Acks offer of books for schools (see 451006b)
451601a	From	Director of Non-European Army Services, Pretoria	Cost of accommodating NMC guests at Awards ceremony Draft reply by ABX on back
451101b	To	Editor, Star	Acknowledges drought donations
451101c		Circular by ANC National Office	ANC Bulletin on ANC activities
451102a	To	Elias, Bloemfontein (draft tel.)	Asks him and [OFS] president to visit ABX on 4th
451102b	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS), Bloemfn	Praise for splendid effort of ANC in OFS
451102c	To	Johannes Mahlo, Joburg'	Acknowledges drought donation
451103	From	Elias, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Asking to be met at station 4t1
451104	From	E.Stubbs, Director of Non-European Army Services	Arranges distribution of text books (see 451031c)
451105a	From	Miss M.P.Waddell, Benoni	Drought relief donation
451105b	From	Native Commissioner, Duivelskloof	Asking whether Thomas Masethe is still ABX's local representative and if satisfied with his work (refers to minute of 8 June)
451106	To	President, African Voters League, Salisbury S.R.	Acks 450916. Hopes ANC will be at next Pan-African Congress; wants a strong ANC to grow in S.Rhodesia

451107a	From	[H.M.?] Machaka, Chair, Mt Nebo Temple, Bantu Meth. Church Orlando	Invites ABX to speak at 1 Dec meeting
451107b	To	Miss M.P.:Waddell, Benoni	Acknowledges drought donation
451107c	To	Prov. President, ANC (Natal), Pretoria	Encloses letter from J.Msenti
451107d	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl), Joburg	Approves invitation of Natal ANC president to Tvl prov. congress
451107e	To	Controller of Paper, Govt Printing Works, Pretoria	Applies for newsprint for a new paper, in terms of earlier corresp. (see 450704)
451107f	To	1945 Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Agrees to meet his Exec. at home on 18 Nov.
451108a	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Circular re national ANC Conference at Bloemfontein, 14-17 Dec.
451108b	From	SNA, Pretoria	Rents Act operation in Martindale, Sophiatown, Newclare (see 451022e). Explains policy, refers to rack-renting
451108c	To	National Treasurer, [ANC]	Re rents of African trade unions occupying ANC premises: problem of arrears
451108d	To	Mr Chalmers, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451108o	From	H.G.Mpitso, TIAMA, Pimville to Bantu Welfare Trust	Describes efforts to counter separatism in African churches, and asks for financial help from BWT
451109a	From	M.K.Deboni, Bakwena Regent, Molepolole, Gaborones	Personal health matters. Return of Paramount Chief's R.S.M. Kgari Sechele II from war service in middle east.
451109b	From	Steven Molefe, V.d.Byl Park	Wants to join ANC
451109c	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl) Joburg	Asks what Prov. Congress has done about Thomas Masethe & Letaba branch
451109d	To	Native Commissioner, Duivelskloof, Tvl	Acks 451105b: says matter handed over to Provincial Congress in July, and is being investigated
451109e	From	J.J.Kruger, Controller of Paper Pretoria	Encloses statement by Min. of Economic Development, published in Press of 7 Nov. to cover application in 451107e
451110a	From	Wilson Shemane, Durban	Wants to Join ANC and asks ABX to help him get business premises
451110b	To	Dr Henry Gluckman, Joburg	Congratulates him on appointment as Min. of Public Health
451110c	To	E.A.Loviseur, Pretoria	Acknowledges drought donation
451111		Leaflet, Pass Laws and Armistice Day mass rally, issued by National Anti-Pass Cttee	
451112a	From	Miss D.S.Falcke, Joburg	Drought relief donation
451112b	From	Asst Native Commissioner, Thaba'Nchu to Abel Kenke, Local Sec., ANC, Steynspruit	Asks him to call re permit to hold meeting because a meeting was held at Petra contrary to Proc. 31 - 1945 on 24 ult.
451113a	To	B.Beverley [or Bevin], Messrs Evans & Verity, Joburg	Encloses Prospectus of Alexandra Land, Industrial and Investment Co. Ltd., with Baloyi and others directors
		1945	

451113b	To	Principal, Bantu H.S., Lemana (plus list of other principals to whom this letter sent)	Circular letter explaining donation of books by Native Military Corps
451113c	To	Director, Non-European Army Services (Col. Stubbs)	Acks 451101a
451113d	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Acks 451107f, asking for alternative date for seeing ABX
451113e	To	D.S.Falcke & staff, Jewish Govt School, Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451113f		Annual Report, ANC (Natal)	Membership details
451114a	To	Prov. President, ANC (Tvl)	Ruling that membership tickets are issued after subscriptions come in, by Congress decision; therefore tickets sent on account must be paid for.
451114b	To	Prov. Treasurer, ANC (Tvl)	Similar to 451114a
451114c	From	Moses M.Kotane, Cape Town	Asks what progress made in negotiations to cooperate with Coloured & Indian people and asking for report at ANC conference
451115a	From	Dr Henry Gluckman, Pretoria	Thanks for 451110b
451115b	From	G.Nalene [?], Principal, Orlando H.S.	Thanks for books from NMC
451115c	From	E.P.Lekhela, Principal, Green Point Sec.School,Beaconsfield	Thanks for books from NMC
451115d	From	R.R.Ramatsine [?], Principal, Alexandra Sec. School	Thanks for books from NMC
451115e	To	Minister of Native Affairs, Pretoria	Sends him text of resolution at mass meeting, Newtown Market Square, on 11 Nov., deploring Smuts's refusal to meet Anti-Pass deputation
451115f	To	Minister of Justice, Pretoria	Same as 451115e
451115g	To	Prime Minister, Pretoria	Same as 451115e
451116a	From	W.M.Ncwana, Principal, Bensonvale Missionary Inst., C.P.	Thanks for books from NMC
451116b	From	J.M.S.Noah, Principal, Queenstown Bantu Secondary School	Thanks for books from NMC
451116c	From	H.W.Pahl, Acting Principal, Welsh H.S., E.L.	Thanks for books from NMC
451116d	From	F.A.Sadie, Principal, Barkly Rd H.S., Kimberley	Thanks for books from NMC
451116e	From	H.P.Madibane, Principal, WNT Bantu U.S.	Thanks for books from NMC
451116f	From	J.Nhlapo, Principal, Wilberforce Inst.	Thanks for books from NMC
451116g	From	Msimang, Pietermaritzburg (tel.) 1945	Wants 500 ANC cards
451116h	From	A.N.Sefothelo, Treas., ANC (OFS)	Encloses cheque for membership cards; seeks accurate information re stock sent
451117a	To	Minister of Native Affairs, Pretoria	Invites him to address ANC Conference at Bloemfontein on 15 Dec.
451117b	From	Headmaster, Ohlange Institute	Thanks for books from NMC
451117c	From	B.E.Mahlasela, Principal, Native Secondary School, Grahamstown	Thanks for books from NMC
451117d	From	T.P.Sililo, Principal, Bantu Secondary School, Witbank	Thanks for books from NMC
451117e	From	Private Sec. to Min. of Justice	Acks 451115f
451118	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Wants to visit ABX this week end. Thinks ANC can raise œ1 million in a year. Wants at least 1000 cards
451119a	From	Principal, Bantu United School Kroonstad	Thanks for books from NMC
451119b	From	H.S.Bosman, Principal, African Mission H.S., Heilbron	Thanks for books from NMC
451119c	From	J.D.Mkize, Principal, Langa R.S.	Thanks for books from NMC
451119d		Evidence by SAIRR before Cttee of Inquiry into Kaffir Beer profits	Green roneo sheet, incomplete
451120a	To	Capt S.Horwitz, Non-European Army Services, Pretoria	Books offered to 25 schools 11 accepted so far
451120b	From	V.V.T.Mbobo, Principal, Hofmeyr African H.S., Pretoria	Thanks for books from NMC
451120c	From	Fr L.Muller, St Blaize Mission, Mossel Bay	Drought relief donation
451120d	To	G.Meare, SNA, Pretoria	Acks 451108b. Seeks interview.
451120e	To	ANC (OFS)	Statement of ANC (OFS) financial obligations

451120f	To	Prov. Treasurer, ANC (OFS)	Acks 451116h; congratulates OFS on enthusiasm but urges it to be more businesslike
451120g	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal) from Swcretary/Bookkeeper	Expropriation of African landholders at Balfour by whites; shooting of an African boy by a European
451120h	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Will welcome him this weekend; encloses 451120e (an answer to 451116h)
451120i		Circular by D,W.Bopape, Sec., National Anti-Pass Council	Re Wits, Pretoria & Vereeniging Anti-Pass Conference, Joburg, 20 Jan. 1946.
451121a	To	Rev. Jerome B.Likome, Klipplaat C.P.	Acks letter of 9 Nov. Asks for details on the hall, and about strength of local ANC branch
451121b	To	Chief Tehekededi Khama, Serowe	Acks 451031b
451121c	To	Z.K.Matthews, Fort Hare	Recalls conversation, 10 Nov. and decision to go ahead over Protectorates
451121d	To	R.Cingo, Bantu United School, Kroonstad	Asks for financial report re sale of 'African Claims'
451121e	To	E.Lekhela, Green Pt Secondary Sch., Beaconsfield	As 451121d
451121f	To	Steven Molefe, Vereeniging	Acks 451109b. Invites him to form a branch with friends
451121g	To	C.C.Macingwane, Mt Nebo Temple Orlando	Declines invitation in 451107a
451121h	From	Private Sec., Minister of Native Affairs, Pretoria	MNA unable to address ANC conference as his movements dont allow it
451121i	From	Principal, Bantu High School, Bloemfontein	Thanks for books from NMC
451121j	From	D.P.Moloto, Principal, Bafokeng Secondary School, Rustenburg	
451121k	From	Mins, Management centre on African Vocational services, SAIRR	
451122a	To	Capt S.Horwitz, N-E Army Services	NMC books for schools
451122b	To	Fr L.Muller, Mossel Bay	Acks 451120c
451123a	To	Dr G.W.Gale, Pretoria	Congratulates him on being made chairman, National Health Services Advisory Committee
451123b	From	SNA, Pretoria (G.Mears)	Directed by MNA to acknowledge 451115e and say contents have been noted
451124a	From	S.B.Ngcobo, Headmaster, Loram Secondary School, Durban	Thanks for books from NMC
451124b	From	W.Illsley, Principal, Moroka Missionary Institution	
451124c		Circular by S.A.Jayiya, E.Ramsdale, Joint Secs., NE-UM	Re 2nd All-in Unity Conference, Kimberley, 19-20 Dec. 1945. Motions invited.
451124d	From	H.Selby Msimang, Prov. Sec. ANC (Natal)	Reports sale of cards, 'African Claims', promises proper accounting, wants treasurers to discuss procedures at Conference
451124e	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Can't understand your telegram, regrets he couldnt come up to Joburg for talk; clarifies payment procedures re 'African Claims' and membership cards
451124f	To	J.H.Hofmeyr, Min. of Finance & Education, Pretoria	Asks him to address ANC conference, Bloemfontein
451126a	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Acks 451124e
451126b	From	Principal, Alexandra Secondary School 1945	Acks receipt of library books
451127a		Agenda, BWT	
451127b	From	S.Horwitz, for Director of N-E Army Services	Distribution of NMC books to schools
451127c	To	H.Selby Msimang, Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal), Pietermatitzburg	Discusses his request for membership cards; congratulates Natal on progress
451127d	From	Jerome R.B.Likome, AME Church, Klipplaat [from Montagu, CP]	Acks 451121a

451127e	From	R.G.Baloyi, Joburg, to C.S. Ramohano, Pres., ANC (Tvl)	places on record a visit by CSR to his office on 31 Oct. re address by ABX to Alexandra branch of ANC. The Bus dispute is the main point at issue, Mamohano, accused of not taking it seriously
451127f		MS notes for speech	
451127g	From	Private Sec., Min. of Finance & Education (J.H.Hofmeyr)	Hofmeyr unable to address ANC conference
451128a	From	R.G.Baloyi, Treas. Gen., ANC	Encloses 451127e
451128b	To	G.Mears, DNA, Pretoria	Commiserates on death of his father
451128c		Invitation, annual general meeting of Margaret Ballinger Home	
451129a	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS), Bloemfn	Says he has misread letter of 24 Nov. (451124e), regrets he 'makes promises without fulfilling'
451129b	From	M.Gwele to Mrs Xuma (from Florida)	Xmas party
451129c	From	Elias, Brandfort (tel.)	Will forward report immediately
451129d		Agenda, ANC Working Cttee	
451130a	To	Capt S.Horwitz, N-E Army Services, Pretoria	NMC book gift to schools
451130b		Minutes, African Drought Relief Fund Committee	
451130c	From	H.Selby Msimang, Pietermaritzburg	Acks 451127c. Raises procedural points re distribution of membership cards
451130d	From	J.P.Mokaleng, Joint Cttee for Sophiatown, Martindale, Newclare Ratepayers Assoc.	Procedural irregularities
451130e	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Asks for outline agenda for Conference
		1945	
451201		Minutes, BWT	
451203	From	G.W.Gale, Pretoria	Acks 451123a
551204	From	Elias, Bloemfn (tel.)	Have summoned executive re Masenke Report tonight ...
451205a	From	John B.Robertson, Chair, the Left Club, Joburg	Club's expansion plans: ABX asked for advice.
451205b		Programme, Std. VI Needlework exhibition, Western Native Industrial Centre.	
451206a	From	D.Thabede, Organiser, Wilberforce	Says he has been made organiser of an African Trading Company in Evaton. Wants support end of a different letter on -same theme attached
451206b	From	B.A.Key of Vaughan, Key & Payne, Accountants, Joburg	Encloses ANC balance sheet and statement of accounts, and advises as to how its business organization can be tightened up
451206c	From	E.P.Moretsele, Prov. Treas., ANC (Tvl), to Sec/Bookkeeper	Acknowledges subscriptions
451207	From	R.G.Baloyi, Alexandra	Explains 451127e was written in private capacity not as Treas. Gen., and encloses explanation to CS Ramohano
451208a	To	Treas. Gen., ANC	Reprimands him for not keeping appointment
451208b	To	Treas. Gen., ANC	Asks for report on Heidelberg case.
451206c		Agenda, National Anti-Pass Council	
451210	From	J.R.B.Likome, AME Church, Klipplaat (from Jansenville)	Answers questions in 451121a
451211a		Programme, TATA District Eisteddfod	
451211b		Minutes, National Anti-Pass Council	
451211c	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Acks 451129a. Confirms telephone conversation of 3 Dec., reports misunderstanding with Prov. President & Treasurer, arising from Masenke Report

451211d	From	R.G.Baloyi, Treas. Gen., ANC	Acks 451208a, 451208b. Effort to get to Heidelberg frustrated; apologises.
451212a	From	Steven R.Molefe, V.d.Byl Park	Joining ANC with a friend
451212b	From	Calata, Bloemfontein	Ranhitsane appointed Sgt at Arms
451212c	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce	Enteric at Evaton
451212d	To	Secretary, BWT	Encloses balance sheets [of ANC]. Asks for annual œ100 donation
451214	From	Secretaries, BWT	Acks 451212d
451215a	From	Secretaries, BWT	Encloses letter from Dr A.Kerr re allocation of educational grants
451215b		By A.B.X.	Presidential Address, 34th Annual Conference of ANC plus incomplete MS draft
451215c	From	Lightbody's (Pty) Ltd., Joburg	Drought relief donation
451215d	From	Joshua Lukele, Joburg (tel).	Greetings for conference etc
451216a		Draft agenda, ANC conference	
451216b		Proposed amendments to ANC Constitution of 1943	
451217		Resolutions passed, ANC Conference	
451220a	From	Elias, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Seeks appointment with ABX
451220b	From	H.D.Mlonyeni, Butterworth, CP	Enthuses over ANC conference at Bloemfontein; travelled with Dr Bokwe; pleased the communists behaved; pleased at performance of Women's League
451220c		Agenda, 2nd All-In Unity Non-European Conference, Unity Movt.	
451221a	From	Secretaries, BWT	Spending policy
451221b	From	Secretaries, BWT	Meeting times
451221c	From	V.Gokal & Co., Joburg	Drought relief donation
451221d	From	Jewish Daily Press Ltd. Joburg	Drought relief donation
451221e	From	Dr A.Alfaro Cardoso, Economic Delegate of Govt General of Angola	Drought relief donation
451222a	From	ABX	Drought relief donation
451222b	From	Barnett, Ltd., Joburg	Drought relief donation
451222c	From	Jaff & Co., Joburg	Drought relief donation
451222d	From	Goodman Bros., Joburg	Drought relief donation
451222e	From	Winifred Hoernle, Joburg	Personal
451224a	From	McLaren, Campbell & Co	Drought relief donation
451224b	From	L.Feldman Pty Ltd.	Drought relief donation
451225		Zenzele ?	Christmas dinner guests
451227a	From	E.M.Piliso, Crown Mines	Sends report of Northern Grand Temple Resolutions Cttee by H.G.Mpitso
451227b	From	African Explosives Ltd.	Drought relief donation
451227c	From	Nederlandsche Bank voor Z.Afrika	Drought relief donation
451227d	From	Grosvenor Motors, Joburg	Drought relief donation
451227e	From	N.Skelton, Joburg	Drought relief donation
		1945	
451227f	From	Jockey Club of S.A.	Regrets not allowed to make drought contribution
451227g	From	Rand Water Board	Regrets not allowed to make drought contribution
451227h	From	I.Golding, Joburg	Drought relief donation
451227i	From	Senator C.H.Malcomess, Kei Mouth	Own ill health. Smuts his only hope for Africans; van der Byl plays up to the Nationalists, and we get too little advice from African leaders; Brookes in difficult position as Govt nominee and elected by Africans. Basner a fighter but he upsets people. Campbell doesnt count for present. Urges ABX and other leaders to agitate for re?orientation of native policy; intends to speak to Smuts

451228	From	B.C.Braysshaw, Industrial Development Corp. of SA, Joburg	Regrets unable to contribute to drought relief
451228b	From	Dr D.Metsing, Athlone, CP	Philosophises
451228c	From	Mathieson & Ashley Ltd, Joburg	Drought relief donation
451228d	From	J.A.Phillips (SA) Ltd., Joburg	Drought relief donation
451228e	From	Ackermans, Joburg	Drought relief donation
451229a	From	J.W.Jagger & Co., Joburg	Drought relief donation
451229b	To	J.W.Jagger & Co., Joburg	Acknowledges drought donation
451231a	From	Prudential Assurance Co., Jhb	Drought relief contribution
451231b		Annual Report, Donaldson Orlando Community Centre	
451231c		Natives Representative Council:	Rough Memorandum for Deputation to Prime Minister (n.d.)
451231d		Circular by M.O.H., Benoni	Health Inspectors' courses for Non-Europeans
451231e		Circular by Secretary/Bookkeeper, ANC	Enclosing Supplementary Report on Letaba branch
451231f		Statement of receipts and payments by ANC, month ending 31.12.45	
451231g	From	Elias, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Asks to meet at station tomorrow morning
451231h		Undated contributions, various	Drought relief
451231i		List of contributing members (ANC ?)	

K DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1946

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
460101a		Constitution, African Drought Relief Fund Committee	
460101b		ANC Bulletin	
460102a	From	British Tube Mills, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460102b	From	Simplex Electric, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460102c	From	F.Bosazza & Sons Ltd, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460102d	From	S.M.Patel, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460102e	From	Joshing Lukele, Bremersdorp (see 460111d)	Arrived home to find Chief busy in Incwala ceremony; I reported our conversation, and he is pleased at ABX's remarks re memo on handing Protectorates over to Union
460103a	From	Central Engineering Works, Jhb	Drought relief donation
460103b	From	Mrs R.David, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460103c	From	M.F.Norris, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460103d	From	Mrs E.S.Herd, Parktown	Drought relief donation
460103e	From"	Mrs J.Y.Orn, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460104a	To	Sister E.M.Piliso, Crown Mines	Sends letter of appeal
460104b		Agenda, Drought Relief Fund Cttee	
460105a		Two wage receipts, Drought Relief employees	
460105b		Minutes, emergency meeting, Drought Relief Fund Cttee	
4601o5e	From	F.L.Hadfield, East London	Drought relief donation; recalls profitable meeting with ABX, and says he began Bantu Mirror in S.Rhodesia c. 10 yrs ago. Lives in Bulawayo
460105d	From	C.Tees, Durban	Drought relief donation
460106a	From	Helen E Anderson, Durban	Drought relief donation
460106b	From	W.R.A.White, Rustenburg Tvl	Drought relief donation
460106c	From	Mrs E.Trakar, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460107a	From	Barclays Bank, Joburg.	Handling of drought relief donations
460107b	From	V.H.Matterson Ltd	Drought relief donation
460107c	From	Seligson & Clare, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460107d		List of donations totalling œ250.13.9	Drought relief donation
460107e	From	Sam Burns, Broken Hill, N.R.	Writes appreciatively of ABX, as an old an over 70 who wishes Africans well & wants them to act independently of white support
460108a	From	R.Forsyth, Howick	Drought relief donation

460108b	From	Mary McKinnon, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460109	From	Mrs A.N. da Fonseca, Durban 1946	Drought relief donation
460110a	To	BWT	Times of meetings
460110b	To	BWT	Agrees to spending policy
460110c	From	E.S.Sachs, Gen. Sec., Garment Workers Union, Joburg	Drought Relief donation
460110d	From	Silk Wholesalers Ltd	Drought Relief donation
460110e	From	Rand Daily Mail	Drought Relief donation
460110f	From	D.Gosani, Sec., TCN-ETU, Joburg	List of African trade unions in South Africa, with approx membership (119 unions, 158,000 members)
460110g	From	Asst. Native Commissioner to Abel Kenke, Kildare	His application to hold ANC meeting refused (see 451112b)
460110h		Agenda, BWT	
460111b	From	National Trading Co., Joburg	Drought relief donation
460111c	From	Northern Grand Temple, Crown Mines, Tvl	Drought Relief donation
460111d	To	Joshua Lukele, Bremersdorp	Acks œ20 gift to ANC (from Swazi Paramount). Glad he considers drafting statement on Protectorates
460111e		Minutes, BWT	
460112a		Receipts & expenditure, Drought Relief Fund	
460112b		Wage receipt, Drought Relief Fund	
460113	From	M.J.O'Brien, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460114a	From	Mrs A.Atkins, Kalk Bay	Drought Relief donation
460114b	From	Mrs M.W.Letcher, Durban	Drought Relief donation
460114d	From	Koseff & Co., Joburg	Drought Relief donation
460114c	From	S.A.Druggists, Joburg	Drought Relief donation
460114f	FromDr	S.Shippel, Joburg	Drought Relief donation
460114g		Broadcasting script by A.B.X.	"Forward March" (on needs of African labour)
460114h	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Request that ABX address Bethal branch of ANC, 10 Feb
460115a	From	F.A.Essack, Merchant, Durban	Drought relief donation
460115b	From	Dr J.Greenstein, Joburg	Drought Relief donation
460115c	From	Standard Supply Co., Joburg	Drought Relief donation
460115d	From	Noall's (Chocolate mfr), Joburg	Drought Relief donation
460116a	From	G.W.Xala, Joburg	Invites ABX to speak at Social gathering, AMSC, Orlando
460116b	From	Mrs Frank Raleigh, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460116c	From	J.Nhlapo, Wilberforce Inst.	Drought Relief donation
460116d	From	Z.Mkize [?], Krugersdorp	Promises to pay arrar rent
460116e	From	Barclays Bank. Joburg	
460117a	From	I.Lubowitz, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460117b	From	Fred Rose, Africana Specialist	ABX's outstanding account, with list of his book purchases Nov.1942-Sep'44
460117c		1946 Report of [ANC] Committee on Jansenville Property, J.N.Jacobs & J.A.Calata (see 451121a, 451127d)	
460118a	To	Food Controller, Pretoria	Requests permit to supply œ400 worth mealies for relief
460118b	To	Mrs Ballinger, Cape Town	Requests her to interview Food Controller re distribution of mealies in Ciskei, N.Tvl, N.Natal, Zululand, S.E. OFS. We have œ410.
460118c	To	Messrs Gollach & Gomperts, Newtown	Acks gift drought relief, orders beans consignment to Dr R.T.Bokwe, Middledrift
460118e	From	A.Leslie Leon, Durban	Drought relief donation
460119a	From	Mrs J.M.Dickinson, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460119b	From	Mrs E.Dirks (per Rand Daily Mail)	Drought relief donation
460119c		Wage receipts, Drought Relief Fund	
460121a	From	Mrs C.B.Nkwanazi, Sec., NCAW, Wilberforce	Offers to street collect for drought relief, for NCAW
460121b		Sundry receipts	Drought relief donations



460123a	From	Margaret Ballinger, Cape Town	Has asked Strauss to grant permits asked for, and will see Minister if reply not favourable (see 460118b)
460123b	From	Kenneth Kirkwood, Joburg	[Drought relief donation ?] Fears his cheque may be irregular
460123c		Minutes, Crogman Clinic	
460123d	From	J.R.B.Likome, AMEC, Klipplaat	Thanks him for deputation, refers to their Report (see 460117c). Has double role as AMEC employee and ANC organizer. Asks for ANC constitution.
460124a	From	Asst Native Commissioner, Thaba'Nchu, to A.T.Kenke, Sec., ANC, Steynspruit	Says he refused ANC right to hold meetings under Proc. 31 - 1945 as not in best interests of Reserve (see 460110g)
460124b		Notice of meeting, BWT, to discuss	SA's Mandate policy
460125a	From	Manager, Mealie Control Board, Pretoria	Refusing to consider new applications for purchase of kaffircorn on account of critical shortage
460125b	From	A.R.Moatse, Hon. Sec. ,Drought Relief Fund to Manager, SAPA	Attaches list of donors to Drought Relief Fund, total sum œ426.6.9, but seeks more donations (list attached)
460125c	To	Editor, Star	Attaches list of donors to drought relief, seeks more donations
460125d	To	Sam Burns, Broken Hill, NR	Acks 460107e, sending 'African Claims' etc.
460125e	From	W.Gordon, [Joburg] 1946	Drought relief donation
660126a	To	Mrs Ballinger, Cape Town	Acks 460123a
460126b	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Cape Town to Col. J.Donaldson, Joburg	Says (SAIRR) Executive discussed SWA and decided against statement at present but to take up with Bp. of Damaraland & investigate on the spot. Question of how to consult local population to be considered; necessity of first knowing what UNO will do.
460127	From	Annie Mashapa, Jansenville	Asks him to come down and sort out a local quarrel and refers to earlier letter sent on 23 Jan.
460128	To	Chairman, General Assembly, UNO, Westminster, London (draft tel.?)	Africans S.Africa protest against incorporation SWA into Union, want placed under UNO Trusteeship Council SWA Africans excluded from govt, from most of land, insufficient schools, too many arrests

460129a	From	Sam Burns, Broken Hill, NR	Acks 460125d. Writes of Broken Hill African mine strike in great detail, says they had their bluff called when in position of strength. Expresses interest in ANC news. Discusses q. of racial inequality. Appraises Clements Kadalie - who had a 'swelled head', was a 'black snob'. Sends ABX The Black Man's Burden and Dr Broomfield's Colour Conflict (has corresponded with Broomfield). Is member of Friends of Africa and friend of Ballingers; Friends of Africa too Fabian - I want direct action but no physical violence
460129b	To	H.J.C.Hoopor, Pinetown	Acks drought donation
460129c	From	Mrs E.Bradley, Durban	Drought relief donation
460129d	From	Rand Daily Mail (for Jack Feitelberg)	Drought relief donation
460129e	To	Dr I.Siff, Joburg	Acks drought donation
460130a	From	B.J.Chaimowitz, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460130b	From	J.Donaldson to Peter Fraser, UNO, Westminster	Applauds his questioning of transfer of SWA to Union; approves Union take-over provided native gets square deal; German oppression; I commanded mounted troops in Luderitz landing Sept 1914 and speak with knowledge
460130c	From	Baloyi, Elias, Mpinda, Bloemfn (tel.)	Congratulations cable UNO
460131a	From	Lion Hatch Co., Joburg	Drought relief donation
460131b		Receipt from W.H.Ramsbottom 1946	Drought relief donation
460131c		Agenda and Statement of Receipts & Payments, ANC (Jan. 1946)	
460131d	To	Miss Mary McKinnon, Joburg	Acks drought donation
460131e	To	Sec., Rand Daily Mail	Acks Feitelberg's donation
460131f	From	'Sympathiser', Joburg	Drought relief donation
460131g		Three receipts	Drought relief donation
460201a	From	H.T.Hattenbach, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460201b	From	A.B.Sililo, Brakpan	Drought relief donation
460201c	From	Receiver of Revenue, Joburg (collection from staff)	Drought relief donation
460201d	From	Richard S.Gweshwa, Queenstown	Reports having told CNC, Kingwilliamstown that his late father told him to go to Tyusha to take over chieftainship from late brother Chief Ngangelizwe Gweshwa son of Velele. His brother Gosani Gweshwa agrees. Has therefore applied for loan of œ50 to 'equip me with the necessary gear' and seeks ABX's support
460201e	From	Alexander Kerr, Principal, Fort Hare	Acks letter of 25 Jan., re cost of books for students. Says enrolment in 1946 will be 320 students
460201f	From	T.D.Mweli Skota, T.I.N.Sondlo chairman & sec. of Reef Advisory Boards & other Organizations Conference held at BMSC on 27 Jan. (circular)	Transfer of Pass Registration from central to local authorities, to be completed when Municipalities confer in Cape Town in March. Conference resolved to hold urgent conference on 17 Feb. in BMSC of all Tvl Advicory Ads, ANC,  Democratic Party, AAC, CPSA,

			TU's,Ministors Assocs,DOAA, Teachoro Asaac.,Businessmene
460202a	From	C.S.Ramohano, Pres., ANC (Tvl)	Assoc. etc. Invite delegates Enclosing 460201f. ABX's draft reply: that ANC attend and seek to direct meeting
460202b	From	M.M.Runeli, P.O.Huguenot	Seeks permission to go to Jansenville and district in response to local request
460202c	From	'African Supporter', Windhoek	Thankful for ABX's cable to UN against incorporation in Union, and supporting takeover by Trusteeship Council urging ABX to put his views in Windhoek Advertiser
460202d		Seven receipts	Drought relief donations
460202e	From	C.L.Baker, Rosettenville	Drought relief donations
460202f	From	Dr R.v.Huyssteen, Pretoria	Drought relief donations
460202g	From	K.Collins, Joburg	Drought relief donations
460203a	From	V.M.Schaffner, Joburg 1946	Drought relief donations
460203b	From	Norah Taylor, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460203c	From	J.Hope, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460203d	From	Gladys S.Fox, Durban	Drought relief donation
460204a		Three receipts	Drought relief donation
460204b		Anon. gift	Drought relief donation
460204c	From	Private Sec. to Prime Minister	Stating ABX's letter of 27 Jan. to Prime Minister, re services rendered by Director & Deputy D. of Non?European Army Services will be placed before Prime Minister
460204d	From	Mrs Cox, Sydenham	Drought relief donation
460204e	From	Mrs J.Clayton, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460204f	From	M.Young, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460204g	From	M.M.Tracey, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460205a		Seven receipts	Drought relief donation
460205b	From	Barclays Bank, Commissioner St Joburg	Stating passage of drought relief money through private account is irregular; asking for transfer to a Drought Relief Fund account
460205c	To	J.A.Clayton, Sydenham	His drought relief cheque
460205d	From	Mrs A.G.Browne, Germiston	Drought relief donation
460205e	From	F.E.Auerbach, Joburg	Drought relief: offers to help administer or collect
460206a	From	J.B.Sheppard, private sec. to Mrs Ballinger, Cape Town	Encloses letter from Min. of Agriculture & Forestry saying he's investigating purchase of foodstuffs for relief in native areas
460206b	From	G.Friel, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460206c	From	Mrs J.L.Berrington, Pretoria	Drought relief donation
460206d	From	E. Davis, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460206e	From	Elias, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Asks for 1000 [ANC] cards
460206f	From	Barry J.Anson, Prof. Anatomy, Northwestern Univ., Ill.USA	Asking ABX to subscribe to their Quarterly Bulletin
460207a	From	Rand Daily Mail (for anon. donors)	Drought relief donation
460207b	From	Margaret Ballinger, Cape Town.	Asking ABX for replies to questions in enclosed letter from Sec. for Agriculture [re safeguards to ensure fair distribution and allocation to areas of greatest distress]

460207c,	To	Lt.Col. James Donaldson, Joburg (see 4601306) from J.D.Rheinallt Jones (see 460214a)	Altman, Sec. of SAIRR has told me you want me to write Rt Hon. Peter Fraser, Prime Minister of New Zealand, urging that natives have direct party rep. in SWA. Trusteeship Cttee of UN has meanwhile deferred decision on SWA till Sept. I urge that BWT hold its hand: Hofmeyr is a trustee of BWT and could be embarrassed. Let BWT help SAIRR collect information (names of a delegation suggested)
460208a	From	1946 M. Hepker, Joburg	
460208b	From	Manager, Mealie Industry Control Board, Pretoria	Drought relief donation Acks 460118a. Unable to issue permits for bulk maize purchases as this would contravene G.N. 1840 of 28 Sept. 1945. Natives must go through normal trade channel
460209a		Nine receipts	Drought relief donations
460209b	From	A.M.Rennie, Joburg	Drought relief donations
460209c	From	Gratus & Gratus, Joburg	Drought relief donations
460209d	From	Francis Majambe, Orlando	Wants financial help to attend Fort Hare
460209e	From	S.S.Ntombela, Sec., Donaldson Orlando Community Centre	Thanks ABX for addressing a.g.m. on 31 Jan.
460209f	To	Fikile Madikane, East London	Acks letter of 8 Jan. Urges him to get 20 friends and form an [ANC] branch
460209g	To	C.S.Ramohano, President, ANC (Tvl)	Acks circular re Reef Advisory Boards; suggests we attend (see 460202a)
460211a	From	S.H.Frankel, Wits Univ.	Donation drought relief
460211b	From	Mrs J.A.Cox, Joburg	Donation drought relief
460211c	From	Chief Private Sec., Prime Minister of New Zealand, London	Acks letter of 29 Jan. which will be placed before Prime Minister
460212a		Three receipts	Drought relief donations
460212b	From	Miss A.Gray, Joburg	Drought relief donations
460212c	From	C. Dube, Durban (tel.)	Dr Dube's death. Draft reply by ABX
460213a	From	Mrs A.Atkins, Kalk Bay	Complains no receipt for drought donation
460213b	From	Clements Kadalie, East London	Is engaged in writing memoirs and encloses 2 letters he & ABX exchanged in Scotland in 1927, for read and return. Asks ABX's intentions re proposed interview with Prime Minister over Pass Laws. I have urged Bopape to suggest a deputation to Cape Town

460214a	From	J.R.Altman, for BWT & SAIRR	Says at next BWT meeting the position of natives in SWA will be discussed. Encloses (1) JD Rheinalt Jones to Col. Donaldson, 7 Feb. '46 (see 460207c); (2) J.Donaldson to Rt. Hon. Peter Fraser, 30 Jan.'46 (see 460130b); and (3) J.Donaldson to Rt. Hon. Peter Fraser, 31 Jan. '46 (describing German policy towards Rehobothers); (4)Extract from J.D.Rheinalt Jones to Quintin Whyte, n.d., indicating decision not to send delegation to SWA before Government has conducted investigation
460214b	From	1946 J.R.Altman, BWT	Proposed National Health Foundation as war memorial scheme. Encloses reprint of Minister of Health's statement to Press (missing)
460214c	From	P.N.Raboroko, Middelburg Tvl	Asks ABX to speak at his [her?] wedding and lend one of his cars
460215	To	Mrs A.Atkins, Kalk Bay	Acks 460213a and explains receipt was issued
460217		Report, Conference of Transvaal Location Advisory Boards and other Organizations, BMSC, Joburg	Summary of discussion and resolutions (see 460201f)
460218a	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Asks for membership cards to meet growing demand. Wants Exec. meeting to discuss UN developments. Announces own candidature for Advisory Board. Problem of Seliba Reserve: people have case against NC for a tax called 'Moroka levy', stock culling, refusal to allow meetings. Seliba Africans can pay lawyer œ150
460218b	From	S.M. Elias, Prov. Sec. ANC (OFS)	Complains over non-receipt of ANC membership cards. I was at Thaba'Nchu last week. Seliba & Thaba'Nchu want you to stand for NRC
460218c	From	J.R.Altman, BWT	Encloses BWT grant of œ200 to ANC
460219	From	Moses M. Kotane, Cape Town	Reports sending ABX circular dated 12 Feb. re settlement of African industrial disputes. If councils are to have whites representing Africans, this unacceptable. Reports asking CN-ETU to oppose proposed legislation and to boycott if enacted despite protests. Wants ANC to oppose measure too, asks ABX to issue statement.
460220a	From	T.I.N.Sondlo, Sec., Tvl Location Advisory Boards Conference	Invites Anti-Pass Council to meet Cttee of Tvl Location Advisory Boards, on 22 Feb. Attached: list of a "Council of Seventeen" Does this belong?
460220b	From	Mrs Vivian Carter Mason, Exec. Director, National Council of Negro Women, Washington DC	Announces conference in 1946

460221a	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Sediba [Seliba] Case: advises against hiring advocate at 150 before exhausting all admin, channels. Urges regular monthly meetings of OFS Exec., which should first handle such issues. Will bring tickets on Sunday.
460221b	To	1946 Moses Kotane, Cape Town	Acks 460219. Implies that he is doing what Kotane asks
460223		By O.S.D. Mooki, letter to Rand Daily Mail:	Orlando Squatters
460225	From	Mr & Mrs Herman E. Taylor, Springfield Illinois	They are social workers interested in Africa, want to help with S.A. relief & to be authorized by ABX to collect contributions (referees listed)
460226	From	Emanuel Gluckman & Son	Drought relief donation
460227a	From	Mrs. E.L. Lurie, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460227b	To	British Tube Mills, Joburg	Acks drought relief donation
460227c	To	Simplex Electric, Joburg	Acks drought relief donation
460227d	From	E.M. Siwahla, Branch Sec., ANC Cape Town	R. Runeli has told us of ANC property at Jansenville. He paid 25s. lawyer's fees and needs refund. Jansenville branch complain Calata, Cape President, has changed management of premises and put in a non-ANC manager. Please arrange with Calata.
460227o	To	M.M. Runeli, Huguenot, CP	Says Jansenville affair now settled after Calata/Jacobs inquiry. Wants more information about ANC properties at Aberdeen, Willowmore, Huguenot. Encourages him.
460227f	To	Secretary, Penal Reform Commission, Joburg	ANC wishes to give evidence on 11 or 12 March 1946
460228a		By Obed. S.D. Nooki, Chairman, Orlando Squatters Association	Letter to Editor, SundayTimes on "The Orlando Squatters" (See also 460223)
460228b	From	Geo Mtinkulu, Sec., Edendale Lot-holders Association, Pietermaritzburg	Encloses memorandum objecting to Prov. Council's establishment of a Local Health Commission without African representation; we have paid rates to it and got no return
460228c		Statement of Receipts & Payments, ANC, Feb. 1946	
460228d	To	Margaret Ballinger, Cape Town (tel.)	Asks her to urge Govt to withdraw deportation order against James Mpanza
460228e	To	Prime Minister, Cape Town (tel.)	Urges withdrawal of deportation order against James Mpanza
460228f		Notes for speech	Squatters (are ANC?)
460301		Four contributions	Drought relief donation
460302		Circular by A.L. Saffery, Campaign FOR Right & Justice	National Conference, Mar. 1946
460304		Agenda, ANC Working Committee	
460305a	To	A.W.G. Champion, Durban from Mrs Xuma	Re possibility of his visiting Durban at Easter to meet African Women's League
460305b		1946 Circular by Roy du Preez, Asst. National Sec., Springbok Legion, Joburg	Encloses motions for national conference
460306a	From	W. Pratt, to ABX as M.O.H., Alexandra	Encloses scavenging regulations

460306b	From	B.H.Wright for Adjutant-Gen., UDF, Pretoria	ABX's letter of 27 Jan. to Prime Minister under consideration in connection with half-yearly Honours List.
460307a		Agenda, ANC Working Cttee	
460307b	To	Dr R.T.Bokwe, Middeldrift	Asking whether mealies sent through Collach and Gompert have reached him (see 460118e)
460307c	To	R.Robertson, Joburg	His drought donation cheque
460308a	From	J.G.Katjerungu, Keetmanshoop	Asks for ANC constitution
460309		Notice of meeting, National Anti-Pass Council	
460312a	From	Treasurers, BWT	BWT's loan of œ200 to V.V.T.Kbobo
460312b	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban, to Mrs Xuma	Agrees to help (see 460305a)
460313	From	Peter N. Raboroko, Middelburg Tvl	Acks letter, understands about car; discusses TASA affairs (see 460214c)
460315	To	J.G.Katjerungu, Keetmanshoop	Acks 460308a, sends ANC constitution, and wants ANC branches set up in SWA; in due course a SWA provincial branch could be set up, as Nyasaland ANC is doing. Asks information on African attitudes to incorporation
460316	From	S.P.Akena, Acting Prov. Sec., ANC (Cape)	Sends resolutions passed by Cape ANC at Alice meeting, 16 Mar. on Housing, SWA, Indian problem, JL Dube
460317	From	Mrs Xuma to [AWG] Champion	Acks 460312b; we plan to reach Durban 19 April and want ANC meeting
460318a	From	Jordan K.Ngubane, Durban	King's poojected visit and need for 'concerted short term action' to place ANC in rood light, asp by way of press campaign
460318b	From	T.I.N.Sondlo, Sec.,Location Advisory Bds & Other Organic- ations Conference Cttee	Invitation to meeting,BMSC ' 23 march
460319a	From	S.Brash, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460319b		Minutes, Technical Provisional Publicity & Advisory Cttee, Notiona War Memorial health Foundation 1946	
460320a	From	Claude A.Barnett, Associaton Negro Press, Chicago	Wants to be kept in touch
460320b		CPSA, Circular by M.Harmel, Dis. Sec., Joburg	Encloses letter sent to Prime Minister re anti?Asiatic legislation and urges cooperation.
460320c	From	Gerstle & Hochstadter, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460330d(	From	Rand Daily Mail (for I.Apple	Drought relief donation
?)			
460321	To	Treasurers, BWT	Acks 460312a
460322a		Agenda, ANT	Including presentation to Col. Donaldson
460310	From	Defence Headquarters, Pretoria	Contribution to ANC from serving members of NMC
460325a	To	Mrs M.Ballinger, Cape Town	Asking her to arrange for deputation to see Prime Minister from ANC, NRC, LAB Congress, CN-ETU
460325b	From	Edna L.Schreiner, Joburg	Presentation to Sister Cowles
460326a	To	Prov. President, ANC (Natal)	Re distribution of funds under drought relief, and re calling special National Executive to consider oppointing provincial organisers and preparing propaganda for Peace Conference, UNO and royal visit.

460315b	To	Clements Kadalie	Returning letter (see 460213b); re pass laws, say: 'our friends of the "Party" are the greatest enemies of the campaign', incl: 'the man you mention in your letter [Bopape]'
460336c	To	Rev. Jas. Calata, Cradock	Asks that National HQ get half contributions - Tvl have refused to pay œ51 owing to us because I have been lenient with Cape. 'The Communists are fighting us and me in particulnr with the Professor as their dark horse candidate'. Wants special Nat. Exec. at Easter (for reasons in 460326a)
460326d	To	A.Lembede, Joburg	Thanks for drafting constitution of Drought Relief Cttee
460327a	To	Manager, National Bank, Commissioner St., Joburg	Encloses constitution of Drought Relief Fund, and resolution to transfer funds to special account
460327b	From	L.D.Ncwana, Springbok Legion	Reports success at Bloemfontein, Cradock, Naauwpoort. Wants ABX to come to Klerksdorp meeting on 31st. Says his father 'is busy writing a history book of Bantudom from Adam to you' in P.E.
460327c	From	1946 [Organizing Sec.], Springbok Legion, Joburg	Encloses resolutions for national conference, and wants: ANC literature
460327d	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban from Mrs Xuma	Thanks for advice and help; we prefer 30 May for visit, to 2 June
460318a	From	Clements Kadalie, East London	Acks 460326b. Regrets Pass campaign has 'fizzled out' but wants to be kept in touch
460328b	From	I.Abrahams, Joburg	Drought relief donation
460328c		Minutes, BWT	
460328d	From	E.M.Piliso, Grand True Sec., Northern Grand Temple	Drought relief donation
460328e	From	Barclays Bank, Commissioner St	Transfer of drought account
460328f	From	Quintin Whyte, Asst Director, SAIRR	Convening meeting to discuss Edith Rheinallt Jones Memorial Fund on 12 Apr.
460329a	From	(Organizing Sec.), Springbok Legion, Joburg	Announces National Conference of Springbok Legion, 6 - 8 Apr. Encloses Agenda, Rules of Procedure and other documents
460329c	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Sub-Cttee of ANC (Tvl) recommends a Printing & Publishing Co. be set up by ANC, to raise capital of œ20,000 in œ1 shares and 5s shares, in order to start a Congress Newspaper



460329d	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks letter of 26 Mar. re distribution of relief food (460326a). Has to cancel plans for April and Easter because SNA has called NRC to meet in Cape Town on 19 or 20 Apr. Wants Mrs Xuma's May visit to Durban to stand. Has publicized it in Ilanga
460329a	From	W.B.Ngakane to 'Mzalwana' (East London)'	Reports reestablishment of ANC branch in East London, through setting up a secret cttee which goaded the official one into action. We had good public meeting attended by Rev. Skomolo, Prov. Sec. He attacked the National Convention govt.
460339f	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Acks letter. Reports 2 trips to P.E. and Cape Exec. meeting at Fort Hare; Bokwo asks to send 50 percent of subs to HQ. Our Prov. Sec. has 'left with large debts to pay'; 'do not worry about Professor. At Middledrift where he now lives he is locked up in gaol by Congress and cannot even open his mouth?'. Cant go to Exec. meeting over Easter. Some anti-ANC feeling at Queenstown. New branches at E.L. and ? Praises
460329g	To	1946 Moses Kotane, Cape Town	Kotane's memo on Trade Unions has not arrived. Tloome says Gosani has not read the document either. Assures Kotane he values candid criticism
460330 4460331		Cutting from Arthur Barlow's Weekly Statement of Receipts, Payments, Accounts outstanding, March [ANC] 1946	Orlando troubles
460403a	From	Moses M.Kotane, Cape Town	Acks 460329g. Feared ABX might have 'sulked' after thinking Kotane had tried to oust him from presidency at Bloemfontein. Says he has no ambition to be leader of ANC, and will support or criticize ABX acc. to his actions. Confirms having sent a circular letter on 12 Feb. '46 on African trade unions, which has produced pressure for their recognition under IndustrialCouncil Act.
460403b 460404 460405 460406 460409a	From	E.M.A.Grnham, St Cuthberts, Tsolo (housemistress) T.Ramohtola, Sec., Molepo's Defence Fund Cttee, Pietersburg Notice of meeting, ANC Working Cttee Chairman's Report, 3rd National Conference, Springbok Legion H.Selby Msimang, Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal), Pietermaritzburg	Wants help over rebuilding Acks donation
460409b	From	Calata, Cradock (tel.)	Prov. Exec. Cttee approves appointment of fulltime organizer for Natal. Faxing information in due course Apology for absence, Easter Exec. meeting
460410	From	Champion, Durban (tel.)	Entraining for Cape Town 21st

460411a		Circular by E.Ramsdale, S.Jayiya, Secs., N-EUM, Cape Town	'The Non-European Unity Movement & the Indian'. Urgent mass campaign against Indian Bill
460411b	From	Elim, Bloemfontein (tel.)	
460412a	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Confirms telegram 460412b, but keeping booking on Cape train 21st. Reception for Nusas on 30 May stands Aa sick, ordered complete rest
460412b	From	Champion, Durban (tel.)	
460413a	From	A.T.Kenke (sec.), J.F.Sejanamane (chairmnn), ANC - Kildare branch Thaba'Nchu	ANC in Sediba Reserve has 200 members and NC has refused right to meet. Wants certificate for Sec. of Chair.
460413b	From	Native Commissioner, Joburg	Re ABX's letter of 8 inst. landlord of 58 Market St ordered you to vacate by 31 Jan. last. I need written assurance from landlord that notice withdrawn before seeking GG's consent
460413c		Circular from Kutlwanong Deaf and Dumb School, Roodepoort	Invitation
460417a	To	K.D.Merran, NC, Joburg	Acks 460410 referring to own letter of 8 Jan. '46; Angry at NC's handling of (ANC) Cttee's case
460417b.	From	1946 National Sec., Social Services Assoc. of SA to J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	Re grant-in-aid from BWT
460417c	From	Selby Ngcobo to BWT	Recommending grant to Bantu Co-operative Council
460420	From	H.M.Mqomo, Principal, Higher Mission School, Somerset East	Asks for awards for an African Eisteddfod
460423a		Circular from Secs., JIMCI	Fund-raising for TB Settlement for Non-Europeans at Durban
460423b		Circular by A.B.X. (chair), D.W.Bopape (sec.), National Anti-Pass Council	2nd National Anti-Pass Conference to be called for 26 May, at Gandhi Hall, deputation to Cape Town of June 1945 (sent on decision of 1st Anti-Pass Conference, May 1944) having achieved nothing
460423c		Minutes, SAIRR	Re Edith Rheinallt Jones Memorial
460424	From	Jonas Motakoana, Bloemfn	Seeks financial help for his wife as Secretary/Organizer of ANC Women's Section
460426a	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Asks ABX to address Dube Memorial Service, 19 May, and meetings at Nigel on 30 Apr., Benoni 5 May
460426b		Circular, ANC (Tvl)	Dube Memorial Service
460426c	To	M.M.Runeli, Huguenot, CP	Payment for his services
460429a	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	P.R.Mosaka told me in Cape Town a Society hostile to ANC had asked for help from Donaldson Welfare Fund. ANC (Natal) needs money - can we apply for he1p? Has backing of Mosaka, Thema
460429b		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	Incl. Natal Bantu Co-operative Advisory Council [is this the body to which Champion objects in 460429a?]
460430		Statement of Receipts & Payments, April 1946 (ANC)	

460501	From	Paul Robeson, Chair, Council on African Affairs, New York	Asks for message on theme 'Big Three Unity for Colonial Freedom' for mass meeting, Madison Square, organized by himself & Max Yergan. Attached: cabled message by ABX
460502		Minutes, BWT	
460503	From	H.Selby Msimang, Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal)	Reports sending telegram to Dr Brookes on famine in Msinga Dist; asks ABX to contact Food Controller
460504	From	1946 Roy du Preez, Asst Sec., Springbok Legion	Proposal of Legion to call Housing Conference on 11 July (sub-economic housing esp. for Non-European ex?volunteers). P.v.d.Byl will open. ABX invited to speak on 'The Effect of Bad Housing on the Health of the African People'
460506a	To	Prov. President, ANC (Natal)	Organisation of ANC Women's League is not intended to undermine other women's organizations
460506b	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal) [Msimang]	Acks his letters and congratulates ANC (Natal) on progress
460506c	To	Prov. President, ANC (Natal)	Acks 460429a. Does not know organization Mosaka refers to - Orlando Co-op? Bantu Co-op. Council (Musuleku)?
460506d	To	Jordan Ngubane, Durban	Acks 460318a appreciatively
460506e	From	Ben Xuma, Engcobo	Power of attorney
460506f	From	SNA, Pretoria	Admin. of Rents Act, Sophiatown, Martindale, Newclare: after ABX's: interview with Mears, 4 Dec., Chairman of Joburg Western Rent Board has replied
460506g	From	?, Queenstown	Acks receipt of ANC constitutions
460507a	From	L.M.S.Ngcwabe, Delmas	Am writing book of English poems, The Cry of Africa, incl poems on JL Dube and ANC. Seeks interview
460507b	To	Secretaries, BWT	Applies for œ1000 a year for 3 years to pay for 4 ANC organizer:.
460508		Agenda, SAIRR Cttee on African Vocational Training Services	
460509a	From	R.J.Xaba, Willowvale	Asks advice on 'the place of native laws and customs in medical practice', as he has to read a paper on this to Transkei Division Medical Assoc.
460509b	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Agrees with ABX's view on ANC Women's League (see 460506a). Plans for Xumas' visit.
460509c	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Further arrangements re Xuma's Natal visit
460509d		Circular by H.G.Mpitso, Sec., TIAMA	Day of prayer for Africans, 9 May
460510a	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Membership card difficulty
460510b		1946 Circular by D.W.Bopape, Sec., Nat. Anti-Pass Council	Second Anti-Pass Conference fixed for 23 June. Need to revive campaign, collect funds

460513	From	D.Gosani, Sec., TCN-ETU	Announces annual conference 30 May - 1 June. Invites ABX to address it
460515a		Essay Competition, ANC (Tvl)	Prize offered for essay on how ANC can become proper mouthpiece of African people
460515b	From	D.G.S.Mtimkulu, Adams College to Sec., BWT	Has investigated Bantu Cooperative Council, describes it, and finds it very worthy of help
460516	From	Joan Close of magazine Justice which is about to appear	Asks ABX to contribute article on African people demands
460520a	From	G.W.Graham, Durban & Dist. Co-operative Society, to Soc., BWT	Supports Bantu Advisory Council's request for assistance
460520b	To	AWG Champion, Durban	Acks letters, wants a meeting to honour Dube
460521a		Minutes, JJCEA	
460521b	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Asks again for financial report and return of unused receipts
460521c	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Asks names and addresses of OFS Prov. Executive members
460521d	To	Mrs VML Ballinger, Cape Town	Reports Natal ANC's account of famine in Msinga district and says African Drought Relief Cttee has c œ700
460521e	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Arrangements for Zuma's visit
460522	From	Tshekedi, Serowe (tel.)	Acks wire, expects Friday
460523a	From	M.Ballinger, Cape Town	Will approach Food Controller again re drought relief
460523b		Circular by A.B.X., D.W.Bopape	Exhortation to prepare for the conference in view of Govt refusal to bend
460523c	From	Col. Ernest Stubbs (Senator), GHQ, Pretoria	Writes confidentially re threat of strike by African Mineworkers; advisor African can gain nothing and might lose; strikes fomented by 'an Element that definitely is not out to serve the interests of the African worker'. Urges ABX to restrain miners
460524	From	S.E.Sesing, Vereeniging	Feels Africans are underdogs
460525a	From	Msimang, PMBurg (Tel.)	Urges Xuma's visit PMBurg Saturday
460525b	From	H.Selby Msimang, PMBurg	Confirms wire and need to visit PMBurg. Agenda for Durban Exec. meeting. Natal ANC growing
460527	From	1946 J.R.Altman, Sec., BNT	Enclosing Penal Reform Cttee appeal, Social Services Assoc appeal (460417b), St Margarets Hostel Appeal (460403b)
460528		Agenda, JJCEA	
460530		Agenda, TCN-ETU Annual Conference	
460531	From	? , Manager, Youth for a New South Africa	Encloses copy of first issue of this Young Communist Paper missing
460603	From	S.M.Elias, Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Acks 460521c. Makes much of his difficulties, suggests he is underpaid; having trouble with Heilbron and Saliba Reserve(?) (blames ABX for communicating with them direct); has no constitutions or receipts left.

460803		Minutes, Publicity Production Cttee [National War Memorial Health Foundation]	
460606a		Cash statement, BWT	
460606b	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (OFS)	Acks 460603, finds it evasive and requires answers to his questions by return
460607a		Agenda and Minutes, BWT	
460607b		Notice of meeting, National War Memorial Health Foundation	
460610a		Notice of meeting, "Thank you Donaldson" Committee. Citation attached	
460610b	From	Paramount Chief, Bremersdorp (tel.)	Re his attendance at AMEC jubilee celebration
460611a	From	Jordan K.Ngubane, Durban	Regrets not having talk with ABX at reception. Plans to write for foreign press re SWA before Smuts goes to UNO Unhappy about ANC attitude to Indian problem
460611b	From	W.L.Marsh, Sec., Penal & Prison Reform Commission, Cape Town	Asks for ANC evidence on 4 July in Joburg, and wants memorandum by 24 June
460614a	From	Cingo Kroonstad (tel.)	His train travel
460614b	From	Actg NC, Joburg	Reports Joburg City Council has made adverse recommendation re occ. of 58 Market St by ANC and TCN-ETU (see 460417a)
460617	From	A.P.Mda, pp. Edward Khumalo, Orlando	Claims ABX promised œ5 gift to squatters on behalf of ANC, and claims it
460618	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Lists membership of ANC (Tvl)
460621a	To	1946 Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal)	Asks about membership for funds application purposes
460621b	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (Cape)	Asks about membership for funds application purposes
460621c	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Asks about membership for funds application purposes
460621d	To	A.W.G.Chanpion, Durban	Congratulates Natal ANC on progress; thanks to Prince Spika ka Sitheku and Chief Langalake for letting ANC meet at Great Place across Tugela
460621e	To	Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal)	Thanks for reception in Natal and to Chiefs in 460621d
460621f		Minutes, Wilberforce Institute Trustees Board	
460622	From	Roy du Preez, Asst Nat.Sec.,	Non-European Housing Conference (see 460504): as conference will be technical, ABX will not be asked to talk on Non-European health - apologizes.
460623a		Springbok Legion, Joburg	
460623b		Invitation, 2nd National Anti-Pass Convention By A.B.X., Presidential address, 2nd National Anti-Pass Conference, Gandhi Hall, Joburg	
460623c		Report of National Anti-Pass Council to 2nd National Anti-Pass Conference	
460624	From	J.Makgotla [?], ThabaNchu [?]	Has been with Sekati, who has stock problems. Advises ABX to take him on despite stock
460625		Circular from Wits Univ. Medical Graduate Assoc.	Symposium on obesity

460627	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks 46062ld. Glad ABX will travel to see aged Paramount Chief at Nongoma - but not please at same time as congress, which shouldn't be held at Nongoma. Regrets no conclusion re starvation at Msinga - I could have used money to buy and distribute potatoes and pumpkins which aren't controlled in Natal
460628	From	Quintin Whyte, SAIRR	Edith Jones Memo Fund: Acks information Tloome to serve on Indian 'Ghetto' Act, SWA, Restrictions on right of Africans to enter towns
460629		Resolutions, Cape ANC conference	
460630		By Paramount Chief Sobhuza II, Mbabane, Swaz.  1946	Address to Golden Jubilee Conference, AMEC
460701		List of S.A.Nursing Council training schools	
460703a	From	J.Senyanamane, Chair, Seliba Reserve Com., Thabn'Nchu	Wants help to get permission to hold meeting as 'the people are getin fired for the Congress'
460703b	From	Edwin N.C.Duoma, Port Elizabeth	Deplores smallness of audience in Langa hall at Cape ANC conference - 'I have never come across such boycotting'. I was only rep. from P.E. Calata re-elected president, Rev. Skomolo sec., Dr Bokwe treasurer Cape Town ANC embarrassed by your allowing 'one Runeli' to investigate ANC properties as Runeli seems to be agent of James Thaele and collects ANC subs and rents in Paarl, Jansenville, Carnarvon, Aberdeen, Heidelberg, Worcester for their own use
460705	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Money question with parallel men's and women's sections of ANC. If we have same membership cards, must we duplicate office-bearers or work under one admin.?
460709		EV gunned before Commission Penal Reform	
460711a		Agenda, ANC Working Cttee	
460711b	From	M.M.Runeli, Huguenot, CP	Difficulty over title deed of Heidelberg property which R.Ndimandi, Asst.Sec. of branch resists handing over - see seeks ABX's help
460711c		Issue of Flash, roneo 'official organ of the Passive Resistance council of the Transvaal Indian Congress	Gives names 25 who last night crossed border into Natal in protest against 'Ghetto' Act
460713a	To	Sec., BWT	Says 2778 members have joined ANC since 1.1.46, in support of application for funds to pay organisers
460713b	From	H.S.Msimang	Personal + Natal ANC affairs
460718	From	P.J.Hodgson, Nat. Sec. [Springbok Legion] to Sec., BWT	Seeks funds to help with its welfare objectives

460719a	From	J.S.Calata, Cradock	His wire only just received. Exec. meeting very necessary for Indian struggle, SWA, War Measure forbidding Africans to work-seek in W.Cape, the King, etc. But Church engagements keep me busy till 18 Oct. Suggests Sec., Bookkeeper call meeting
460719b		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	
460724a		Circular from Kliptown Parents Cttee	Kliptown school boycott roneo incomplete
460724b	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks 460705. Suggests that adjustments be made when Women's League set up
460726a	To	1946 members of N.R.C. (individual letters to JS Moroka, LT Msomi RH Godlo, AWG Champion, RVS Thema, PR Mosaka, Chief Dinizulu, BB Xiniwe, Chief J.Moshesh, Mabude, C Sakwe, Chief Mankuroane, ZK Matthews)	Calling on NRC to adjourn unless Govt accept African appeal for total abol. of pass laws, registration of African trade unions, repeal of Urban Areas Act restrictions, repeal of Native Admin. Act provision allowing removal of leaders without trial
460726b	From	L.K.Ntlabati, Bloemfontein	Acks letter, thinks ABX sees Elias as 'a wonderful somebody'. Thinks he could be got rid of - possession of a car his only useful attribute. Recommends either Ramabodu (sec. of local ANC) or Mshumpela (sec. of OFS Joint Council of Trade Unions as successor
460801	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Will support motion to adjourn NRC proceedings to discuss pass laws. 'You have not informod me who will move the motion'. A Mr Damane of Anti-Pass Cttee saw me in Durban but he had no credentials - objects to his methods. Unable to attend Cttee in Bloemfn as just back from E.L. and preparing for session
460805a	From	J.R. Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	Wilberforce affairs
460805b		Agenda, ANC Nat. Executive	
460809	From	P.T.Kobus, Kingwilliamstown	Wants to start ANC branch 'among the settlement people on Released Area trust farm
460810	From	Tshekedi Khama, Serowe	Sends another copy of his pamphlet (stencilled)
460812	From	S.J.Parsons, Sec., Native Laws Commission of Enquiry	Sends questionnaire and itinerary of the commission, invites evidence and urges submission of written memoranda in advance
460814a	To	Minister of Native Affairs, Pretoria	Confirms yesterday's telegram re shooting of African workers at Sub-Nigel, urging immediate withdrawal of force, and negotiation between Govt, Chamber of Mines, African TU's and ANC
460814b	To	Prime Minister, Pretoria	As 460814a
460814c	From	MNA's private sec., Pretoria	Acks telegram of 13th

460817a	From	J.R.Altmann, BWT	ANC application for funds considered by BWT, and decision to ask for clarification on organization & activities of ANC taken
460817b	From	1946 T.R.Masethe, Duivelskloof Tvl	Though declared unsatisfactory as an ANC organizer, thinks ANC should appoint somebody to organize in N.Tvl where activity is dead
460819	From	E.Simpson [?], Komatipoort	Acks letter of 10th; complains that our ground is sold and Govt has told us to move, and ANC hasn't helped us
460820	From	? (signature torn off),	Eviction of Africans from Crown Mines, allegedly because they belong to African Mineworkers Union or are encouraging strike. Alleges intimidation by management. 'Glad our M.R.C's stuck to their guns in Pretoria and adjourned indefinitely and thank God the charge against Philip Vundla has been withdrawn'.
460822	From	1st Gate, Hlake St., [WNT] W.R.Kodisang, chair, Vryburg Advisory Board	Asks for ABX's memorandum 'in reply to this coming [Native Laws?] commission'
460830	From	Agenda & Minutes, BWT	Seeks support for Vice-Principalship of Wilberforce
460902	From	Randall Peteni, Orlando	Says we have met SNA on 28 May re Komatipoort trouble (see 460819), and asks them to be patient. (Note added in another hand that the land is sold, 101 kraals must leave; and we cannot follow Prov. office's advice to wait)
460903	From	D.W.Borape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl) to Sec., ANC (Komatipoort)	
460910		Financial statements, ANC (OFS & Tvl)	
460911a		Notice of meeting, ANC (OFS) Exec.	
460911b	From	G.A.Mbeki, Idutywa, CP	Appreciates appeal to NRC to adjourn. We need to know what to do next. Transkeian African Voters' Ascoc will discuss on 28th at Umtata a proposal to boycott 1947 elections. Some want to boycott [1936] Act altogether, others to go slow over protest. Transkei Organized bodies meet on 29th. Seeks ANC view on whole issue of representation - time is needed to organize Reserves. 'What a joy it is to be alive these days when history is being made all around us'
460913	To	Chief A.J.Luthuli, Groutville	Congratulates him on his electoral success (NRC ?)
460918a	From	1946 E. Kumalo, Albertsville, Kliptown	Says his Cttee wishes to 'join you and work with you' (ref.460724a?)
460918b	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks letter of 13th Sept., re a sum of œ50



460919a		Report on ANC(OFS) Exec. meeting, 19 Sept., including Report by D.Tloome, Sec/Bookkeeper on conduct of OFS Provincial Office.	Decision taken no longer to work with Prov. Sec. (S.N.Elias) and to ask President-General to intervene
460919b	To	Mr Raboroka	Acks recent letter, but cant meet the arrangement
460920	From	A.N. Sefothelo, Acting Sec., ANC (OFS) Exec.	Encloses 460919a, and reports on Elias
460921		Circular by A.B.X.	Emergency conference of all Africans, following NRC adjournment, to be held at Bloemfontein, 6-7 Oct. 'Come by car, taxi, or train. If no booking is possible come third class. For goodness sake come anyhow'
460923	From	J.A.Calata, Sec. Gen., Cradock	Jacobs tells me he has booked Community Hall for 14-17 Dec Jansenville property. Says he is resigning from secretaryship because too busy - entirely confident in ABX. Is preparing evidence for Native Laws Commission
460925	From	Bellina Maseko, Morgenzon	Her son Absalom M. died last year, and no member of Electoral Exec. Cttee in district
460927	From	Gwala, Durban (tel.)	Champion in Zululand return unknown
460929	From	J.A.Calata, Sec. Gen., Cradock	On way from King to Umtata, and can't attend emergency conference, Bloemfontein. I agree with NRC action. Perhaps we could send a deputation in their support to Prime Minister. Change in native policy as condition to the de sired common South Africanism
460930	From	C.E.Moemoe,[?] branch sec., ANC, Evaton	Endorses adjournment by NRC and hopes for round table conference between Govt and African leaders, incl. ABX
461003a	From	F.H.M.Zwide, Bethelsdorp	Can't attend Bloemfontein conference as Lovedale is opening, but backs it strong Supports NRC's action. Emergency conf. must give NRC mandate to ask for Atlantic Charter freedoms
461003b	From	L.B.Samko, Komatipoort	Complaint of evicted Africans against conditions in new area
461004	From	1946 Alphaeus Hunton, Council on African Affairs, New York	Surprised how few protest against annexation of SWA by Union have emerged from South Africa
461011		Circular by D.W.Ropape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Summons to Prov. Conference 3 Nov. Aim is to endorse resolution taken at Bloemfontein. ANC must 'open the Second Front', supporting Indian passive resistance

461014	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Luthuli explained your absence from Bloemfontein. 511 attended. Expects to leave for abroad on 21 Oct by air
461016		U.N. General Assembly resolutions on Africa	
461018a	From	E.M.Siwahla, branch sec., ANC, Cape Town	Reports decision to expel Douglas Cillo from ANC branch, because of his defiance of chairman and allegation in public that the chairman had received œ1000 from a man in America for ANC
461018b	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	Sending addresses of his wife and other influential people in USA
461025	From	D.Tloome, Sec./Bookkeeper, ANC	Asks him to contact Sen. Basner and others in USA
461028a		Advance text of address to be delivered by Robert Kweku Atta Gardiner, Vice-Principal, Fourah Bay College, New York	"Colonial Africa's Frontiers"
461028b		Advance text of address to be delivered by Richard H.S.Crossman, New York	"British Colonial Policy"
461031		By Council on African Affairs, NY	"Facts about South-West Africa - Annexation or Trusteeship?"
461101	From	J.A.Calata, Sec. Gen., ANC Cradock	Says ABX has gone to USA 'for treatment & recuperation' but hopes he will put case at UN. Has been travelling as chairman of African Parents' Assoc. over strikes at African institutions. Have used chance to get ANC branches to give evidence to Fagan Comm. Has healed breach between Fingo and Xhosa in Ntsikana Memorial Organisation, and most cttees now have Fingo members. Is planning presidential address for Interdenominational African Ministers Conference. Akena is very ill. Transkei ready for Congress. Transkei Bunga waking up: Sakwe would resist. Copying NRC, but Chief Poto as NRC member might understand.
		1946	
461111	From	J.Donaldson, Joburg	People's Bank for Natives
461112	From	K. Ozuomba Mbadiwe, President, African Academy of Arts & Research, NY	Hopes ABX will accept Certificate of Merit
461116	From	Louise B.Gow, Richmond, Va.	Welcome to USA
461118	From	R.V.Selope Thema, Joburg (draft tel.)	Supports ABX's effort at UN
461119a	From	Grover J.Little, ICYMCA, NY	Invitation to Chicago
461119b	From	K.Ozuomba Mbadiwe, AAAR	Regrets his name left off programme
461121a	From	Nupen & Goodman, Solicitors, Joburg	Application of African and General Bank Ltd to BWT for aid
461121b	From	J.Donaldson, Joburg	Re application of African General Bank (see 461111)
461121c	From	Lily Edelman, Educ. Director, East and West Assoc., NY	Writes about Wulf Sachs's Black Anger, subject of the current bulletin, and asks for statement by ABX on same theme
461121d	From	W.E.B.du Bois, L.D.Reddick, N.Y. Public Library	Invitation to a private seminar, 26 Nov.
461121e		Invitation to a.g.m., Assoc for Prevention of Delinquency among Non-European Girls .	

461123	By	Prof. James P.Gifford, speech to AAAR, New York	On theme of how to develop Afro-American good will
461130	From	K.Ozuomba Mbadiwe, Pres., AAAR	Thanks for speech by ABX
461206a		Minutes, BWT	
461206b		Circular to members of U.S. delegation at UN General Assembly, by AMR	incomplete
461207		Cutting, Pittsburgh Courier re purchase of property by AAAR	
461211		Notes of Conference of Native Commissioners of the Reef held in the Room of the New Magistrate's Court	Influx control, Board Registration of Customary Unions, etc
461212		Circular by G.Mears, SNA	Appointment of Chiefs
461213	From	Philip Ramokone, Ladybrand	Asks in magnificent language for a copy of ANC constitution
461214a	From	James C.Arnold, YMCA, Harlem	Increases rent of his room
461214b	From	Asst. Sec., NAACP, NY (Roy Wilkins)	Hopes to meet ABX
461226		Extract, National News Review (roneo) ed. L.H.Bell, David Bethe	
461231		Memorandum on financial Position of BWT	

L DATED DOCUMENTS/CORRESPONDENCE, 1947-1948

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
		Year 1947	
470102	From	Ruth Back, India League of America, NY	Acks letter of 22 Dec., and has sent requested material to Mrs Ira Latimer
470104a	From	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce Inst.	
470104b	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Regrets unable to go to Joburg yesterday because ill; congratulates ABX on success of his overseas mission
470106a	From	R.J.Raath, Sec., Information Service Commission, Sinodical (sic) Mission Cttee, N.H. of G. Kerk	Invitation to formal meeting to discuss black-white relations
470106b	From	A.P.Mda, Orlando	Congratulates ABX on his work at UN and in USA. Applies for post of ANC organizer
470106c	From	J.A.Calata, KingWilliamstown	Has been attending meetings of Cape African Parents Assoc, is returning via E.L. on 21st; available to see ABX between 8 and 19 Feb. Congratulates ABX on his performance in America
470107	From	Quintin Whyte, Actg Director, SAIRR to Chairman, BWT	Appeal for funds for Africa literacy work
470108a	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, Director, SAIRR, to Sec., BWT	Application for funds for YMCA African literacy campaign
470108b		Circular from BWT	Position of mission & other small hospitals in National Health Services Scheme
470108c	From	Private Sec., RNA, Cape Town (tel.)	Re telegram even date re removal of Orlando squatters to Alexandra, MNA will deal when he returns from Zululand tomorrow
470108d	From	Lombard, Provincial Sec, 'Govt Pretoria. (tel.)	Meeting magistrate's office this p.m. to discuss health question resulting from transfer of squatters to Alexandra; housing to be discussed with DNA tomorrow
470110		Agenda, BWT, and Minutes	
470214	From	Seth M. Mphahlele, Krugersdorp	Congratulations on his work overseas

470115a	From	James A.Calata, Cradock	Letter from Tloome received last night asked to call Nat. Exec., which Conference increased from 11 to 22, on 1 and 2 Feb. Wants to attend
470115b	From	G.B. Xorile, Joburg (tel.)	Congratulations. I read Democrat [report of ABX's American tour] with pride
470117	From	Walter S.Pela, Joburg	Congrats. on his American tour
470119	From	1947 George F.McCray, Chicag	Re American Council on African & West Indian Affairs
470120a		Circular by H.M.Basner	Announces meeting at BMSC, 9 Feb., to report on his visit to UNO, plan contact with UN, and establish close links with WFTU
470120b		Circular from AAAR	Delegation of AAAR to Cardinal Spellman
470121	From	P.Zwane, chair, Nesta Ngubane sec., Vigilance Cttee, Wesselton Location	N.Ngubene writes as Organiser of African Women's Welfare Assoc, Ermelo dist. They are worried over evidence to give (Fagan?) Commission
470122	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Needs to consult him urgently, for now is time for ANC to become active. Embarrassed because Indians more active than Africans
470123	From	T.R.Ponsford, Nat. Sec., SA Nat. Council, YMCAs	Visit of Dr George E.Haynes
470124	From	A.W.G.Champion	Is not well, regards 470122 as censure; will be in Jhb on 28th. Regrets Dadoo, and Naicker (whom I have never met) should have invited ABX to a function without asking Natal ANC leaders. At Bloemfontein 'some of the resolutions were against my attitude'.
470125a	From	Edgar N.Siwahla, ANC (Cape Town)	Sends cheque. Appreciates 'gallant stand of the strikers'
470125b	From	Champion, Durban (tel.)	Asks confirmation of arrangement for ABX to speak in Durban before Indian function
470127	From	Gabriel S.Mabeta, W.N.T.	Says Communist Party captured Tvl ANC during ABX's absence in America: Ramohano described as 'concealed Communist', and Bopape, Kumalo, Dinah Maila, Lutumbu, Makabeni, Lilian Tshabalala, J.Kumalo as 'communists'. Only Rev. Tantsi and Seele of Pretoria not members of CPSA. At Bloemfontein Champion blocked communist effort to get rid of you & Calata
470128		Notice of trial, Supreme Court of Nigeria, The King v. Zik's Press Ltd	
470130a		Minutes, Wilberforce Inst. Trustees (N.B. Tantsi sec.)	
470130b		Minutes, Crogman Clinic	
470131a		Programme, Tvl Conference, AMEC 1947	

470131b	From	E.Simpson, Komatipoort	Announces his intention to attend Basner's meeting, 9 Feb., with Regent Chief Petrous Ngomane, and wants to see ABX re last year's trouble
470204		AAAR news circular	
470205		AAAR Circular	Demand for removal of Sir Arthur Richards, Governor of Nigeria
470207		Circular by A.M.Maliba, Pres., J.Muthibe sec., Zoutpansberg Belemi Assoc., Joburg	Deposition of Chief Sibasa last Aug. Alleges unfair treatment
470208	From	A.E.Patel, Sec., Action Cttee of A.P.O. and T.I.C., Benoni	Sends resolution of mass meeting of Indians, Coloured & Africans against 'fascist & herrenvolk' action of Benoni Council in evicting Indian & Coloured residents from town
470212	From	Edgar M.Siwahla, ANC, Cape Town	Asks about Basner's recent meeting: did meeting resolve unanimously to form united front of African, Indian, prog. European & Coloureds, under African dominance? And was there a Nat. Exec. meeting to which some members not invited? Asks for receipt for cheque (470125a)
470213a	From	E.L.Goba, Umteteli wa Bantu, Cape Town	Cape Town Stevedoring & Dock Workers Union have invited ABX to African leaders' function - did he get it?
470213b	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks his service during, my recent Natal visit. 'I am fully aware of an undercurrent to reestablish the old divisions with Chief Lutuli playing late Dube's role'. Banner has created crisis; he & Mosaka proposed fighting fund of œ60,000 to send propagandists to UK, USA. Need for ANC to close ranks
470213c	From	K.F.Yates to SAIRR	Population statistics 1947, rand.
470225	To	J.R.Coan, Wilberforce	
470226a	To	Howard Pim, Treasurer, BWT	Acks œ1000 gift to ANC
470226b	From	S.J.Parsons, Sec., Native Laws Comm. of Inquiry	Acks letter. Will hear you on 12 March.
470301		Leaflet, advertising Left Club lecture series	Colour Bar in Industry
470304	To	Edgar M.Siwahla, Cape Town	Acks cheque (470212). Working Cttee doesn't support Esner's new scheme. So?called 'unanimous resolution' was 'the machination of the late "A.D.P." group which I am told ran the meeting. Am trying to get machine working again

470307	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Acks letter of 3rd, agrees some people had 'funny attitudes' at last Exec. Please don't appoint Champion [as your deputy] if you go over again - Mokwe, even Thema, would be better. Surprised to hear I didn't invite Western Cape Exec. members to conference - Malangabi & Philips were both sent telegrams
470312	From	Oliver Walker, Editor, SAIRR	Invitation to take part in first Race Relations Brains Trust, Darragh Hall, 26 Mar.
470313	From	S.M.S.Rakumakoe, J.S.Moagi, Makapanstad, Pretoria	Send subs. to join ANC
470315	From	Henry W.Nxumalo, S.A.Bureau, Pittsburgh Courier, Joburg	Asks for short statement on last Sunday's ANC/NIC/TIC joint declaration of cooperation
470316		By H.Nkagaleng Nkadameng	Address of welcome to ABX in WNT, after his overseas tour
470317	From	J.M. Nthakha, Heilbron	Invites ABX to address public meeting, 5 Apr.
470319a	From	Joseph Taubman, New York	Re export of goods to Africa
470321a		Circular by A.B.X.	Exhortation to 'All Africans and Friends of Justice' to organize mass meetings on African demands
4703216		TS copy of 470321a	
470322	From	A.M.L.Mphahlele, Pietersburg	Difficulties on Trust Farms
470327a	From	BWT	Encloses Report of National Secretary, Social Services at Assoc of SA
470327b		Minutes, Edith Rheinailt Jones Memorial Cttee	
470330	From	Donald M.Siwundla, Modderbee	Praise for ABX's work in USA and in South Africa
470331a	From	J.D.Rheinallt Jones, SAIRR	'You have unfortunately stopped your membership subscription'. Urges him to renew
470331b	To	Prompt P & P Co., Printers	Acks receipt of account but knows nothing of it!
470403	From	Seekui J.N ANC, Bloemfontein [see 470403]	OFS ANC Exec. invites ABX to reception, 27 Apr.
470411		Agenda, BWT	Acks 470330
470412a	To	Douglas M.Swundla, Modderbee	Acks 470315 but declines
470412b	To	Henry W. Nxumalo, Joburg	Acks 470403, but regrets has to be in Pretoria that day
470412c	From	J.W.Seekui, Bloemfontein	Cape ANC wants ABX to tour Cape. 4 Organizers have been elected for Cape: Rev. J.J.Skomolo, P.Sandla, C.D. Modiakgotla, D.D.Ngubeni
470412d	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	
470414a	From	1947 J.A.Calata, Cradock	Cape ANC Exec. anxious about resolution to boycott elections; wants Working Cttee to say how to implement. Need to work with general & local councils, advisory boards etc
470414b	From	Dora Roberts, Joburg (of Tvl All-Women's Union)	Re S.A. delegation to International Conference on Human Rights, 13-16 June, London
470414c	By	P.Prozesky, Heidelberg Tvl	Paper, 'The Native Problem in the Union of South Africa'

470414d	From	Vidya Kanuga, International Festival Cttee of WFDY	Re World Youth Conference, Prague, 20 July to 19 Aug. Wants good SA representation. Cassim Jadwat, Indian Student in London, represents SA on WFDY Council; Natal & Tvl Joint Passive Resistance Council are preparing exhibition
470415	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Proposes P.Mahlatje of Pretoria & G.Radebe of Alexandra as organizers
470416	To	C.Braunger, Sec. Joint Council, Springs	Unable to speak on 7 May
470417	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban.	Supports AWEC's suggestion of Mr Xaba an Organizer. On co-operation with other Non?European groups, Nat. Exec. in Aug. 1944 decided to work with them 'on an organisational basis not a unity basis where the organisations fuse and lose their identity', joint meetings being o.k.
470426	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, Bloemfontein	At Thaba'Nchu, Dr Moroka gave me your message identifying yourself with my effort to bring Non-whites together. I agree to work with you provided (1) I won't be chairman of new body, nor fuss over its name; (2) I submit for your consideration the 10?point programme of NEUM, and resolution of Cape Town APO calling for a conference of Non-Europeans to devise basis of unity
470429		Circular by C.L.Monangoaha, squatter leader, Orlando (Klipspruit camp)	Wants stands 30 x 90 sq. yds, not 20 x 30, for sake of livestock; rents 7s6d per month; we won't tolerate emergency regulations, but want municipal; we want 99-year lease; we want traders market set up.
470503a	From	F.Rodseth, pp. SNA, Pretoria	Acks telegram to Prime Minister in Cape Town re removal of squatters from Alexandra. Prime Minister would normally grant NRC and you interview but wants law, order and public health first restored
470503b	From	1947 P.Prozesky; Sophiatown	Forwards 470414c, which he has also sent to Speaker of 'House of Parliament' 'to be discussed by both Houses of Parliament as arranged when I was in Cape Town during March'
470505	From	Sec/Bookkeeper, ANC to Sec. Gen., ANC, Cradock	Acks letter of 1. Apr. (470412d ?) giving names of Prov. Organizers. But please propose a national organizer for Cape.
470506a	From	H.Selby Msimang, Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal), PMBurg	Sends, cheque for membership cards

470506b	From	S.D.Morokotso, Saulspoort, Rustenburg	Request from Itireleng Bakgatla Young Women's League to speak
470507a	From	Michael Aphone, Germiston	Wants to join ANC
470507b	To	Col. J.Donaldson, Joburg	Supports appeal for Middledrift Matetnity Home
470508a		Agenda, BWT	
470512a	From	Sec., BWT	Acks 470507b
470512b	From	J.J.Hadebe, Frankfort, OFS	Seeks to revive ANC branch (dead 15 years), and wants literature
470513a	To	H.Selby Msimang, Prov.Sec., ANC (Natal), PMburg	Acks 480506a
470513b	From	J.A.Calata to Sec./Bookkeeper ANC, Joburg	Acks 470505, says J.J.Skomolo is Cape organizer but can't be full time. Wants ABX to agree to visit Cape. On NRC's deadlock with Govt, '... managed to get Senator Malcomess, Mr Molteno & Mrs Ballinger to meet Gen. Smuts and the subsequent summoning of the Rep. Council to Cape Town'. Encloses Donald Molteno to Calata, 29 Apr. 47, describing interview with Prime Minister & MNA; former sympathetic, latter not, and sending 'a copy of the analysis of the NRC resolutions that we laid before the Prime Minister'
470517a		Circular by D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Announcing, special prov. conference at BMSC on 8 June Says proposals of Prime Minister placed before 6 NRC members in Cape Town are unacceptable, and proposed Bill to recognize African trade unions, which excluded African mineworkers, is racial. Implementation of election boycott to be discussed
470517b	From	S.G.Seretse, for Tshekedi Khama Serowe	Acks copy of ABX's pamphlet; applauds his American success
470520		1947	
470521a	To	Extracts from Minutes, Wilberforce Inst. S.W.S.Rakumpkoe & J.S.Moagi, Makapanstad, Pretoria	Encloses ANC membership cards, encourages branch formation. (see 470313)
470521b	From	J.A.Calata to Sec./Bookkeeper	Acks statement on Smuts/ MRC interview. Says Cape Prov. Sec. in G.I.M.Mzamane, Fort Hare. Wants Molteno's letter back. Smallpox has caused deferment of Cape prov. congress (due in P.E. 5-7 July,'and Grahamstown now being considered)
470521c	To	J.J.Habede [sic], Frankfort	Acks 470412b; sends ANC docs.
470523a	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Invites ABX to open special Tvl ANC conference at BMSC, 8 June
470523b	From	Jacobs, Umtata (tel.)	Wants to see ABX, coming to Joburg with Ramabocho; organizing Marquard, Senekal



470526b	From	R.T.[Bokwe], Middeldrift	Returns letter from BWT, and thankful for donation. Notes attacks in Nkundla & Umteteli on 'Congress leaders who flew to see the Royal Family'. At Bloemfontein Calata, Champion & I opposed boycott of Royal Family; Moroka denounced us as cowards and apparently carried crowd but not leaders
470530a	To	Miss S.D.Moroketso, Saulspoort	Interested in her offer in 472506b, especially as Mrs Xuma wants, to build up ANC Women's League. She goes back to USA shortly, may be able to come before going. Asks for aims membership of her organization
470530b		Minutes, BWT	
47030c		News circular by AAAR	
470530d	To	J.M.Ntsakha, Heilbron	Nnamdi Azikiwe's visit to USA Would now be glad if he could arrange a meeting (see 470317)
470530e		Financial statement, Crogman Clinic	
470603a		Circular by D.M.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Special prov. conference, ANC, 8 June: change of venue to Trades Hall No. 3
470603b	From	H.Wolpe, Sec, Progressive Youth Council, Joburg	Re World Youth Festival (see 470414d): Joint Passive Resistance Council is sending delegate, wants ANC to do same
470604a	To	M.G.Mbeki, Idutywa	Proposes, instead of boycott, that Transkeian Africans: nominate an African candidate to succeed late Mr Hemming. Asks to be invited to Umtata
470604b	To	1947 Philip Ramokone, Ladybrand	Acks letter received overseas, encourages to form ANC branch and sends docs.
470605a	From	Sec. for Education, Nat. Council for Physical Education to SAIRR [for BWT ?]	Physical training facilities of Healdtown
470605b	From	BWT	Times of meetings
470607	From	E.Manyosi, Youth League Working Cttee, ANC	Associates fully with ABX's press statement on 'Tentative Smuts' proposals to NRC. Youth League is busy organizing election boycott
470609a	From	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Acks 470530d, arranging meeting for 22 June
470609b	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Sec/.Bookkeeper has asked me to start A.B.C.Xaba on 15th; but Xaba rejected offer. Just back from tour. 13 June we interview CNC over Natives on European farms, and stock limitation
470609c		Circular by J.A.Calata, IDAMF	National Day of Prayer, 17 Aug

470610a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Waiting to hear if ABX can attend Cape prov. conference 5-7 July, now meeting at Cradock; African clergy have been asked to attend retreat at Grahamstown at same time and Bishop may refuse my request to be excused. 'You have not replied to my former letters. This one is very urgent'.
470610b	From	Gladstone W.G.Ntlahla, Durban	Congratulated ABX on his leadership & on forming united front with Indians; talks of 'our struggle against the capitalists', and the Hertzog native policy as 'our Bastille', and UNO as 'our la guillotine'. Wants ABX to stir 'doubting men' in NRC and try to get better ANC propaganda media, and tour Union.
470611a	From	BWT	Healdtown physical education
470611b	From	G.I.M.Mzamane, ANC (Cape), Fort Hare	Urges ABX to attend Cape conference, and build up branches in Transkei
470612	From	T.W.Keble Mote [?], Atteridgeville	Applauds ABX's work in America. Wants ABX to urge C.B.Mbokelwa, Alf H.Sehloho, leaders of Kgudu?Moroho and Namune Pepenene Civic Associations, also A.T.Seele and H.K.Binda, to join the boycott of Advisory Board elections
470616a	From	1947 Champion, PMBurg (tel.)	Anxious to visit Joburg
470616b	From	BWT	
470617	From	Champion, Durban	Will entrain if money comes
470618	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks wire and cash; insists his expenses must come out of ANC funds; appears to want to cancel visit rather than pay
470619a	To	Canon Doyle Modiakgotla, Kimberley	Encourages in his work as organizer
470619b	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Glad for assurances there is nothing wrong in Natal. Has no regrets for steps taken by Working Cttee on Non?European co-operation. Insists he asked for too much money for fare. Wants national emergency conference
470619c		Report of meeting between BWT and Sir Evelyn Baring, High Commissioner	Proposed mineral survey of Bechuanaland Protectorate incomplete
470621a	From	? Mpondise Mokgane, Pretoria	Sends circular from Transvaal African Congress, signed by J.L.Ntshudishane, Pres., T.R.Masethe, acting gen. sec., urging Chiefs, headmen and advisory boards not to adhere to ANC resolution urging boycott of NRC and advisory board elections; that NRC have ignored chiefs and advisory boards. Wants Tvl Prov. Cttee of ANC to counter this move.

470621b	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Glad ABX can go to Cape conference. Daughter starts work at Ezenzeleni. 'Be careful in dealing with Professor Matthews for you might lose Dr Bokwe's friendship'. ZKM may succeed me as President, Cape - Skomolo keen on this
470624a	From	Festus Kandjou, Galabis, SWA	Speaks as Herero spokesman unwilling to come under Union. If we can't have UN trusteeship we want govt of 'a pure Englishman' from England or America. Applauds his work at UN
470625a	To	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks letter of 18th (470618), and chides him for standing on his dignity
470625b	From	Baines Blekie, Sub Nigel, Dunnottar	Complaint about Nigel Hospital
470626a	From	Sec., ANC Youth League to Sec., Working Cttee, ANC	Youth League keen to send delegate to World Youth Festival, Prague, has chosen V.V.T.Mbobbo, but needs money
470626b	From	1947 Keble Mote, Joburg	Seeks reply to 470612, and proposes to visit ABX. We, Jas.Gomba, P.P.Gillings, J.B.Moroe, H.K.Binda, J.S.M.Lekgotho, A.T.Seele, are reorganizing ANC in Pretoria but want your instructions.
470627	From	G.A.Mbeki, Idutywa	Acks 470604a. Finds ABX's suggestion of African candidates unworkable 'as legally their names would not even be accepted by the returning officer'. Adv Buchanan is still up for election and has no intention of respecting majority decision. Is pleased about way boycott is working. Wants boycott extended to other provinces. Says much ground lost by Anti-Pass campaign because it was dropped when we were working up the people - a 'paper fire'. To abandon boycott could be even worse
470629	From	Lawton Mayende, Langa, CP	As student at Langa H.S., asks ABX to promote his education
470630a		Report, BWT	
470630b		Agenda, BWT	
470630c	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Acks 470619b, 470625a. Answers back.
470630d		Statement of receipts & payments, ANC, June 1947	
		1947	
470703		News release, AAAR	
470712		By T.J.Noriskin, for BWT	Death of Dr NnoduQkongwu Survey of the Resident Bantu Domestic Servants in One Suburb of Johannesburg in Sept./Oct. 1946
470715a	From	BWT	Times of meetings
470715b	From	H.M.Basner, Joburg	Inviting him to meeting of Moroka residents, 20 July

470718a	From	C.S.Ramohano, Pres., ANC (Tvl)	Need to reorganize ANC (Tvl) to promote boycott campaign wants more organizers, more money set aside to cover travelling by volunteers
470718b		Agenda, African Trade Unions Technical Advisory Cttee (E.S.Sachs, sec.)	
470719		Circular by A.L.Molefe, Acting Sec., West Rand Advinory Board	Reports decision of special meeting of Roodepoort, Lewisham, Krugersdorp, Randfontein Boards to endorse NRC adjournment and adjourn advisory boards in sympathy; but to defer action till Smuts has spoken and Fagan Report is published, NRC have discussed with Smuts and spoken to constituents, and Advisory Boards Congress has been approached for support
470720b		News release, AAAR	Azikiwe's visit to USA
470721	From	L.S. Khontsiwe [?], Joburg	Applies for ANC organizer job
470723	To	Joey Jacobs, Bloemfontein	Regrets that he did not call on ABX on 21 July as promised reprimands for inefficient Application to join ANC
470724	From	S.S.Mthembu [?], Murraysburg	
470728	From	Sec., AMC, Pretoria. Notice of meeting, Wilberforce Inst.	
470731a	From	(Calata), Cradock	Re calling of meeting at Bloemfontein, 31 July
470731b	From	James Mothiba, Ferndale	Distress in Pietersburg
470731c		Circular to branches, ANC (Tvl)	Schedule of meetings. Incomplete
470802	From	D.W.Bopape, Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Asks for membership cards
470808a	From	M,Motlhakoane Bloemfontein to Mrs Xuma	Acks letter of 29 July; grieves at death of Lembede. ANC tickets. Unable to work with the Organizer sent by Nat. Exec. Cttee, who has been given tickets whereas I have not
470808b		Agenda & Minutes, BWT 1947	
470811	From	Sec., BWT	Encloses draft report on history of BWP
470812	From	E.T.Madingoane, SchmidtsDrift	Has information of bad treatment of Africans by 'a Certain capitalistic company' for ABX to put to UNO
470813		News circular by AAAR	Haile Selassie life member
470814		Agenda, working cttee, ANC	
470815	From	A.George Daly, Vice-Pres. AAAR	Circular re tour of W.Africa by K.Ozuomba Mbadiwe, Pres.
470816	From	'Coocoo' to Mrs Xuma (mother), Lovedale	Mrs Xuma's trip to America
470818a	From	Esther to 'Mummie', Atteridgeville	Mrs Xuma's trip to America
470818b	From	C.Ramabodu, A.Modise, ANC, Bloemfontein	Bloemfontei branch plans UNO rally, 31 Aug., to attack British votes at UN in favour of S.Africa. Asks ABX's approval and help over cable

470819a	From	W.W.Thayiyana, branch sec., Bethal	Dlamini did not have information he promised you. I have tried to get names of farmers who have dismissed Africans 'the people whose names are attached herewith' - but the dismissed people hard to trace. Encl. ANC - Bethal branch: Report on Farm Labour conditions in the Bethal District
470819b	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Invites ABX to speak to Brakpan branch of ANC
470820a	From	Msimang, PMBurg (tel.)	Meeting Durban 31 Aug. approved
470820b	From	Champion, Durban (tel.)	Exec. will meet you 31st
470820c	From	Dinah Noluthshungu, Crown Mines to Mrs Xuma	Encloses presentation
470821a	From	R.Msweli to Mrs Xuma, Sophiatown	Tribute for help received via Zenzele Club
470821b	From	Betty Motsepe, Sophiatown, to Mrs Xuma	Help from Zenzele Club
470825	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Arrangements for meeting
470828	From	H.Selby Msimang, PMBurg	Wants 500 membership cards
470831a		By Moroka Vigilante and Tenants' League	"Memorandum on African Grievances at Moroka".
470831b	From	Cauny Matsie, Vredefort, to Mrs Xuma	Wants a pen friend
470903a	From	Samuel J.Sibeka, Alexandra, to Mrs Xuma	Wants pen friends
470903b	From	Lawrence S.Khontsiwe, Newclare	Asks for answer to his application for post of ANC Organizer
		1947	
470905		Agenda, BWT	
470908	From	N.G. Pitoyi, East London to Mrs Xuma	Pen friend wanted
470913	From	K.Ozuomba Mbadiwe, AAAR, NY	Acks cable welcoming Azikiwe to USA. Mrs X's visit to US
470915a	From	P.N.Selepe, Supt, Wilberforce	Appeal for funds
470915b		Petition to Administrator of Tvl by G.C.Mamabolo, chair, T.Ramohlola, sec., I. Leg Chili, J.M.Mapheto, Pietersburg Residents Cttee	Against contemplated expropriation of African land.
470915c	From	H.S.Msimang, Prov. Sec., ANC (Natal)	His own leave
470916	From	Champion, Durban (tel.)	'Msimang successfully vaccinated security lodged'
470917a	From	H.S.Msimang, PMburg	Re own trip to UNO, doesn't think Smuts's tentative proposals have disturbed political status quo re deadlock with NRC'
470917b	From	Vidya Kanuga, WFDY	Enclosing letter to UN condemning racial discrimination in S.Africa (attached)
470918	From	A.P.Mda, Roma, Bas.	Suggests O.Thambo be coopted to working cttee as he himself too far away
470919		Agenda, BWT	
470920a	From	Isaac Monaheng, Newclare Youth League	Asks ABX to attend public meeting, 24 Sept.
470920b		Circular by Brakpan Location Joint Organizations Cttee	Re prosecution & ejection of Residents, Brakpan location
470921		Programme, Mt Pleasant Methodist Church	
470923	From	S.M.S.Rakumakoe, J.S.Moagi, Makapanstad, Pretoria	Acks letter of 21 May; Kgosi Makapan has called conference of chiefs at Mmakau (de Wildt) on 6 Oct., Thema to speak; wants ABX to attend, branch of ANC to be formed
470924	From	Actg Gen. Sec., NIC, Durban	Asks ABX to supply advance copy of speech he is to give at Durban pro UNO rally, 12 Oct.

470928		Circular by Paul Robeson, Max Yergan, Council on African Affairs	Memo on SouthWest Africa
470930a	From	E.Jiya, Sophiatown	Wants to see ABX re League matters
470930b	From	J.A.Calata, Sec. Gen. ANC, Durban	Is ill in hospital (apparently with TB). Wants Tloome made Sec. Gen. pro tem, with perhaps Ntlabati of Bloemfontein as own successor - or Moerane of Natal (but he a teacher)
470930c	From	1947 Vidya Kanuga, WFDY, Paris	Circular enclosing report of International Youth Commission on India, Burma, Malaya, Indonesia to WFDY
470930d		Itinerary of C.Doyle Modiakgotla, Organizer, ANC	
470930e		Circular by A.B.X. for Delegates of Passive Resistance Council	Mr A.G.Bottomley & his South African tour, criticizing his performance Organiser Doyle needs tickets Circular to potential members
471001	From	Sesedi, Kimberley (tel.)	
471002a	From	State Chairman, Liberal Party of New York State (Adolf A. Berle, jr.)	UN asked to take SWA out of Smuts's control
471002b		News release, Council on African Affairs	
471006		Minutes, Zenzele annual conf., Evaton	
471007	From	D.D.T.Jabavu, Middledrift	Says Z.Mahabane has sent me duplicate of letter to you. Repeats request for interview
471008	From	D.G.S.Mtimkulu, Principal [Ohlange Inst] to BWT	Request for funds
471010a		Agenda and Minutes, BWT	
471010b	From	Goodwin P.N.Sondiyazi,, Springs	Wants 'Atlantic Charter', to join Race Relations, and accept advice of 'Senator Buzzner' to join National Congress
471012a		Circular by B.W.Vilakazi, Wits Univ.	Meeting of African Journalists, authors etc., Bloemfontein, Dec. 47.
471012b		Speech by A.George Daly, AAAR	South West Africa
471013a		Press statement by Rev.Michael Scott	Request for UN Commission of Enquiry to be sent to SWA
471013b		By Rev. M.Scott.	Wants 300 tickets Thanks Mrs ABX for her role at occasion run by AAAR
471013c	From	Martha J.Motlhakoana, Bloemfn	
471014a	From	K.Ozuomba Mbadiwe, AAAR, NY	
471014b		Financial statement, Crogman Clinic	
471017	From	D.G.S.Mtimkulu, Ohlange Inst.	Encloses copy of application to BWT with supporting letter 'Our Asiatic friends have not played the game' in replacing Msimang with Rev. M.Scott. Goes to Zulu royal kraal next week with ANC Cttee
471018	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Invitation to meeting
471019		Circular by S.L.Tsele, vicechair, Dan W.B.Gumede, Sec., ANC (Alexandra) 1947	
471020		News release, AAAR, NY	Public meeting, Africa House
471023		Agenda, Wilberforce Trustees	

471025	From	J.A.Calata, Durban	<p>ABX's letter of 20th forwarded via Cradock; many of his requests re conference already complied with. Regrets Mbobo's oversea trip [WFDY] not arranged with ABX regrets Tloome failed to do what he was appointed to do. 'When the conference insisted on putting into the Ex. Com. six additional names mostly Communists against my warning, taking rather Mr Bopape's interpretation of the Constitution, I knew ... we were courting disaster'. I hoped you would rule election ultra vires on your return (raising exec. from 11 to 22). I have warned Prov. Secs of dangers of communists in our front ranks. Natal will support you at Bloemfontein against them; OFS inactive. Conference 14-17 Dec., Bloemfn</p>
471026		List of members, Tvl ANC Exec.	<p>CS Ramohano (pres.), EP Moretsele, NB Tantsi, Dan Tloome, W.Sisulu, JG Mtswesi, SP Bilillo, O.Thambo, DW Bopape, NR Mandela, D. Maile, E Manyase (elected Tvl ANC conf. Krugersdorp 25-26 Oct '47)</p>
471028a	From	Doyle Modiakgatlo, Taungs	<p>Chief J.K.Mankoroane has told electoral units in area to re-elect present NRC members. Chiefs back you but resist boycott at present - want time to tell their people</p>
471028b	From	L.Abrahams, Asst Editor, RR Yearbook [Handbook]	<p>Encloses article on "Politics dealing with ANC programme, and asks for source of info.</p>
471029a	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	<p>Reports ANC (Tvl) resolution asking Pres.Gen. to wire UNO protesting against incorporation of SWA in Union and asking freedom for SA NonWhites</p>
4710129b	From	BWT	<p>Sending annual report</p>
471029c		Minutes, Wilberforce Trustee Board	
471029d		News release, Council on African Affairs	<p>SWA Conditions</p>
471029e		News release, Council on African Affairs	<p>USA urged to take strong line on SWA</p>
471030		Minutes, Wilberforce Trustee Board	
471031a	From	Mary M.Bethune to Mrs Xuma Washington	<p>Conf., Nat.Council Negro Women</p>
471031b		TAC Working Cttee Financial Statement 1947	
471104a	From	Modiakgotla, Kimberley (tel.)	<p>Is in Free State</p>
471104b	From	W.B.Ngakane, Asst Sec., BWT	<p>Encloses draft Memorandum of Association, proposed Bantu Welfare Trading Trust</p>
471104c		News Release, Counc. on Afr Affairs	<p>UN Assembly reverses Cttee decisions on SWA - View of Colonial Powers prevails</p>
471107		Agenda and Minutes, BWT	
471110		News Release, AAAR	

471114	From	J.Nhlapo, Principal, Wilberforce	Is leaving Wilberforce, and writes loyally about it
471117a	From	Martha J.M.Motlhakoana, Bloemfn	Acks cards; has opened branches at Fauresmith, Marquard, Senekal, Petrusburg, Rosendal, Shannon. Police maltreatment. Writes as a Congress worker (Women's League). Wants to work with Modiakgotla
471117b	From	J.A.Calata, Durban	Is recovering but probably won't be home for Christmas; hospital food poor. Invitation cards sent to all National Cabinet., also Tloome who has Minutes. Msimang sick. Tvl and Natal together have 3000 members. Thema & Godlo invited to Exec. Wants Exec. reduced to 11.
471121a	From	Ezra Kogh, actg Sec. ANC, Waterval Boven	Wants membership cards
471121b	From	News Release, CAA	US helps minority in UN Assembly shelve SA discrimination issue
471122	From	Baloyi, Bloemfontein (tel.)	Arrangements made for Exec.
471124a	From	J.A.Calata, Durban	Question of Tloome's status in Exec. Thinks ABX has power to dismiss any member, by explaining to Exec. and getting approval. Baloyi backs you. I invited Godlo as clear thinking MRC and President of LABC. I can withdraw invitation if you think Communists will object. Bokwe won't attend. Duna (sic) of Korsten, Cape vice-pres. won't attend for money reason. Wants to see ABX's circular on boycott. Glad Baloyi was sent to Bloemfontein.
471124b		News release, AAAR	
471125		By Maida Whyte, Adult Educ. Officer SAIRR	Experimental Work in Literacy (paper)
		1947	
471128a	From	A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Supports resolution of Working Committee
471128b	From	H.P.Msaidume Wilberforce	
471201a	From	Quintin Whyte, Actg Director, SAIRR	Visit by C.W.de Kiewiet
471201b	From	J.A.Calata, Durban	Acks circular addressed to Cradock, and agrees with it. M.Kotane says cant attend conference and wanted to criticize ABX and high ANC officials for their conduct Regrets non-attendance by 'these leaders of the left wing'. Thinks PE and Kimberley will come to fight 'party men, who cant be trusted not to steer us on to rocks. Wants to be relieved of his Secretaryship on ground work too heavy



471203a	From	S.P.Sesedi, Hope Town	Supports working cttee decision anent Resolution 7 of Dec. 1946 Conference. Want all members of last NRC returned, and backs ABX's idea of extra members nominated on a boycott ticket
471203b 471204		Programme, Vocational Training Centre By A.B.X., Pres. Gen., ANC	"Memorandum before the Fagan Commission on the Moroka Incident"
471207	From	? , Langa	Answers request in circular of 17 Nov.: the circular contradictory, for it backs boycott but asks us to return present members. Why not say we cant implement 1946 resolution because unprepared? t.s. quarto, incomplete
471209 471210		Wilberforce invitation News release, CAA	Farewell to Nhlapo Analysis of Union Govt's Report on Admin. of SWA .for year 1946
471212 471213 471218a 471218b	From From	News release, AAAR News release, AAAR P.R.Ponsford, Nat. Sec., SA Nat. Council of YMCA's, Joburg H.S.Msimang, PMBurg	Mbadiwe goes to W.Africa Appeal Baloyi seems spiteful toward Champion & me' - didnt give us expenses. Control of Organizers. Will write impressions of conference shortly
471218c	From	BWT	Application of a physiotherapist for aid
471219 471221	From	1947 Notices of Motion, Location Advisory Boards Congress J.A.Calata, Durban	Has arranged appointment with Selby Msimang in PMB on my way through. Is on way home. Wants news of conference reaction to the Tloome business. Thinks ANC should have an under-secretary, to be member of working cttee and keep Sec. Gen. informed.
471222 471223 471230a	From From To	S.S.Ntombela, Sec., Donaldson Orlando Community Centre A.W.G.Champion, Vice-Pres., ANC Durban A.W.G.Champion, Durban	Invitation to speak Asks for travelling expenses Says he signed the cheque. Thanks him for relief at conference - 'there were intrigues upon intrigues'
471230b	To	N.S.Msimang, PMBurg	Acks letter of 20th enclosing docs. covering appointments of organizers. Has lost own copy of presidential address. 'The Inkundha or its Agents is starting its work of mischief' saying that Ramohano was the leader of the boycott sector- he wasnt. 'I knew when they saw a platform they would turn somersault. They must be exposed'.
471231a 471231b 471231c 471231d 471231d	To	Annual Report, YMCA branch, Winston Salem Annual Report, Gen. Sec., Mendi Memorial Scholarship Fund (H.G.Mpitso) Sec., BWT Report by Dr Phillips Grants and Loans, [BWT], 1946	African physiotherapist Students assisted, JHSSW

Year 1948

480108	From	A.W.G.Champion	Re Conference, regards own support for ABX as 'my duty carried in loyalty to the cause of the nation against misguided friends and race men'. Concludes that 'we... won', you in Cttee, I in conference room. Molema gave me most headache
480105	From	H.S.Msimang, PMBurg, Actg Sec. Gen., ANC	Acks 471230b. Hasn't yet sent books & docs to Cradock because Nthlabati hasn't sent me resolutions of conference Champion and I again without expense cheques
480106	To	Sec., Crogman Clinic	
480109		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	
480110	From	N.B.Tantsi, Sec., Wilberforce	Agenda
480112	From	S.Ntombela, Sec., DOCC	Acks speech by ABX
480114	From	David Serobatse ?, Newclare	Wants job of Organizer, ANC TVI
480115a	To	Registrar, Univ. Toronto	Wants Univ. catalogue
480115b	To	Registrar Univ. Minnesota	
480115c	To	Principal, Wolsey Corresp. Coll. Oxford	Wants Co11ege catalogue
480115d	From	S. de Beer, CSIR	Invitation to join Joint Cttee on Housing Standards
480116	From	[no sipnature], PMBurg (tel.)	Please leave guide at your End St surgery 5.30 - 6.30
480122	From	Joseph Nkatlo, Cape Town	Shocked that ABX has been nominated for NRC: regards this as most undesirable
480124	To	BWT	Sends receipts to cover travelling expenses
480125	From	George J.H.Magqwashe, Cape Town ANC, branch sec.	My exec. cttee perturbed at attacks on ANC by John Layman in Forum, 17 Jan. He appears to know much of our inside story and needs to be rebutted
480127a	To	J.S.Marwick, MP, House of Assembly	Congratulates him on resigning from South African Party over native policy
480127b	To	Senator E.Stubbs, Cape Town	I was pained by your Dominion Party and SAP associations but relieved to know you've resigned with Marwick,'Senator Richard' and CWA Coulter. Malan's motion and Stallard's amendment good politics but bad statesmanship; Smuts, Marwick, Stallard & Stubbs are leading elder statesmen who must work for goodwill
480128		Minutes, Wilberforce Trustees 1948	
480130		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	

480131	To	'Editor'	States that he has been nominated for NRC 'by certain areas', but denies he is a candidate. ANC policy is to return old members and to work for: direct rep. in all legisl. chambers; free compulsory educ.; free access to land in urban & rural areas; repeal Native Laws Amdt Act, Urban Areas Act; abol. pass laws; housing; trade union recognition; adequate wages; recognition of status of chiefs
480202a	From	S.M.Siwisa, Sec., Moroka Public School	Asks ABX to be patron of Klipspruit Inter-School Sports League
4802026		Agenda, JJCEA, and Minutes [back to July 1947]	
480203	From	H.G. Mpitso, Mendi Memorial Trust Cttee	Says ANC has neglected to be represented over past years, and sends agenda
480205a	To	Reginald Cingo, Kroonstad	Answers query re African secondary school principals salary scales
480205b	To .	S. do Beer, Pretoria	Agrees to serve (see 480115d)
480206	From	J.M. Nthakha, Heilbron	Invites ABX to speak at public meeting, 7 Mar. Draft reply by ABX
480209	To	George J.H.Magqwashe, Cape Town	Acks 480125. Reassures him and exhorts to hard work
480217	From	Sec., BWT	Encloses proposed conditions of service for Asst Sec.
480219a	From	Modiakgotla, Kimberley (tel.)	'Ministers claim monopoly Mendi Memorial will hold it in April Congress submit maintain unity please'
480219b	From	G.J.H.Magqwashe, Sec., ANC, Cape Town	Acks 480209; is inspired
480219c	To	Premier School of Journalism, London	Asks for booklet 'Secrets of Successful writing'. Wants to learn about editorial writing
480219d	To	Dept of Journalism, British Tutorial Institute, London	Asks for booklet 'Saleable Writing'
480219e	To	Regent Institute, London	Asks for booklet 'How to succeed as a Writer'
480220a	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock Sec. Gen., ANC	Sends docs relating to employment of organizers, one each for C.D.Modiakgotla, H.S. Msimang, David Ngubeni Dr Robert Setlogelo
480220b	To	Sec., ANC, Cape Town	Asks about report Donald Molteno was refused hearing at ANC meeting
480221	From	1948 A.Kerr, Fort Hare, to Sec. BWT	Submits reports on students supported by BWT, etc.
480222	From	Ezra Koza, Waterval Boven	We are struggling to set up a branch. Offers himself as an Organizer for E.Tvl. (Not very literate)
480223	To	Morris Toni, Umtata	Congratulations on distinction in law exam
480225	From	Thekla A.Hall, Nat. Organiser, SSASA, to BWT	Appointment of Prisoners Friends

480226a	From	D.D.Ngubeni, Organiser, ANC, Cape Town	Acks letter with details on activities of organisers. I leave tomorrow for Jansenville GraaffReinet, Middelburg, Naauwpoort, DeAar, Cradock. Wants Organizers' meeting in Joburg; wants a monthly Bulletin, and campaign for 100,000 members
480276b	From	Peter Rezani (?), Sophiatown	Presentation to Mrs Emily Motsieloa
480227	To	J.N.Selepe, Actg Supt, Wilberforce Inst	Crogman Clinic
480228	From	Sec., SAIRR	Subscription reminder
480301	From	Rev.C.P.Molefe, Vereeniging	Wants a newspaper started for Africans. Let ANC sponsor it
480302a	From	G.J.H.Magqwashe, Sec., ANC, Cape Town	Encloses memo by Cape Town/ANC Exec. Cttee, alleging Provincial office 'is not doing its administrative work properly', and proposing reforms
480302b	From	Griffiths Motsieloa, Joburg	Farewell for Dr & Mrs Taylor
480303a	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Welcomes change of officials in OFS. Has been to PE and EL; Mr Tsotsi busy in PE organizing against ANC. Prov Congress will be in EL; hope ABX will come. Encloses documents, including "Conditions governing the Appointment of Organizers" sgd by ABX and JAC
480303b	To	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Asks for information by wire if meeting arranged
480303c	From	Tshekedi Khama, Serowe, to Dr Ray Phillips, Joburg (for BWT)	Grant for Bamangwato secondary school
480305a		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	
480305b	From	Rev. Ezra Koza, ANC branch, Waterval Boven	Sends subscriptions
480308a	To	Rev. Ezra Kosa, Waterval Boven	Sends constitution, urges him on
480308b	To	L.K.Ntlabati, Bloemfontein	Asks what he is doing. Has he sent resolutions to S.Msimang? (see 480105)
480308c	To	1948 S.M.Siwisa, Sec., Klipspruit Inter School League, Moroka	Declines honour (see 480202a)
480309	From	B.Xuma, Engcobo (tel.)	Urgently wants money
480310		Minutes, Wilberforce Trustees Exec.	
480315		Circular from Advisory Board, Kimberley Location to Chairman, Locations Cttee, Kimberley	"The Native Advisory Board and Location Grievances".
480318		Minutes., JJCEA	
480320	From	Percy C.Kumalo, PMBurg	Is forming ANC Youth League in Natal & Zululand, and has a cttee. Wants ANC official docs., and advice from ABX
480325a	To	C.A. Law, Joburg	Acks copy of evidence given before Native Laws Commission
480325b		News release, CAA, NY	Censure of Max Yergan etc
480325c		News release, CAA	CAA statement of policy
480327a	From.	N.K. Peele, Sec., Moroka Vigilance League	Struggle still on, but 'our National Organisation' must give lead, and financial support
4803278	From	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Wants ABX to speak on 2 May.
480331	From	A.S. Mo-Paulus, Witzieshoek	Wants to form ANC branch
480402a		Agenda and Annual Report., JJCEA	

480402b	From	N.K.Peele, Sec., Moroka Vigilance League	Wants ABX to approach Sen. Basner to reconsider his opinion (in press of 30 inst) for he is indispensable
480402c		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	
480402d		Minutes, BWT	
480403a	To	A.T.Steele, Rep., N.Y.Herald Tribune, Cape Town	Asks him to post documents re UNO
480403b	To	Rev. P.N.Selepe, Wilberforce Inst.	
480405	From	Robert N.Brooks, Methodist Ch., New Orleans, to Mrs Xuma	
480408	From	P.Q.Vundla, for D.Tloome, JG Phillips, YA Cachalia, Joint Hon. Secs., People's Assembly.	Circular announcing calling of a People's Assembly, 22 May, at Gandhi Hall, in response to ABX's call at press conference on 5 Apr. '48
480409a	To	V.Bedeman, Fordsburg	Agrees to see him about a money matter
480409b	From	C.Manyose, Sec., Congress Youth League, George Goch	Invites ABX to reception to welcome back V.V.Mbobbo who has been to Prague, BMSC 16 Apr.
480410		Agenda, CSIR Native Housing Cttee	
480412		By A.B.X.	Testimonial in favour of Hudson Marwede
480414a	From	L.K.Ntlabati, Bantu H.S., Bethlehem	Acks letter (480308b). Has not gained acceptance in legal profession, so teaches Did not send resolutions to Msimang because papers misplaced while attended summer school at Rhodes Univ.Coll. But no need to worry for most resolutions adopted were from OFS and Tvl prov. congresses: I have OFS ones, but Bopape wont give me Tvl ones I think we are wasting money on our organizer in OFS - no branch at Bethlehem tho' he said there was, ditto elsewhere. When I attacked Modiakgotla at Exec. it was not as aspiring rival. Bloemfontein in doldrums, local chairman J.D.Seeku to blame and Dr Setlogelo sits on fence. Harrismith people feel let down - ANC hasnt opposed 'stock culling there. Wants clearer ANC line.
480414b		Minutes, CSIR Native Housing Cttee	
480417a	To	N.Tantsi, Sec., Wilberforce Trustees	
480417b	To	Rev. Theo Mareka, Chair, Wilberforce Trustees	
480419a	From	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Still wants reply to letter of 27 Mar. Invitation cancelled it none received 23rd
480419b	To	R.S.Mo-Paulus, Witzieshoek	Acks 480331. Encourages
480419c	To	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Acks 480327b. Offers 24 Mar.
480419d	To	C.D.Modiakgotla, Kimberley	Has not had acknowledgment for docs. sent. Asks him to send own itinerary (see 470930d)

480421	From	Ernest Stubbs, Bryanston	Draws ABX's attention to Senate Hansard p. 508 (Swellendam trial); claims to have hammered Nationalist apartheid notions, and LeR.van Niekerk made weak reply. See also p.755-6, which she Fagan has borrowed from my ideas re African town dwelling without acknowledgment. Says he has stood alone in Senate without press recognition. Asks ABX to write to press supporting Stubbs. Is sore
480422a		Agenda, CSIR Native Housing Cttee	
480422b	From	Oliver Walker, SAIRR	Brains trust
480422c	From	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	24 May no good (see 480327 ). Offers 31st. Speaks of low local wages
480422d	From	R.S. No-Paulus, Witzieshoek 1948	Acks 480419b
480425		By A.B.X.	Address at opening of Annual Conference of Transvaal Indian Congress, Gandhi Hall
480426	From	Sec., Medical Corresp. College, London	Acks his fee for MRCP Lon. Self-help Course
480427	From	Rev. E.Koza, Waterval Boven	ANC membership queries
480429	From	Rev. W.F.Witherspoon, Winston-Salem, N.C.	Certificate in favour of Mrs Xuma
480504	To	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Mrs Xuma may arrive from America, 29 or 30 May, so 31st impossible (see 480422
480507a	To	N.K.Peele, Sec., Moroka Vigilance League	Wants him rather to work thru ANC than thru a local organization. On your 2nd letter (see 480402b), welcomes [Basner's departure] - 'a dividing force has been removed among the Africans'
480507b	To	Rev. C.P.Molefe, Vereeniging	Acks 480301. Agrees a paper is needed, but dubious over ANC owning it. Difficulties too great.
480507c	From	N.R.Mandela, Sec., ANC Youth League	Lists office-bearers elected 24 Apr. '48: AP Mda (prws.) O.Tambo (v-p), V.Sifora (sec. organiser), NRD Mandela (sec.), C Dlamini (treas.), W.Sisulu, R.Peteni, H.Ramdopa, A.Maquabela, E Manyosi, P Borman (ordinary members)
480507d		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	
480508	To	Rev.E.Koza, Waterval Boven	Answers 480427
480525a	To	J.B.Clarke, Engcobo	Thanks for advancing money to Ben Xuma; sends cheque for œ153.
480525b		Circular to SAIRR brains trust	
480528	From	Calata, Cradock (tel.)	'A press statement advising Africans to keep cool in face of altered political situation is necessary from yourself'
480602	To	Rev. Selepe, Wilberforce Inst.	
480604a	To	Sec., Diogenes Club, Wits Univ.	Declines invitation
480604b		Circular re Edith Rheinallt Jones Memorial	
480604c		Agenda and Minutes, BWT	

480605	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Pathfinder Scout meeting at BMSC, 25 June. Hopes to come up and see ABX re Cape ANC prov. conference (10-13 July) and line to be taken over People's Assembly
480606	From	Jane Scott Calder, St Apollinaris Hosp., Natal, to BWT 1948	Applies for financial aid
480614a	From	Quintin Whyte, Director, SAIRR	ABX's overdue subscription Finds ABX's reply to his query re ABX's membership of ANC 'very unpleasant'. Acc to my records you last paid at Sophiatown in 1945
480614b	From	E.P.Moretsele, Prog. Treas., ANC (Tvl)	
480615a	From	E.J.B.Gunebe (?), Sec., Witbank Non-European branch, Springbok Legion	Reports failure of this branch to persuade ANC (Tvl) to revive ANC in Witbank. Invites ABX to address us.
480615b	From	Mrs F.J.Ndimande, Witbank, to Mrs Zuma	Branch of Zenzele Club is being set up here. Invites her to speak
480621	To	CJB Gumede, Witbank [Gunebe]	Acks 480615a. Agrees to speak on 27 June
480623		Minutes, CSIR Native Housing Cttee	Wants ABX to visit OFS Exec., because it is hard to control activities of Mrs Motahakoana, Organizer.
480624	From	Robert F.Setlogelo, Bloemfontein	
480625	To	M.M.Runeli, Huguenot, CP	Asks him about Heidelberg ANC property, and other matters he was to investigate
480628	To	R.G.Baloyi, Treas. Gen., ANC	Encloses letter from Pres., ANC (OFS) which 'speaks for itself
480701	From	1948 M.M.Runeli, Huguenot, CP	Acks letter of 25 June. Claims to have written often to ABX and received no reply. Says the people take him as a liar and that ABX has been sent reports he asks for
480702a	From	E.Koza, Waterval Boven	Difficulty getting permission to hold meetings, from local authority and System Manager, Railways
480702b		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	Resignation of J.D.Rheinallt Jones
480706	From	Quintin Whyte, Director, SAIRR (circular)	
480707a	From	Danie J. du Plessis, Dist. Sec., CPSA	Invitation to social evening to welcome Dr Y.Dadoo back from imprisonment
480707b	To	Rev.E.Koza, Waterval Boven	Asks what reply recd from local authority (480702a)
480707c	To	M.M.Runeli, Huguenot, CP	Accepts blame (see 480701). Acks receipt of docs Runeli claimed to have sent, and asks further questions
480709a	To	Dr R.F.Setlogelo, Bloemfontein	Acks letter 24 June re Mrs Martha Motlhakoana, who comes under Prov. Executive, which can order her. Hopes to discuss her case about 1 Aug.
480709b	By	Margaret & W.G.Ballinger	"Outline of a Programme for Progress for Africans" (based on Fagan Report)
480712		Resolutions, ANC (Cape), Prov. Conference 10-12 July 1948	Asks for written confirmation of verbal inf. to OFS prov. congress's debt to national ANC
480720	To	Rev. Selepe, Wilberforce Inst.	
480721a	To	S.M.[sic] Elias, Bloemfontein	

480721b	To	Mrs Martha Morhlokoana, Bloemfn	Tells her to obey ANC (OFS) Prov. Exec.
480726a	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Sends suggested agenda [for national conference]
480726b	From	S.M.Elias, Bloemfontein	Acks 480721a Doesnt answer ABX's detailed questions; asks about rumour of split in Tvl ANC - has Modiakgotla been suspended? OFS ANC is 'dying a slow death', owing to our Organiser
480728	From	M.M.Runeli, Huguenot, CP	Further details about ANC properties
480729		Agenda, Wilberforce Trustees	
480801		Minutes, ANC Nat. Exec., Bloemfontein	
480803	From	Sec., BWT 1948	
480804a	To	M.M.Runeli, Huguenot, CP	Acks 480728
480804b	To	R. Ndimande, Cape Town	Asks for title deeds, ANC property, Heidelberg CP, which Ndimande promised 3 yrs ago
480804c	From	Mrs C.Christie, Pres., Girl Wayfarers Assoc., Pretoria to BWT	Applies for financial aid
480806		Agenda & Minutes, BWT	
480807a		Circular by C.S.Ramohanoe, Pres., ANC (Tvl)	Senate elections: meeting at Trades Hall, 22 Aug., to discuss
480807b	To	Rev. Theo Mareka, Crogman Clinic	
480809	To	Rev. Selepe, Wilberforce Inst.	
480813	From	R.M.Nkopo, ANC Youth League, Newclare	Re Rand Daily Mail report on resolution of League asking Min. of Interior T.E.Donges to segregate Indians from Africans residentially. ABX accused of repudiating this without getting the facts. 'The committee feels that the President is hand in glove with the Indians in imposing these economic difficulties on the Africans'
480818	From	P.N.Selepe, Wilberforce Inst.	
480824a	From	Ezra Koza, Waterval Boven	Describes manner in which ANC bid to hold meetings were blocked
480824b	From	N.B.Tantsi, Sec., to Trustees, Wilberforce Institute.	
480827	From	W.Warden, Editor, Umtetoli wa Bantu, Joburg	Sends copy of letter to appear on 3 Sept, urging that ANC should promote commercial enterprise. Asks for comments
480831	To	Sec., Old Students, Wilberforce Inst.	
480901a	From	Theo A. Mareka, Sophiatown	ABX's salary
480901b	To	Rev. Theo Mareka, Crogman Clinic	Asks about his salary
480902	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Hopes he has forwarded decisions of Exec. to Organisers. Wants last minutes.
480903	To	Rev. Theo Mareka, Crogman Clinic	
480904		Circular by D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	ANC (Tvl) prov. conference, to meet 2-4 Oct. in Pretoria
480906	To	Rev. Theo Mareka, Crogman Clinic	
480908	To	Rev. P.N.Selepe Wilberforce Inst. 1948	
480914a	From	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Asks ABX to speak on 10 or 17 Oct.
480914b		Agenda, Wilberforce Trustees and Clinic Boards	
480917a	To	To Rev. P.N.Selepe, Wilberforce Inst.	
480917b	To	Dr Stals, Min. of Education (tel.)	Approves his educational policy for Africans



480920a	From	E.Koza, Waterval Boven	Railway opposition to ANC holding meetings
480920b	From	Rufus Rulane, Waterval Boven	His case against a railway driver
480920c	From	D.W.Bopape, Prov. Sec., ANC (Tvl)	Encloses circular re prov. conference (480904)
480921	To	J.M.Nthakha, Heilbron	Not yet able to say whether dates are suitable (480914a)
480924	To	Rufus Rulane, Waterval Boven	Rulane has not taken ABX's advice
481003		Notice of Annual Conference, AAC, Bloemfontein 17-18 Dec., with texts of resolutions by Western Province Cttee	Disclaiming responsibility for DDT Jabavu's meeting with ABX on 3 Oct, for Jabavu had no mandate from AAC; dissociating itself from Jabavu's agreement to dissolve AAC; denouncing proposed "All African National Congress". AAC boycott of NRC endorsed.
481004		Conference minutes, sgd Mrs Xuma (acting sec.) [name of conference not stated]	
481012	To	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Sends enclosed statement of conference held at Bloemfontein by African leaders.
481014	From	J.A.Calata, Cradock	Wants to know whether to go on organizing Kimberley conf., 'for I understood from both Prof. Matthews and Dr Bokwe that the feeling of the special leaders conference which decided on unity was that there should be no other conferences held before the central one.' Draft reply by ABX, saying venue is to be changed to Bloemfontein starting 14 Dec.
481019	To	Sec. Gen., ANC, Cradock	Working Cttee want Kimberley venue changed to Bloemfontein, where there's to be a 'full dress discussion of the Unity Rally initiated by African leaders'.
481022		By Hosea Kutako and others	Press statement on South West Africa
481030	From	J.A.Calata, Sec. Gen. ANC to Prov. Secretaries	Exhorts all members to unity and invites branches to nat. conference, 16 Dec.
481106	To	1948 P.N.Selepe, Wilberforce Inst.	
481117	From	S.J.Mugama, Eshowe	Praise from a supporter. Sees white trader as block to rural African enterprise. Interesting historical allusions to Zulu past, Isandhlwana etc.
481125	To	Trygve Lie, Sec. Gen, UN (tel.)	Countering alleged statements by [E.H.]Louw at UN
481126a	To	Dr R. Setlogelo, Bloemfontein	Asks him to tell Mrs Motlakoane and Mr Seeku to close ranks
481126b	To	Mrs M.J.Motlhakoana, Bloemfontein	Urges unity
481213		Minutes, ANC Exec. Cttee, Bloemfontein	
481231		Annual Report, Homemakers Club	

DATE	FROM/TO	CORRESPONDENTS	CONTENT
		Year 1949	
490118 490120	To	Rev. P.N. Selepe, P.O. Wilberforce, Transvaal. sgnd A.B. Xuma, A.N.C.	Business matters. Statement by the working Cttee of A.N.C. - re racial riots in Natal
490124		sgnd. S.A. Jayiya, D.Neethling, Joint Secs, NEUM	The Durban riots - statement by NEUM.
490127		Press conference held by Dr. Y.M. Dadoo - Pres. T.I.C.	The Durban "massacre" - urges U.N. and Britain to end policies of Nat. govt.
490129	To	Mr. R.T. Chari, Cape Town.	Invitation to attend joint meeting of Indian & African leaders re recent riots & aspects of Indo-African relations.
490131	From	H. Selby Msimang, Pietermaritzburg.	Re. proposed emergency meeting of Indian & African leaders. Mentions in PE, rumour that Indians poisoning food sold to Africans as reprisal.
490204	From	J.R. Nyakale, Springs, Tvl.	Reply to invitation to meeting - expresses reservations as to its success.
490206		sgnd A.B. Xuma (A.N.C.), G.M. Naicker (S.A.I.C.). (Original and typed script of statement)	Statement issued by joint meeting of African and Indian leaders in Durban. Maintains basic cause of disturbances lies in the policies of the S.A. govt
490210	From	J.N. Singh, Hon sec. S.A.I.C. Durban.	Resolutions taken at the joint conference - deploring absence of reps. from African & Indian Groups 1 and 2) that joint case on behalf of Indian & African communities be presented to Judicial Commission.
490211	From	J.A. Calata, Cradock.	Reasons for not attending joint meeting - Church commitments.
490214	From	Klerksdorp L.M.A., Sgnd, H.P. Bome (Chairman) & W.R. Mogomutsi (Sec.) Memorandum.	Objections to proposed removal of Location to a greater distance from the town
490215a	To From	The Superintendent, Klerksdorp Location A.P. Mda, Herschel, C.P. for Working cttee of Youth League.	Urges Working Cttee of A.N.C. to consider meeting between A.A.C.-A.N.C., in order to sever relations in light of Bloem. decision.
490215b	To	W. Tsotsi, Port Elizabeth, C.P. Pres. of A.A.C.	Asks for joint meeting in order to discuss the unity of the two organisations.
490304a.	From	V.M. Kwinana, Hon Sec. A.N.C.	Providing aid for those involved in Durban riots.
490304b	From	1949 A.W.G. Champion, Pres. A.N.C. (Natal)	Refusal to attend joint A.A.C.-A.N.C. Meeting due to previous engagements. Mentions causes of riots.
490308	From	James A. Calata, Sec. Gen. A.N.C., Cradock	
490310	From	Basil Holt, Chairman, I.C. Jhb.	Invitation to meeting.
490314a	From	Rev. Z.R. Mahabane, Pres. N.E.U.M., Kroonstad, O.F.S.	Appeals for unity vs. the repressive policies of the S.A. Government.

490314b	From	A.P.Mda, Herschel, C.P. Pres. Congress Youth League.	Re. venue of Joint A.A.C.?A.N.C. meeting.
490315	From	J.Malangabi, A.N.C., C.T.	Re. venue of joint A.A.C-A.N.C. meeting - expresses doubt as to possibility of agreement.
490317	From	R. Hamuca, Herschel, C.P.	Re state of health of A.P. Mda
490318	From	James A. Calata, Sec. Gen. ANC.	Notice of Joint meeting of A.A.C.-A.N.C. in Bloemfontein.
490331	From	K.D. Matanzima, Qamata, Emigrant Tembuland.	Re building of tribal court house - problems with building permit.
490401	From	D.W. Bopape, Prov Sec. T.A.N.C.	Re. special provincial conference to discuss "Plan of Action" recommended at 1948 Conference.?
490402	From	H. Selby Msimang, Prov. Sec. N.A.N.C.- Enclosing letter to James A. Calata, Sec. Gen, ANC	Opposes meeting with AAC, as a danger of admitting Communist forces into ANC. Comments on the lack of purpose in appeal for units. Asks for more positive efforts towards a challenge of S.A's apartheid policy. Comments on lack of political strategy.
490403	From	C.T. Bailie, Port Elizabeth.	Suggests agreement on a particular programme before joint AAC-ANC meeting.
490404	From	A.P. Mda, Pres, Congress Youth League, Herschel, C.P.	
490412	From	W.M. Tsotsi, Port Elizabeth. Pres. A.A.C.	
490414	From	C.C. Adams, F.B.M, Nyasaland	
490417	To	Executive members, A.N.C. Original script.	Question of venue of joint meeting of AAC-ANC
490419	From	S.Solomon Modise, Sec. Alexandra Branch, ANC.	Re. his expulsion from A.N.C.
	To	Prov. Sec. T.A.N.C.	
490423	From	C.I. Mzamane, Sec. C.A.N.C. Circular news letter. 1949	
490426	From	Sadie & Sadie, Attorneys.	Re. R.J. Baloyi - expulsion from A.N.C. and Treas. Gen. unlawful.
	To	Messrs. Berrange, Wasserzug Fleischack, Jhb.	
490427	From	BERRANGE & WASSERZUG, Attorneys	Re. case vs. R.J. Baloyi
490526		Minutes of meeting.	A.N.C. Working Cttee minutes.
490603	From	J.D.L. Kruger, Queenstown	Asks for copy of Xuma's address to Instit.of citizenship - favours policy of segregation and proposes to address A.N.C. on subject.
490607	From	O.R.Tembo Sec. Working Cttee A.N.C., Jhb	Circular letters from Moses M. Ketane on (1) Mixed Marriages (2) Emergency Regulations
490608a	From	SM.S. Rakumakoe, Makapanstad district.	Re. appointment as Gen. Sec and Pres. Tvl A.N.C.
490608b	From	O.R. Tambo, Sec. Working Cttee, A.N.C.,	Motions for discussion at next meeting - notice of meeting.
490614	From	J.S. Kolisang, Sec. Residents Protest Cttee, Payneville, Springs.	Enclosing letter protest (missing), to min. Native, Affairs vs. municipalities use of kaffir beer profits for housing purposes.
490620		By Acting Deputy Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland	Exhorts clear thinking & unanimity on decision to be taken regarding right of succession to the Chieftainship of the Banwato.
490625	From	H.B. Nyate, Supervisor of Schools, Benoni.	Invitation to address Conf. of Supervisors of Schools.

490629	From	E.J.S. Yates, for Sec of Native Affairs, Pretoria.	Re. an alleged telegram to Min. of Native Affairs to meet Native Leaders.
490701	From	O.R. Tambo, Sec. Working Cttee A.N.C., Jhb.	Re. poor attendance at working Cttee meetings.
490712	From	S.Solomon Modise, A.N.C. branch sec. Alexandra township.	Notice of meeting to resolve dispute of branch
490715	From	Arthur M.M. Pasha, Pietersburg.	Re. cutting of pensions and school-feeding schemes by the govt.
490719a	From	O.R. Tambo, Sec. Working Cttee, A.N.C., Jhb	Re. dispute of Tvl. A.N.C. with Alexandra branch.
490719b	From	O.R. Tambo, Sec. working Cttee, A.N.C., Jhb.	
490722	From	Rev. H.G. Mpitso, M.C. (S.A.) P.O. Wilberforce.	Re. African National day of prayer.
490731	From	J.Arenstein, Sec. C.H.R., Durban	Requires information on state of race relations & deterioration since Nats. came to power, for Rev. Michael Scott.
490802	From	S.M. Kotu, Eastern Native Township, Jhb, 1949	
490804	From	James A. Calata, Cradock.	Adjustment of dates for A.N.C. Conference.
490808	From	Nelspruit Rentpayers Assn.	Requests affiliation to A.N.C.
490810	From	S.B. More, Sec. Krugersdorp branch, A.N.C.	Invitation to speak on National prayer day.
490811	From	A.M. Kathrada, T.I.Y.C. Jhb.	Requests a message be sent from A.N.C. to the W.F.Y.S. Budapest.
490815	From	D.B.Bopape ?, Provincial sec. A.N.C., Pietersburg.	
490824	From	R.G. Leawers ?, for Acting Town clerk, Jhb.	Re. opposition of residents to increase of fare
	To	Sec., Western Native Township Jhb.	
490827	From	E. Mentre ?, for sec Working Cttee, A.N.C.	Notice of meeting.
490831	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middelrdrift, C.P.	Re. drought stricken condition of area, and resultant deprivations. Mentions efforts made to help.
490905	From	A.W.G. Champion, Durban.	
490914	From	Alli Singh, Gen sec. N.I.C., Durban	Invitation to speak at meeting in protest to apartheid policy.
490916	From	J.N. Sing, Hon Sec, S.A.I.C. Durban.	Infringement of civil liberties committed by Nat. govt. Urges all to protest to govt.
490918		Minutes of meeting of ??? And (possibly Sensele Club)	
490923	From	A.B. Xuma - receipt.	
490925	From	J.F. Joshi, T.H.S.S. Pres. Jhb.	Invitation to speak at Mahatma Gandhi celebration
490929	To	R.T. Bokwe, Middelrdrift, C.P.	Answer to 490831. re African drought relief
491004	From	Fr.J.M. Nthakha, Heilbron, O.F.S.	O.F.S. , A.N.C. matters. Problem of rejuvenating O.F.S.; suggestion as to amendment of A.N.C. Constitution. Remark re dispute in Bechuannaland.
491101	From	George Ellary, North. Natal I.C. - Danhauser.	Invitation to conference.
491107	From	S. Solomon Modise, Bergvlei to Secretary, A.N.C. (Copy)	Re. expulsion from ANC
491108	From	S.Solomon Modise, Bergvlei	Re. expulsion from ANC and implications to the Executive.
		1949	
491213		By H. Selby Msimang. Pietermaritzburg. A.N.C.	A suggested programme for self-determination for the African people. Suggests means to divert apartheid policies to act as a boomerang on its advisors.

491216		By A.N.C. conference.	Voortrekker Monument celebrations: the point of view of the Africans.
491218	From	B.G. Manielbene, Orlando, Jhb.	Supports Xuma's view that S.A. on road to suicide. Pleas in favour of Black Nat. govt.
490000a		Zenzele Women's report - Germiston.	
490000b		Zenzele Annual report - Roodepoort. E.Ramoupi, Sec.  Year 1950	
500131	From	C.N. Phatudi, Supervisor of Schools, Krugersdorp. and other supervisors.	Figures of African schoolchildren turned away for lack of accommodation. Memorandum attached re aspects of African schooling.
500228		A.H. CTTEE	Medical officer's report
500301		Evidence before Commission of Enquiry. Jhb.	Riots at Newclare Krugersdorp, Randfontein Causes of conflict - immediate, & fundamental, attitude of the African towards Commissions. Africans and the Police. Pass law raids, and beer raids. Point reached where civil administration has broken down - armed peace being maintained. His answer is "moral rearmament".
500310	From	L. Marquard, Manager, O.U.P., Cape Town	Re. publishing article.
500317a		By Jessie Hertslet, Lakeside, Cape.	Biographical note on A.B. Xuma.
500317b	From	Jessie Hertslet, Lakeside, Cape.	Re. biographical details.
500424	From	W.B. Ngakane, Field officer, S.A.I.R.R., Jhb. Circular.	Re. Conference on Housing African Welfare services, and employment of Africans in higher admin. positions
500510	From	J. Gottlieb, Thaba Nchu, O.F.S.	Re. Xuma's farm.
500511	From	H. Clifford Northcott, Methodist Church, Wisconsin, U.S.A.	Re. proposed visit to S.A
500525	From	Faustmann & Paver, Attorneys, Thaba'Nchu, O.F.S.	Business matters.
500526	From	W.J.P. Carr, Acting Manager, Non European Affrs. Dept., Jhb.	Invitation to meeting to discuss "Survey" of W.Areas.
500601	To	Mr. N.T. Klopper, Faustmann & Paver, ThabaNchu, O.F.S.	Reply to 500525
500620	From	Ray E. Phillips, Director, J.H.H.S.S.W., Jhb. Circular to members of General Cttee.	Enclosing report of Govt. Inter-departmental Cttee into Training and Employment of Social Workers. Section dealing with J.H.H.S.S.W. Also letter to Sec. for Social Welfare commenting on report.
500720	From	GS Getz, Wits, AMSTF	
500816	From	Sam Masinge, A.U.Y.P.S., Jhb.	Support for protection to abolish crime requested.
500905		Sgnd D.H.S. Annecke, Acting Sec. for Health, Pretoria.	Circular. re supply of remedies, materials & instruments & equipment for V.D. free of charge.
500913	From	A.Cosani, Builder, Jhb.	Quotation for building
501004	To	N.J. Klopper, Faustmann & Paver, Thaba Nchu 1950	Business matters.
501204a	From	Greenfield & Greenfield, Solicitors, Jhb. Xuma's reply added.	Business matters - re transfer of property.
501204b	From	Greenfield & Greenfield, Solicitors, Jhb.	Re. transfer - refer 501204a
	To	H.M. Chain, Jhb.	
501229	To	Keaboka Kgamane - Bechuanaland?	Re. Sec. of State's visit to Bechuanaland - outline of what is to be said in speeches re succession given.
	From	A. Germond, District Commissioner's office, Serowe. (Copy of letter)	

500000		Extract from Official Year Book of S.A. No. 26 of 1950 Year 1951	Ecclesiastical Organisations.
510127	From	V.V.T. Mbobo. Umtata.	Thanking Xuma for his help in enabling him to get his degree.
510128	To	H.C., Bechuanaland Protectorate, Mafeking.	Protests at being unable to present his case before his accusers re his banishment. Requests to attend national Kgotla with the Sec. of State at Serowe where statements will be made against him.
510100a	From	? (Tshekedi) Gaberones. (Copy) By Tshekedi Khama, (Copy)	"Aide Memoir" - Interview with Sec. of State. 1) Views on Seretse's marriage - those against never been rebellious, while supporters have caused trouble. 2) Personal case. Ruinous losses due to his banishment. 3) Political implications of marriage.
510100b		Annexure A - of 510100a Copy	Classification of acts of intimidation by those who hold the view of Seretse vs. those of Tshekedi.
510100c	From	P. Gordon Walker, London	Annexure B. Re burning of Tshekedi's house. Means to let things settle down in the reserve and estab. of native authority.
510100d	To From	Rev. Michael Scott, Bechuanaland. Copy Tshekedi Khama, Petition. (Copy)	Petition to the Rt. Hon. Min. of State. Asks to return to Bamangwato Territory as private citizen. Marriage of Seretse has broken down traditional 'Indirect Rule' and Direct Rule H.B. estab. Objects to Marriage, not to Seretse's heirdom. Urges termination of Direct rule. Protests vs banishment. Mentions his contributions to the territory.
510100e	From	Certain Headmen of the Bamangwato Nation - Petition. (Copy)	Petition supporting Tshekedi Khama's case.
510100f		By- Certain Headmen of Bamangwato	Seretse recognised as hereditary chief, but refuses to acknowledge Ruth as Queen. Do not wish to be deprived of Tshekedi's services as an elder. State preference to Indirect Rule, through their own Chiefs.
510201	From	Walter S. Pela, Serowe, Bechuanaland Protectorate. (Rep. of Bamangwato taxpayers employed on the Witwatersrand Vereeniging, and Pretoria)	Expresses indignation to treatment re visit of Gordon-Walker. Objects to banishment of Seretse, as well as introduction of admin. reforms without prior consent of tribe.
510204	From	Tshekedi Khama, Mafeking.	Sends papers (refer 510128 - 510100f, also 510201). Remarks on situation in Bechuanaland
510226	From	J.T. Arosi, Matanzima 2ndry School, Cala - Circular	Invitation to unveiling of Mqhayi's Monument.

510228	To	Dr. Kwame Nkumah, Gold Coast	
510319	To	Dr. M.L. Gilchrest, London, U.K.	
510326		By A.B.X. - Refer, 510226	Unveiling - Samuel Edward Kune Mqhayi Tombstone at Ntabozuke, Berlin, C.P.
510328	From	Edmund Mlotywa, Roodepoort.	Asks to print pictures of Dr & Mrs:Xuma on Neckties.
510412	From	Z. Graff, Hon Sec., JJCEA	Notice of meeting.
510421	From	J.Malan, Private Sec., Min of Native Affairs., C.T.	Acknowledgement of telegram re meeting of property owners.
510400a		By A.B.X. - Speech.	Urban Area Squatters. "Removal of the Black Spots - What it Means"
510531	To	Min, Native Affairs. Reply to 510421	Re. Western Areas Removal Scheme. Protesting against not being consulted, mentions problems of City council in providing housing, and usefulness of freehold areas. Urges meeting with Minister.
510514	From	Sec. for Native Affairs, Pretoria	Re purchase of land in Western areas.
510519	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Winston Salem N.C., U.S.A. - Telegram	
510528	From	Dr. W.F. Nkomo, Pretoria.	Invitation to "Black Spots" Rally.
510613	From	J.Malan, Private Sec, Min. of Native Affairs. Reply to 510531.	
510624	From	Madie Hall, Xuma, Winston Salem N.C., U.S.A.	
510702	From	Walter Pela, Jhb. (Memorandum re admin. changes attached. (Statement by Seretse Khama attached: (Note from Tshekedi Khama to A.B.X. attached.)	Bechuanaland Protectorate and Bamangwato affairs.
5108034	From	Gordon Holden, Hon Sec, Toc H Jhb.	
510812		Newspaper Cuttings.	The "Tshekedi Affair" ? Articles from 1) Sunday Times, Daily Mail and the Star
		1951	
510815	From	Bathoen II O.B.E., Paramount Chief of Banwaketse Kanye, Bechuanaland Protectorate.	Dates of Kgotla meetings re. marriage of Seretse Khama.
510826	From	Macobane D.Khlamini, for Paramount Chief of Swaziland, Mbabane.	
510530	From	Anna Vivian Brown, Cleveland USA	
511101	From	Anne Guthrie, New York, U.S.A. Circular Letter -	
511121	To	Walter M. Sisulu, Sec. Gen. A.N.C., Jhb.	Asks re Witzieshoek Case
511211	To	Madie Hall Xuma, Winston Salem	
	From	Miriam Penn, Virginia, U.S.A.	
511223	To	Madie Hall Xuma	
	From	E.W. Dinga, Bethlehem, O.F.S. Local Zenzele club.	
		Year 1952	
520107a		By Senator W.G. Ballinger,	LABC Conference - Figures of African taxpayers he represents as Senator - 250,000 more than no. of voters that put Nats. into power. Absurd anomalies in Act 12 of 1936. Possible demise of Advisory Brds. as extension of 1951 Bantu Authorities Act. Says all Union politics are Native Affrs. Fate of move to abolish colourbar Speaks of Reactionary New-Nazi govt. Need to find basis to unite opposition to govt. Desolating Parliamentary Session for African Repres. in Parliament.

520107b		By Sen. W.G. Ballinger, Address.	LABC Conference - "My visit to Europe and West Africa." Conference in London on "Parliament of Man (World govt)". Visited Nigeria & Gold Coast.
520107c		LABC Conference, Durban, incomplete - By LG Ballinger	Matters Affecting Advisory Boards.
520401		MEMORANDUM to City Council, Jhb, By African Anti-expropriation Ratepayers Assoc. & Proper Housing Movt.	Non European W. Areas Removal Scheme. Historical evidence for scheme, based on colour discrimination. Maintains aim of removal first step in destruction of freehold title for Africans, not simply of "Black Spots". Implications of removals on race relations shown. Development of shanty towns due to insufficient help from City Council re housing. Problems of wages mentioned. Concluding rejection of discriminating Acts of Parliament, and Removal Scheme.
520405		List of Contributions and Sales - Zenzele Club.	
520706	From	Sipho L. Zici, Rural Field Welfare Officer, J.H.H.S.S.W. Report (Circularised) Neora, Transkei.	Appendix to reports on work - Rural Welfare Experiment. Problem of rural reconstruction - problems in the community "Red" and educated. Poverty widespread. Problem of approaching people for information. Soil conservation.
520715	From	R.S.Sibarde, Native Liaison Officer, Mbabane, Swaziland.	Re. cattle sales.
520722	To	Dr. C.W. de Kiewiet, Rochester Univ, N.Y., U.S.A.	Request for help re funds for study of Native Policies in Africa.
520726	To	1952 Dr. Nnamdi Azikiwe, Nigeria, Zik's Press.	Asks for information on Nigeria, and to help a Mr. Bailey on press matters.
520728	To	Dr. Emery Ross, New York, U.S.A	Request for financial aid for study tour. Refer 520722
520924		By P. Le Roux, Sec for Health, Pretoria. Circular No.11, 1952.	Part-refunds in terms of the Public Health Act.
521001	To	All Local Authorities and Prov. Administrations in the Union.	
	From	W.J.P. Carr, Non-European Affairs Dept, City of Jhb.	Re. meeting re removal of Non-Europeans from W. Areas, and progress made in planning new areas & townships.
	To	(Xuma) Chairman, African Anti-Expropriation Ratepayers Assoc And Proper Housing Movement. Jhb	
521008		By A.B.Z.- Chairman African Anti-Expropriation Ratepayers Assoc. & Proper housing movt. Memorandum.	Memorandum to Ad Hoc Cttee on Removal of Non Europ. from W. Areas. Objects to lack of consultation with residents involved.



520000		By A.B.X. - Speech.	Lack of contact & consultation led to suspicion, & an explosive situation Order of Min. of Justice C.R. Swarts to shoot when deem nec. provocative. Restrictive measures no solution. Expediency must be put aside for National good. Appeals to non violence among Africans. Urges politicians not to exploit colour relations for polical gain.
		Year 1953	
530123	From	D.L. YAMBA, & P. SOKOTA. - African members of Leg. Co. of N. Rhodesia. Memorandum	Memorandum on N.Rhodesia Constitutional Changes, presented to H.M. Govt. thru. Sec. of State for Colonies. Demand for parity in Leg. & Exec. Cos.
	To	H.M. Govt., thru' Sec. of State for Colonies.	
530128		By Senator Basner, Debate on Motion before the House. INCOMPLETE - Have pp.6-8	Debate on Motion - Compulsory, primary educ. for children of all races in urban areas. Subject of speech: Taxation and its rapport with education. Importance of govt. taking responsibility of educ. of natives from religious instits.
530219	From	F.J. Motshabi, Sec. A.N.C. (TVL) & N. Thandray, Sec. I.C. (TVL) Bulletin No. 1.	Notice of Mass Provincial meeting, Re. Swart's Bill (Public Safety Bill & Criminal Law Amendment)
530224	From	Mrs. S.H. Frankel, Oxford, U.K.	Re. study loan.
530311	From	Hon. Treas. H?????..? , U.W.T., Jhb.	Asking for consent to sale of property to an Indian.
530415		By A.T. Williams, Acting Chief Sec. The Secretariat, Lusaka, N. Rhodesia.	Draft statement on partnership of races in N. Rhodesia. - the poli q and Progressive operation.
530609	From	Cyrus P. Barnum, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.	Expresses admiration for Xuma, and his attempts to work things out.
530712	From	Steve Pirlini, Minneapolis, Minn.	
	To	Madie Hall Xuma, Jhb.	
530827	From	R.C. Lindeque, Sec. for the Int. Pretoria.	Rejection of application for renewal of Passport for Dr. & Mrs. Xuma
530800		Court Order, and Petition, North Carolina, U.S.A. Copy.	Business Matters- Madie Hall Xuma (and her family)
530916	From	Quintin Whyte, Director, S.A.I.R.R., Jhb.	Asks Xuma to write article for publication in Cape Times, re W. Areas Removal scheme.
530918		By Rev. G. Linwood Fauntleroy, Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.A.	Obituary to Miss Edna Florence Hall, Mrs.Xuma's sister.
531102	From	A.J. Cutten, Town Planner, Jhb.	Resolution re. W. Areas ? Suggests only removal of slums - not whole population.
531103	From	H.G. Bolani, Ass. Sec. I.A.M.F.	
	To	Madie Hall Xuma, Sophiatown, Jhb.	
531114	To	A.J. Cutten, Town Planner, Jhb.	Reply to 531102 - Unable to commit Africans to supporting his efforts.
531116	From	Z. Cala ?, P.O. Wilberforce.	Business Matters.
531123	From	A.Z. Mgudlwa, School of Agric. P.O. Isolo.	Asks advice re son's, educ.
531128a	From	J.W.M. Makhene, Potchefstroom.	Enquiring re. bursaries.
531128b	To	Mrs. Xuma, Sophiatown.	Notice of meeting.

	From	J.C. Milk ??, ZYWCA	
531201	From	R.T. Bokwe, Middelrft, C.Y.	
531203	From	H.S. Hyatt, Wattville, Benoni.	Re. article in Drum on A.B.X.
531204	From	J.Malangabi, Lanca, C.T.	Travelling arrangements for A.B.X.
531209	From	George B. Molefe, Travelling - Pretoria. (Exec. member, Advisory Brds. Congress)	In Pretoria to meet Min. Native Affairs re Urban Africans.
531223	To	Miss Claudia Haines Marsh; Pres. P.W.F.	Comments on usefulness of P.W.F.
531231a		By Siphlo Lochwat Zici, Rural Field Welfare Officer, Ncora. Report.	Report on work of the Rural Community Welfare Centre, Ncora.
	To	Director, J.H.H.S.S.W.	
531231b		Wilberforce Building fund -	Balance sheet, with relative account.
530000		Wilberforce Institute.	A.M.E. Church Grants.
		Year 1954	
540107	From	D.L. Smit, MP , East London.	Expresses determination to continue to do all he can for the Africans.
540127	From	Miss. J. Leong, Librarian, S.A.I.R.R.	
540209	To	Mrs. M.H. Xuma, Sophiatown	Re. proposed visit.
	From	Mrs. J. Ndhlovu, Vryheid, Natal	
540302		Sgnd. J.W. Higgerty, Ross-Spencer, Chartered Accts., Jhb.	Remarks re. Income & Expenditure Account - Balance sheet attached.
	To	Board of Trustees, Wilberforce Instit., Tvl.	
540303	From	N.Pamla, Etembeni Mission, Umzimkulu, C.P.	Invitation to opening of Etembeni Methodist Mem. Church.
540315	From	Hiss J. Leong, Librarian, S.A.I.R.R. (Refer 540127)	
540321		By S.D. Lethoba, Chairman, Sophiatown Ratepayers Assoc. & A.B.X., Chairman, A.A.-E.R.A. & P.H.M. - STATEMENT.	STATEMENT TO THE PRESS - Uncompromising opposition to W. Areas removal scheme which is seen as a political expedient to rid Africans of title rights.
540417		Agenda - Conference to Promote Women's Rights. Jhb.	
540400		A.H. Cttee, T.B. Section.	Report of T.B. Officer. List of cases.
540627		Statement and Report of Conference of African Ratepayers. Incomplete.	Attitude of Africans to W. Areas Removal scheme expressed. Resolution to uncompromisingly oppose removal.
540630a	From	Geoff Sergeant ??, Director of extra-mural studies, U.C.T.	Acknowledgement for copies lectures by A.B.X.
540630b	From	Harrison Thipe, A.H.Cttee	Application for increase in wages.
	To	Mr. Masekela, Chief Health Inspector, A.H. Cttee.	
540600	From	I.A.A. Inc., - Rev. P.E. Roll, Clinton U.S.A.	General Objectives of Assoc
540708	From	H.A. Cormack, Medical Superintendent, A.H.C., JHB.	ie. Medical supervision of Meintjies T.B. Settlement.
540809	From	D.P. Marolen, Bantu Educ, Pretoria.	Thanking Xuma for speech at Lady Selborne - much quoted in letter - and for inspiration of his leadership. Remarks re Mrs. Xuma's contribution to African women.
540910	From	Boyce Xuma (Alfred Jnr.), London, U.K.	
541107	From	A.& S.Smuts, Emmerentia, Jhb	Express faith in God to solve problems in country
		1954	
541131	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, U.S.A.	Remarks on Xuma's life?story in "Africa", and on her estimation of his character.
541202a	From	Mary Eilihurst ???, London.	
541202b	From	J.H. Blighaut, Wits. Divisional Naturalization Staff, Jhb. (S.A.P.)	Re. Permission to travel
	To	Sadie Hall Xuma, Sophiatown.	

541202c	To	Mrs. Claudia Haines Marsh, N.Y. U.S.A., P.W.F.	Re. financial aid to ZYWCA, and Health schemes
541203	From	Evelyn Riley Nicholson, U.S.A	Re.,541131 - Story of Xuma's life.
541208	From	M.A. Cormack, A.H.C., Bergvlei, Jhb.	Re Salary Scale of Employee.
541211	From	Grover J. Little, Chicago, U.S.A	Re. story of Xuma's life.
541228	From	Robert R. Beckwith, N.O.I.B.	Asks for African sources on subject of thesis "the Relation of the Union of S.A. to S.W.A."
540000a		WILBERFORCE INSTITUTE ??	Grants A.M.E. Church.
540000b		Statistical Notes, U.C.T. - Summer School. By A.D. Chataway.	Statistical Notes - the Rhodesian and Nyasaland.
		Year 1955	
550103	From	Veronica Keating, P.W.F.Inc. New York, U.S.A	Donations. Mentions TV network on which Dr. Xuma appeared.
550124	From	Faustmann & Paver, Attorneys.	Business matters.
550128	From	P.E. Penny, Rondebosch, C.T.	Mentions spirit of tolerance to be found in S. Rhodesia. Says influence of Union on Rhodesia will constitute a danger to
			race relations in Rhodesia.
550202	From	Faustmann & Paver, Attorneys.	Business matters. Refer 550124
550208a	From	George M Houser, Fellowship of Reconciliation, New York.	Mentions effective statement made on TV by Dr. Xuma. Asks about Western Areas removal.
550208b		By C.R. Swart, Min of Justice. Pretoria (In Afrikaans)	Using his powers under Act No 27 of 1914, all meetings of a public nature forbidden from the 8th February between whites and blacks.
550212	From	W. Dimmendaal (Original in Nederlands - translated copy attached) Nunspeet, Nederland	Expresses support for the suppressed African people
550219	From	Gilbert F. Sofio, California U.S.A	Horrified at the retrogressive social trends in S.A., offers financial support and asks for information on organizations to which he could contribute.
550228	From	Dr. Fordyce Ely, Ohio State Univ., Coluubus, Ohio,, U.S.A.	Encloses report from the N.Y. Times re. Dr. Xuma's fight for right and Justice in S.A.
550315	From	Willie H. Kennedy, Winston, Salem, U.S.A.	Mentions publicity of the S.A. situation.
550318	From	Evelyn H. Lebona, For. Div. NAT. BRD YWCA, New York	Mentions shock of hearing about Tengo Jabavu's death.
550412a	To	Mrs Madie Hall Xuma	
	To	Mr. Honck, Sec of the Int., Pretoria.	Thanks him for enabling Mrs. Xuma to get her passport at the last moment.
550412b	To	C.W. Prinsloo, Pretoria North	Expresses thanks for assisting Mrs. Xuma to get her passport.
55040	From	Mrs. Xuma, Brooklyn, New York	
550426	From	Mrs. Xuma New York (Addressed to Dr. R. Kokkanut)	Mentions letters not getting through, and devises a system. Says there is much interest on S.A.
550427		Handbook for Leaders for the Convention discussion groups. Nat. YWCA Convention. New York	
550505	From	Madie Hall Xuma (S. Graham)	
550508	From	Madie Hall Xuma	Mentions integration in America
550510	From	Isabel Hunt, Michigan, U.S.A.	Letter re. Edith Makan, and her
	To	Madie Hall Xuma	inability to get a passport.

550515	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Winston?Salem, N.C., U.S.A.	
550517	From	Chief A.N.M.G. Buthelezi Mahlabatini, Zululand	Re article - in Drum
550523	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.A	Sees situation in S.A. "from bad to worse".
550525	From To	Madie Hall Xuma, Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.A Margaret Hathaway, YWCA, Durban	Re passport, and difficulty getting out of S.A.
550528	From	Madie Hall Xuma, N.C, U.S.A	Mentions interest shown towards S.A. IN U.S.A
550610	From	Madie Hall Xuma, N.C, U.S.A	Mentions S.A. situation
550614	From	A.N.M.G. Buthelezi, Mahlabatini, Zululand	Refer 550517, article in Drum
550618	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Winston?Salem, N.C., U.S.A.	
550619	From	J.W. Horn, Director of Studies, NUSAS, C.T.	Re. talk on "The African stirs in Africa".
550621	From	S.Lochwert Zici, Sec. NOKUPILA, R.B.H.A., Nchoha, Transkei	Opening of clinic, and treatise on clinic project, organisation and membership, as well as constitution.
550625	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Winston?Salem, N.C., U.S.A.	
550627	From	Lloyd K. Garrison, New York, U.S.A.	Re. Drum article.
550630	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Winston Salem, N.C., U.S.A.	
550708	From	Madie Hall Xuma, New York, U.S.A.	
550709		By A.B. Xuma - given to NUSAS Winter School	"Towards a New Africa" An African's vision of group relations in the New Africa. Attitudes discussed - historical background, including legal framework. Motives for discrimination discussed.
550714	From	Margaret Hathaway, Kitwe, N. Rhodesia	Development in the Copperbelt, growth of urban pop. Mentions interest in new Univ at Salisbury.
550716	From	Madie Hall Xuma, New York, U.S.A.	
550721	From	Madie Hall Xuma, New York, U.S.A.	
550725	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Lausanne, Switzerland.	
550727		Minutes of meeting of A.N.C. - 21.7.55. Notice of meeting 1955	
550729a	From	Mrs. E.R. Nicholcon, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.	Mentions reaction to govt. removals scheme re Sophiatown.
550729b	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Switzerland	
550730	From	A.N.M.G. Buthelezi, Mahlabatini, Zululand.	Re. article in Drum.
550700		Report on the Witwatersrand Conference on Non-European Urban Social work.	Introduction - papers read and subjects. Opening address, and summing up. Resolutions and recommendations.
550802	From	Jannie L. Maxwell, New York, U.S.A.	
550804	From	Nadia Hall Xuma, Switzerland	
550813	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Switzerland	
550814	From	Margaret Mason, Arthington, Liberia.	
550815	From	Quintin Whyte, Director-S.A.I.R.R.	Discusses scheme for Africa Education by correspondenc
550816	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Switzerland. (en-route in Paris)	
550817	From	A.J. Orenstein, Rand Mines Health Dept.	Proposes that Xuma do study on "possession" and its role in Native life - asks C.S.I.R. to provide a grant
	To	Prof. S. Oosthuizen, Pretoria (Copy)	
550823a	From	Madie Hall Xuma London. U.K.	
550823b	From To	S.F. Oosthuizen, Pta Hospital, Pretoria. Dr. Orenstein, Rand Mines Reply to 550817 (Copy)	
550824	From	A.J. Orenstein, Rand Mines Forwarding copies no 550817 and 550823b	
550826a	From	Nadia Hall Xuma, London, U.K.	
550826b	From	Mrs. Willie H. Kennedy, New York, U.S.A.	
550829		Notice of meeting and agenda A.H.C.	

550831		"Africa Today" - American Committee on Africa, New York, U.S.A.	News of Fort Hare, and S.A. taking over Simonstown. Features on the state of African prisons in S.A., and on Fr. Trevor Huddleston.
550906	From	L. John Collins, London, U.K.	
550908	From	MHX, Surrey, UK	
550909	From	A.E.J. Wollschlager, Pretoria	
550911	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Switzerland 1977	
550913a	From	Madie Hall Xuma, Surrey, U.K.	Mentions her election to Exec. Comm of W.Y.W.C.A.
550913b	From	Margaret Mason, Arthington, Liberia	
	To	Miss Elizabeth Xuma, Sophiatown, Johannesburg.	
550915	From	A.E.J. Wollschlager, Lourenco Marques.	
550917	From	Madie Hall Xuma, London, U.K.	
550900	From	Hubert M.S. Qwelane, Deputy Chief Health Inspector, A.H.C.	Monthly field report.
551020		Minutes of meeting of A.H.C.	Problem of crime in the township discussed.
551031a		Notice of meeting and Agenda A.H.C.	
551031b		Anglo - Transvaal Collieries Ltd.	Combined Liquid position of subsidiaries and sales section.
551000	From	D. Jafta, T.B. Health Inspect.	T.B. Health Visitors Monthly report.
551101	From	Barbara Ledgold Harari Township, Salisbury, Rhodesia Circular Letter.	
551103		Notice of meeting A.N.C.	
551123		Minutes of meeting of Trustees of B.W.T.	Future policy of the trust discussed.
551220		Agenda for Board Management meeting - Anglo - Tvl. Collieries Ltd.	
550000		Application for C.S.I.R. research grant - refer 550824	Attached is memorandum on study of Mafufunyane from the Scientific and African point of View (Possession)
		Year 1956	
560106	To	Dr. A.J. Orenstein, Jhb.	Application for Grant C.S.I.R. for the "Study of Possession"
560131	From	W.W.M. Eiselen, Sec for Native Affairs, Cape Town	Re. Application for passport and Return of Banker's guarantee
560619	From	Melvin J. Mason, Monrovia Liberia.	
	To	Miss Elizabeth Xuma, Sophiatown, Jhb.	
560928	From	A.M. Xuma, London, England. To Miss Elizabeth N. Jhb.	
561006		By A.B. Xuma, before the Inter-denominational African Ministers Federation at Bloem.	Concept's of National Homes for the Bantu (Africans according to the Tomlinson Commission. Report says retrogression is called development in S.A. The report of Commission subconsciously influenced by the Govt's Native Policy and ideology. But only the negative aspects of the Commission's report dwelt on, by the govt. Stresses economic interdependence of Africans & Europeans. Mentions removals of Feb 1955 as pilot schemes to mass exodus of Africans to National homes. Mentions restrictions like pass Laws and Native Urban Areas act, which denies Africans certain rights. Examines underlying motives and plan of "Concept of National Homes for Africans".

561006		Statement by A.I.A.C. signed by L.R. Mahabene, Chairman & A.L. Mncube, Sec.	Conference held to discuss the Tomlinson Report. Report rejects as a comprehensive plan for implementation of apartheid. Findings of the conference mentioned. Dealt with economic, questions, civil rights, educ, Churches, Separate areas and National homes, and taxation.
561029 561231	From	Hayman, Godfrey & Sanderson, Solicitors, Jhb. Zenzele YWCA (TVL)	Business matters. Annual Report and Financial Statements.
560000		List of donations to Zenzele YWCA (TVL)  Year 1957	
570521		Sgnd Edward James Donaldson, Chairman, B.N.T. et al	Resolution for ejection of tenants. Refer 570521 - ejection
570522 570604 570000	From From	N.B. Ngakane, Asst. Secy. B.W.T., Ph. Mzaidume?, Exec. Secy. ZYWCA (TVL), Jhb. To: Madie Hall Xuma, Jhb. By A.B. Xuma - Native Laws Amendment Bill - (INCOMPLETE ?) Before the Regional Conference, S.A.I.R.R.	"Native Laws Amendment Bill: What it means to Europeans and Africans - Evaluation of the Bill -" Bill part of a complete pattern - a complement to rest of Apartheid Laws. Methods proposed to tighten the control of urban Africans.- restrictive clauses mentioned. Education tax also criticised. Destruction of independent African tenders as a class , so as to eliminate the African as a competitor vs the European. Mentions "infamous" Church clause. Says policy of the government is dividing the people, and creating hatred and suspicion.
		Year 1958	
580812	From	Margaret Mason, Liberia.	
	To	Miss E. Xuma, Jhb.	
580825	From	Clary Elfving, WYWCA, KFUK:s Riksforbund, Stockholm, Sweden.	
	To	Mrs. A .B. Xuma, Jhb.	
580915a	From	Jacqueline van Stoetwegen, Associate Gen. Sec. WYWCA, Geneva.	Enclosing official letter for passport application from WYWCA.
	To	Mrs. A.B. Xuma, Jhb.	
580915b	From	Jacqueline van Stoetwegen Assoc. Gen. Sec. WYWCA . Geneva.	Letter re Mrs. Xuma, for passport facilities to be granted her.
581028	From	C.H. Hall, Am. Consul, Durban.	Re. Dr. Xuma's claim from a shipping co.
	To	David Du Boic, US Information Service, Jhb.	
581101		Refugee Fund as of Nov. 1, 1958	Balance of fund for Jordan Pakistan, and General (including Austria). Refugee Work Budgets for General Fund, and Jordan.

581106		Report of Consultation on the Christian task of the YMCA	The YMCA's role in providing Christian Educ. for its members. The understanding of a commitment to Christian unity. How to rely on faith to readiness to make change. The task of the YMCA in a non-Christian environment.
5901109		Report of the sub-cttee for Mutual service and extension	Includes recommendations re YWCA the world over.
581114	From	Anne Burrows, Hon Treas, SACWAYWCA	
581129	From	J.L. Piliso, Birmingham	
	To	Mrs. Xuma.	
581231		Auditors Accounts, and Farm Accounts, for Univ. Coll of Fort Hare.	
		Year 1959	
590121a		Rules of order, Council, Univ. College of Fort Hare.	Fort Hare Council rules of order.
590121b	From	Janet Thomson, Mutual Service Cttee Sec., Geneva, Switzerland. Circular. W.Y.W.C.A.	
590100	From	Dorothea E. Woods, Consultant for Progr. Devlpt. W.Y.W.C.A., Geneva.	Information of W.Y.W.C.A. meeting
	To	National Gen. Sec. Circular	
590202a	From	Elizabeth Palmer, Gen Sec. W.Y.W.C.A., Geneva.	W.Y.W.C.A. business.
	To	National Gen. Sec. Circular	
590202b	From	Elizabeth, Palmer, Gen Sec. Y.W.C.A. Geneva, Circular	Re. W.Y.W.C.A. meeting.
	To	Nat. Gen. Sec.	
590202c	From	Elizabeth Palmer, Gen Sec. W.Y.W.C.A., Geneva. Circular	Re. World Refugee Year, and decision of W.Y.M.C.A.with reference to U.N. Gen Ass.
	To	Nat. Gen Sec.	
590209a		University Coll. Of Fort Hare Circular.	Applicants for the post of Curator of F.E.Malan Museum
590209b		Univ. Coll. of Fort Hare Circular	Applications for lecturing post in Nederlands and Afrikaans.
590212		Univ. Coll, of Fort Hare. Circular	Applicants for post of Asst. Registrar.
590214		Univ. Coll. of Fort Hare. Circular	Applicants for post of Library Assistant.
590200		W.Y.W.C.A., Geneva. Circular	News flash on the Belgian Congo. Part Y.W.C.A./Y.M.C.A. has to play in the Congo.
590317a		Notice of meeting of Governing Council of Univ. Coll of Fort Hare. and Agenda	
590317b	From	Fulque Agnew, Registrar, Univ. Coll of Fort Hare. Encl. 590317a	Notice of co-option as a life member of the Council
590325	To	Registrar, Univ. Coll. of Fort Hare.	Reply to 590317b.
590331	From	Fulque Agnew, Registrar, Univ. Coll, of Fort Hare. Reply to 590325. Encl. Circular dated 21.1.59.	List of members of the Governing Council of Fort Hare Univ. Also encl. 590121a.
590409		Minutes of meeting of joint Council/Senate Cttee to advise on Appointments. Univ. Coll of Fort Hare.	Appointment of Lib. Assistant
590410		Report of Finance Cttee. Univ Coll of Fort Hare.	Fort Hare Business.
590411		Finance Cttee Meeting, of 7.4.59. Univ Coll. of Fort Hare	Fort Hare Business.
590417	To	Sec. B.W.F., Jhb.	Re. meeting of Council, Fort Hare.
		1959	
590504a	From	Elizabeth Palmer, WYWCA, Geneva.	Mentions she found visit to S.A. Disturbing.
	To	Madie Hall Xuma, Sophiatown Jhb.	
590504b	From	Elizabeth Palmer, Gen. Sec. WYWCA, Geneva.	Asks assistance re Mrs. Xuma passport to travel as WYWCA Exec. Cttee. Scope of tour mentioned.
	To	Sec., Dept of Interior, Pretoria	
590511a	From	Registrar, Univ Coll of Fort Hare, Dates of Council meetings.	

590511b		Minutes of Gov. Council meeting held 16.4.59	General problems discussed - e.g. staffing, admission of students, finance report, resignations, administrative matters. Also mentioned is Fort Hare Transfer Bill.
590512	From	Mrs. W.H. Kennedy, Salem N.C., U.S.A	
	To	Madie Hall Xuma, Jhb.	
590520	To	Registrar, Univ Coll of Fort Hare. Reply to 590511a	
590522	From	Maj. W.C. Lamprecht?, S.A.P. Wits. Divisional Naturalization Staff.	Application for passport
	To	Madie Hall Xuma	
590531		Report of Special A.N.C. Conference, Gandhi Hall, Jhb.	Confidential Report. Delegates Programme - passes discussed, economic boycotts discussed, position of Africans and A.N.C. discussed - non violence stress Police raid mentioned. Discussion from the floor - Ronald Segal on "Group Areas" within the Congress Alliance. Loyalty and support of Luthuli, recently banned, expressed.
590608	From	Clary Elfving, Nat. Gen. Sec. KFUK:a RIKSFORBUND (WYWCA) Stockholm	
	To	Madie Hall Xuma, Jhb:	
590629		Minutes of Exec Cttee of Gov. Council, Fort Hare Univ. Coll.	Report of Appointments Cttee.
590701	By	Prof H.R. Burrows, Principal Fort Hare Univ. Coll.	"Fort Hare - Facts and Fiction Samples of statements taken from Hansard reports of the H.of As. Debates on the Fort Hare Transport Bill, and commented upon by the Principal. Burrows gives a "personal note" at the end, in describing and refuting allegations made against him.
590702		Minutes of Finance Cttee of Gov. Council of Fort Hare. held 20th April, 1959	
590706		Minutes of Finance Cttee of Gov. Council, Fort Hare held 1st May, 1959	
590708		Notice of Meeting of Council Fort Hare Univ Coll. Agenda 1959/60	
590708		Minutes of meeting of Joint Council Senate Committee to advise on apptmts. Univ. Coll. Fort Hare.	
590716		Attached to circular to Council members: Minutes of meeting 7.7.59 Report on loans to students. Report of loss made on Dining Halls. Minutes of Bursary Cttee of 18.5.59. Conditions of service for Academic Staff. Univ. Coll. Fort Hare.	
590722a		Minutes of Joint Council/Senate Cttee to advise on Apptmts and staffing. Univ. Coll. Fort Hare.	
590722b		By Minister of Bantu Education.	Debate. The Senate of S.A. - Univ. Coll of Fort Hare Transfer Bill. Maintains this bill has a very close relationship with all legislation which deals with the development of the Bantu as seperate national groups. Stresses the cultural difference of ethnic groups, and need to maintain purity of each. Also says these laws aim to uplift the Bantu and at the same time protect the cultural and political future of the Whites and protect them from possible threats.
590727		Annual report of the Gov. Council for year ending Dec. 1958. Univ. Coll Fort Hare.	
590730a		Information Bulletin, WYDCA. Young Adult Conference.	
590730b		Registration form, WYWCA, Young Adult Conference. Bievres, France.	



Year 1960

600401

Statement by emergency committee of ANC

Banning of ANC

- N-O VARIOUS DOCUMENTS, some undated
- N1 Africa - general
- N1.1 Resident General of the African National Congress , Feb.1946
- N1.2 A letter of ANC Mandating Territory of South - West Africa.
- N1.3 Statements of Natives in South - West Africa.
- N1.4 Memorandum prepared by Chief Tshekedi for transmission to the British Government.
- N1.5 Votes for Southern Rhodesia.
- N1.6 A letter of East Africa of four territories, from page 1 - 23.
- N2 African National Congress
- N2.1 Constitution of the African National Congress, page 1 - 9, Incomplete, n.d.  
African National Congress - Natal Province, Executive committee elected at Pietermaritzburg.
- N2.2 A letter from the President - General of African National Congress to C.S Ramohano of Alexandra Township.
- N2.3
- N2.4 The formation of other organisations in Bloemfontein, by African National Congress.
- N2.5 A meeting agenda of Transvaal Congress Conference.
- N2.6 African National Congress Affairs to be taken to Transvaal Congress.  
A letter to the Rev. Dr. John L. Dube from the President General of African National Congress.
- N2.7
- N2.8 A song for African National Congress Youth.
- N2.9 The abolition of Pass Laws, by the Councillors.
- N2.10 Drought problem in the land of African National Congress, page 1 - 4.
- N2.11 Legal Aid. 1945
- N2.12 Programme Action. 1948  
African National Congress, World War No.2, 1940 - 1945 .Bantu Men's Social Centre Programme.
- N2.13
- N2.14 African National Congress, Warrant.
- N2.15 African National Congress personal notes on expulsion of Cape officials.
- N2.16 Last page of circular by Xuma, n.d
- N2.17 National and Provincial Office for rent.
- N2.18 CALATA, President, Cape African Congress, T.C. New Brighton, Port Elizabeth. Greetings
- N2.19 Cape Nominations.  
A letter to James A. Mdatyulwa from Potchefstroom by President -General.24th July, 1945/6
- N2.20
- N2.21 Conditions Governing the Appointment of Organisers. 1946
- N2.22 Extracts Constitution of the African National Congress.
- N2.23 Constitution of the African National Congress.
- N2.24 Political Aspect.
- N2.25 The Past and Present Work of the A.N.C.
- N2.26 Memorandum of A.N.C.
- N2.27 Amendments to the Constitution of the African National Congress.
- N2.28 Post Card to Dr. Xuma from Rev. Nkabinde
- N2.29 List of Members of A.N.C. Names in different places.  
African National Congress Brakpan Branch Report, to the office Administering the Transvaal Province.
- N2.30
- N2.31 Resolutions of African National Congress.
- N2.32 African National Congress Transvaal Province Alexandra Branch, Report. 1943
- N2.33 African National Congress (CAPE PROVINCE)  
African National Congress, National Service held at Community Hall Orlando 1st October 1944.
- N2.34
- N2.35 A letter to Dr. Xuma from Edgar. M. Siwahla.
- N2.36 A note from Calata's handwriting.
- N2.37 Honorary Life Presidents - General of the African National Congress. 1943
- N2.38 Orange Free State Interim Committee of the A.N.C.
- N2.39 African National Congress Organisers. 1947
- N2.40 African National Congress Administrative Officers founded in 1912.  
African National Congress - Natal Province, Executive Committee Elected at Pietermaritzburg. 1945
- N2.41
- N2.42 African National Congress Addresses of supervisors. 1945

- N2.43 Opinions and Resolutions . 1943  
Nyasaland African Congress (S.A. Branch) Special General Meeting held at Bantu Men's Social Centre, on Sunday, 17th Feb. 1946.
- N2.44 African National Congress (Orange Free State Province) general meeting held at Bantu Social Institute Bloemfontein, 26th Feb, 1944.
- N2.45 African National Congress (Transvaal) Orlando Branch Elections. 1945
- N2.46 African National Congress Cape Province Payments.
- N2.47 African National Congress Notice of Elections (Orlando Branch).1945
- N2.48 African National Congress Local Branches, Vigilance and Residents Associations.
- N2.49 African National Congress Annual Conference of honouring delegates Agenda. 1946  
African National Congress Report on the Administrative Affairs of the Transvaal Province. 1944  
Memorandum to Transvaal Executive Committee of A.N.C. On South African Political and Economic Bureau.
- N2.50 Deputation, Travelling Expenses for Rev. J. A. Calata.
- N2.51 A letter to African National Congress from Letaba Branch.
- N2.52 A letter to African National Congress from Trade Unions.
- N2.53 Venue of Annual Conference of the African National Congress.
- N2.54 A.N.C. Bloemfontein Rally Programme. 1947
- N2.55 A letter to the Minister of Native Affairs.
- N2.56 Itinerary Organiser for Orange Free State.
- N2.57 Transvaal Congress Conference, Agenda. 1945
- N2.58 Results of the Administration of the Native Trust and Lands Act. 1936
- N2.59 Telegram from Middeldrift to Dr. Xuma.
- N2.60 A letter from A.N.C. Orange free State Branch to the President.
- N2.61 Collection List. 1947
- N2.62 Honorary Life President of the A.N.C.
- N2.63 Telegram from Inando to Dr. Xuma
- N2.64 A letter to Dr. Xuma from Julius Sewin.
- N2.65 A letter from Cape African Congress to Dr. Xuma.
- N2.66 Unknown letter.
- N2.67 List of Members of the Committee.
- N2.70 Greetings.
- N2.71 The Policy and Platform of the African National Congress by. Dr. Xuma. 1941
- N2.72 A letter from National Service M.T. Moerane. 1946
- N2.73
- N3 Atlantic Charter.
- N3.1 Atlantic Charter Committee, Summary of Essays.
- N3.2 The Term of the Atlantic Charter.
- N3.3 The Educational Aspect of Post - War Reconstruction. Page: 1 - 19
- N3.4 Public Health and the Africans, Hospitalisation.
- N3.5 The Training of Medical Personnel.
- N3.6 Declaration of the Rights of a child. Page: 1 - 7
- N3.7 Charter File Contents. Page: 1- 10
- N3.8 A letter from Paul Robeson to Dr. Xuma
- N3.9 African National Congress Atlantic Charter, Terms of Reference. Page: 1 - 4
- N3.10 Sub - Committees
- N3.11 The Atlantic Charter Memorandum.
- N3.12 Atlantic Charter Committee, Organising Secretary for A.N.C. Page: 1 - 4
- N3.13 The Atlantic Charter from the African Standing. Page: 1 - 3
- N3.14 Declaration of the Rights. Page: 1 - 6
- N3.15 Atlantic Charter Africans and Post War Political Developments.
- N3.16 Atlantic Charter Memorandum on Post War Reconstruction Political Aspect.
- N3.17 An African's Vision of a Post - War South Africa.
- N4 Bantu Welfare Trust, Bantu Sports Trust.
- N4.1 Bantu Welfare Trust Memorandum. 1947
- N4.2 Bantu Welfare Trust Report On Two Related Items On Agenda.
- N4.3 Bantu Welfare Trust Draft Letter to Mr Hofmeyer regarding South - West Africa.  
Bantu Welfare Trust To LT. Colonel James Donaldson, Friend Of Justice and Benefactor Of the Bantu Population of South Africa.
- N4.4 Bantu Sports Club Membership Campaign.
- N4.5
- N5 Constitutions of Various Bodies.
- N5.1 Constitution of The Xuma National Education Fund.
- N5.2 Constitution African Peoples Organisation.
- N5.3 The Venda Progress Association Constitution.

- N5.4 Constitution.
- N5.5 The Crogman Community Clinic Evaton Advisory Committee Constitution.
- N5.6 Proposed Constitution for Crogman Community Clinic Wilberforce Institute Evaton.
- N5.7 Constitution And Regulations of the Crogman Community Clinic Evaton.
- N5.8 Council of Non - European Trade Unions Constitution. Page: 1 - 6.
- N5.9 Constitution and Suggested Activities of the Bantu Youth League.0
- N5.10 African Youth League Constitution. 1948
- N5.11 The South African National Council for Mental Health Constitution. Page: 1 - 13 .
- N6 Crime.
- N6.1 Crime Wave Agitation. 1946
- N6.2 Provisional Draft of Resolution to be Proposed to the Joint Council of Johannesburg.
- N6.3 Reducing Native Crime and Disease Carrier By Dr. Xuma.
- N6.4 Native Crime Men's League (Jeppe Circuit )
- N6.5 Pass Laws.
- N6.6 Pass Laws Relation.
- N6.7 Statistics of Crime.
- N6.8 Native Pass Fees. 1935 - 1942
- N6.9 Pass Laws.
- N6.10 Pass Laws.
- N7 Education.
- N7.1 Training School for Non - European Social Workers.
- N7.2 Extracts from Dr. James Henderson's Memorandum.
- N7.3 Outstanding Questions in African Education. Page: 1 - 5  
Memorandum on Plea for Higher salaries for African Teachers in the Province of the Transvaal.
- N7.4
- N7.5 Native African Scholar from Uganda, East Africa
- N7.6 Some Social and Economic Factors in African Education.  
Memorandum on Behalf of the N.B.T.U. to the post War Construction Cabinet Committee.
- N7.7
- N7.8 Culture and Education.
- N7.9 The Diseases of School Life.  
South African Institute of Race Relations Conference on African Education: A Ten Years Plan.
- N7.10
- N7.11 Full and Free Compulsory Education.
- N7.12 African National Congress and Native Education.
- N7.13 Summary of Aims of the African National Congress re Native Education.
- N7.14 The African National Congress and Native Education.
- N7.15 BRITZIUS TUTORIAL COLLEGE. Memorandum of Sponsored Native Education.
- N7.16 Evidence Submitted before the Committee on Native Education. 1955
- N7.17 Native school Report.
- N7.18 University Education.
- N7.19 Johannesburg Local Committee for Non - European Adult Education.
- N7.20 An Estimate of the Per Caput Cost of Native Education.
- N8 Health And Welfare.
- N8.1 Memorandum on the Medical Aid Scheme.
- N8.2 Addendum to Memorandum on Medical Aid Scheme.
- N8.3 The African Concept of Disease. Page: 1 - 10.
- N8.4 The letter of Christians.
- N8.5 Medical Aid and Diseases.
- N8.6 This letter talks about Health.
- N8.7 The Health Problems. Page : 1 - 13 (page 2 missing, page 3 damaged)
- N8.8 Medical needs for Natives in the Union.
- N8.9 Union Public Health Department.
- N8.10 Health Matters - General Area. 1934. Page:1 - 14
- N8.11 Changes taking place in Health Department. Page: 2 - 14
- N8.12 Problems of Public Health, Medical and Dental Act. Pages: 3 - 6 (Incomplete)
- N8.13 Medical Aid Committee of Enquiry.
- N8.14 Medical Aid Signing Committee.
- N8.15 African Medical Training and in Education in General.
- N8.16 Study of Diseases.
- N8.17 Health and Wealth of the South African Natives. Pages: 1 - 12
- N8.18 Infant Welfare.
- N8.19 Conclusions and Recommendations.
- N8.20 Health of the African and his Economic Status.
- N8.21 Preliminary Questions. Pages : 1 - 11.

N8.22	Child Labour and Education. Pages: 1 - 20.
N8.23	Child Marriage and Related Questions.
N8.24	Health Report.
N8.25	Land Question.
N8.26	Obstructive Organisation and leadership among Africans.
N8.27	What are the causes of diseases. Report on Mental survey conducted at Paynesville at the request of mental hygiene council.
N8.28	
N8.29	Predominant Offences.
N8.30	Pass Laws.
N8.31	Wage Board Draft Determination.
N8.32	Theory and Practical.
N8.33	Special Taxation.
N8.34	Non - European Health Week.
N8.35	Health Problems.
N8.36	Programme for National Tuberculosis Conference to be held at Medical House.
N8.37	Pathways to ILL - WILL.
N8.38	Exhibition of Standard VI. Needlework.
N8.39	Health - -Bridgman Hospital Minutes.
N8.40	A letter from Bridgman Hospital to Dr. Xuma Minutes of the Combined House Committee & Board Meeting held at the Bridgman Memorial Hospital.
N8.41	Dr .Xuma seconds a vote of thanks to his honour, the Administrator, GEN. J. J. Pienaar, at the Annual Meeting.
N8.42	
N9	High Commission Territories.
N9.1	Joint Statement of the Dominion Office.
N9.2	The Paramount Chief's Ideas On Swazi Courts.
N9.3	Swaziland Native Courts Proclamation.
N9.4	Explanatory Notes on Draft Swaziland Native Courts Proclamation.
N10	Housing and Locations.
N10.1	Summary of Complaints by Residents in the Western Native Township.
N10.2	The Crime of Alexandra Township.
N10.3	Residential Areas And the Non - Europeans in Johannesburg.
N10.4	Black Spots or White Spots in Western Areas.
N10.5	Black Spots Removal Plan.
N10.6	Protest Mass Meeting. Reply to notes of a meeting with the Chief Native Commissioner, Chief of the Police, and Manager of Native Affairs.
N10.7	
N10.8	The locations with Fences Around them.
N10.9	People living in Ncembeni, Coalmines, Yown Lands and Lebombo.
N10.10	Statements of Rent.
N10.11	Reef Native Advisory Board's Conference.
N10.12	Housing .
N10.13	A Community Housing Corporation.
N10.14	Rents meetings. First Public auction of produce from Native Trust lands. Orlando Township Johannesburg.
N10.15	
N11	Labour, Trade Unions, Wages
N11.1	Statement of Evidence by Dr. A. B. Xuma
N11.2	The African National Congress & African Trade Unions
N11.3	Bantu and their Wages.
N11.4	Manpower Development Corporation.
N11.5	Recognition of African Trade Unions.
N11.6	Labour Conditions on Coal Mines.
N11.7	The fraud of the South African Congress of Trade Unions.
N11.8	Native Unemployment.
N11.9	Effects of increase of wages and Improvement of Social amenities in Urban Areas.
N11.10	Memo on suggested wage increase for municipal Employees.
N12	Legal Questions.
N12.1	Statement of Chomano Ramabiane.
N12.2	Statutory Offences for Natives Only. Joint Council of Europeans and Natives, Durban Report on the issue of Letters of Exemption from Native Law (bad quality)
N12.3	
N12.4	Deductions of fines from Wages of Native Offenders.

N13 Liquor Questions.  
N13.1 Liquor Act. Incomplete

O14 Military Matters  
O14.1 A letter to Dr. A. B. Xuma  
O14.2 Legal Aid Bureau.  
O14.3 The War.

O14.4 Memorandum on the Question of increased pay for soldiers and their Dependants.  
O14.5 Native Military Corps - African National Library.  
O14.6 African Military Service (page 2 damaged)

O15 Non - African Material  
O15.1 The Merry Blackbirds Band.  
O15.2 The Labour Party, Report of the National Executive Committee. 1940 - 1941  
O15.3 The Yugoslav Relief Society of S.A  
O15.4 The Losses of the French Universities during the War.  
O15.5 The Peace. Memorandum Submitted by the National Executive Committee.  
O15.6 The African Negro and his Achievement.  
O15.7 Immigration - Some Notes.  
O15.8 Pakistan Supports India U.N. Debate on S.W.A, Pages missing  
O15.9 The African Study Circle Hitler's Mein----- Kampf. Pages: 1 - 7  
O15.10 Nyasaland Protectorate.  
O15.11 Nigeria

O16 Pass Laws.  
O16.1 The Art of Criminalising a people.  
O16.2 The Pass Laws.  
O16.3 Anti - Pass.  
O16.4 White Labour Policy.  
O16.5 Letter to the Councillor.  
O16.6 Away with Passes.

O17 Political Issues - Segregation, Apartheid etc.  
O17.1 The State of the Nation Under Apartheid.  
O17.2 Union African Reaction to Apartheid.  
The Evil Effects of Political Differentiations based on Race and Colour. Pages: 1 - 23  
O17.3 (page 8 missing)  
O17.4 Effect of Apartheid.  
O17.5 Draft Thesis. The Native Question.  
O17.6 The Re - Integration of Native Life. The Economic Aspect.  
O17.7 South Africa : History & Civics. Pages : 1 - 14.  
O17.8 The Problem of South Africa.  
O17.9 Is free Democracy Worth Fighting for? Pages : 1 - 6.  
O17.10 Segregation in the Union of South Africa.  
O17.11 The Three Principles of the People. Pages : 1 - 11

O18 Political Representation.  
O18.1 Bantu and Politics.  
O18.2 Mr Chairman, chief and Delegates. Pages : 1 - 13  
O18.3 Representation of Natives Act.  
O18.4 Resolution of the Council.  
O18.5 Letter to Dr. Xuma.  
O18.6 The Natives Land and Trust Bill.  
O18.7 Nominator of Finances.  
O18.8 Conferences of Chiefs and Representatives.  
O18.9 Provincial Council Joint Report.  
O18.10 Land Policy.  
O18.11 Description.  
O18.12 Representation of Natives Bill. Pages : 1 - 19  
O18.13 Johannesburg Joint Council of Europeans and Africans.  
Vote for Richard Grenville Baloyi, Thomas Mtobi Maphikela and Richard Victor Selope  
O18.14 Thema.

O19 Religious Matters.  
O19.1 An envelope for church contributions.  
O19.2 National Christian Council.  
O19.3 African Methodist Episcopal Church.  
O19.4 Motions.  
O19.5 Presbyterian Church of Africa.

O20 Riots, Disturbances, Strikes.  
O20.1 The Northfield Colliery Strike Decision.  
A.N.C. Evaton Branch ,Memorandum of Evidence for Submission to the Commission  
O20.2 on Native Bus Services.  
O20.3 Owners.  
O20.4 Home Issues.  
O20.5 Students Strike's at Fort Hare.  
O20.6 Institute of Race Relations.

O20.7 The Report and the Position Pertaining matters affecting Sekhukhuniland and Areas.  
O20.8 Schweitzer Reneke District African Farmers and African Labours Union.  
O20.9 Re: Stoning of Care in Western Areas, Johannesburg

Vernacular Material (all vernacular material in included in this folder , whether dated  
or not.  
O21 Letters written to Dr. Xuma in Vernacular.  
O21.1 African Methodist Episcopal Church.  
O21.2 Personal Matters. Re: Wife's death. 1934  
O21.3 Zulu + Swazi translated by Thembi Mtselu, Wits.1990  
O21.4 Another Letters translated by : Zanemvula S. Zotwana. Dept. of African Languages UCT  
July 1990.  
O21.5 New Pietersburg Defence Fund for Deportation.  
O21.6

O22 Wilberforce Institute.  
O22.1 Health - Cogman Community Clinic.  
O22.2 A letter to Dr. Xuma from Wilberforce Institute.  
O22.3 Education - Wilberforce Institute.  
O22.4 Annual School Report.  
O22.5 Wanted : Greater and better Wilberforce Institute.  
O22.6 Circular Letter.

O23 Y.M.C.A. Zenzelo Institute.  
O23.1 Y.M.C.A. National Council.  
O23.2 Outline of Community Centre Service.  
Establishment of Community Centres and Y.M.C.A.s Joint Scheme - Organisation and  
O23.3 Procedures.  
O23.4 Witbank Zenzele Club.

P-Q A.B. XUMA, PERSONAL DOCUMENTS

P24 A.B. Xuma, Autobiography.  
P24.1 Dr. Xuma Autobiography. 1954

P25 Personal Notes and Fragments.  
P25.1 A Second Release of the American Negro Revue  
African Physician makes striking success but looks after social and Political Welfare of  
people: Predicts British Empire in for trouble.  
P25.2 The African In The Professions.  
P25.3 Price - List of Books On Medicine.  
P25.4 List of groceries.  
P25.5 Present Domicile Period.  
P25.6 Addresses of People from Sophiatown.  
P25.7 Memberships and Subscriptions.  
P25.8 Xuma - Personals.  
P25.9 Anti - Pass National Council.  
P25.10 Native Education (two page no. 6, but different content)  
P25.11 Native Affairs.  
P25.12 The Pretoria Riots.  
P25.13 Segregation fallen everyday.  
P25.14 The Urban Areas Act (only pages 2 & 4)  
P25.15 South African Act and the African.  
P25.16

P25.17 Study of Mafufunyane (Possession) from the Scientific and the African Point of view.  
P25.18 Twee en Twintigste Les.

P25.19 The People's Division of the Minnesota Sunday School Association December.  
P25.20 Adams College Report.  
P25.21 Personals of Dr. Xuma.  
P25.22 Questionnaire.

P25.23 Amanzimtoti Institute Re:Supplies for Students.

P25.24 Sun Life Assurance Company Re: Pension Investment Bond - With Assurance.  
P25.25 Education - General.  
P25.26 Dr. Xuma Personal Documents.  
P25.27 Military Matters.  
P25.28 Political Rights.  
P25.29 Bad Pound Note.  
P25.30 Department of Public Health.

P26 Unsorted Correspondence, mainly private and business.  
P26.1 The Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal church.  
P26.2 Bursaries Matters.  
P26.3 Personal files of Race Relations.  
P26.4 Personal Letters to Dr. Xuma.  
P26.5 Payments Details to Dr. Xuma.  
P26.6 Bursaries and Personal Matters of Dr. Xuma.  
P26.7 Personal - Professional Education.  
P26.8 Bursaries Ventures.  
P26.9 Post Cards and payment Receipts.  
P26.10 Telegrams and Important Letters.  
P26.11 Cogman Community Clinic Reports.

P27 Private Accounts.  
P27.1 Payments and Statements.  
P27.2 Notice to Property Owners.  
P27.3 Telegrams and Invoices (incomplete page 2 of letter)  
P27.4 Delivery Notes.  
P27.5 Personal Matters of Payments.

P28 Undated Private Letter: and Fragments.  
P28.1 Private Letters.  
P28.2 South African Committee on Industrial Relations (incomplete)

P29 Family Photographs  
(Stored with photographs)  
Including amongst others: portraits of AB Xuma as a student at the University of Minnesota and later; graduation portrait; individual and group photographs of family and friends; one photograph of Charlotte Maxeke (P29.22)  
P29.1-31 Folio items  
P29.32-34

Q30 A.B. and Madie Xuma : Notebooks and Diaries  
Q30.1 Alpha Kappa messages.  
Q30.2 Wreath Messages of Mrs Xuma.  
Q30.3 Diaries (incomplete and some damaged)

Q31 A.B. And Madie Xuma : Cards, Membership Cards, Invitations, etc.  
Q31.1 Passport and Certificate of Mrs Xuma.  
Q31.2 Cards, Membership cards and Invitations.

Q32 " If wishes were horses" ( Typescript of Play)  
Q32.1 Booklets.

R A.B. XUMA, MEDICAL PRACTICE

R 33 Personal Medical Practice.  
R 33.10 Letters and Health Matters for Dr. Xuma.  
R 33.20 The Westdene Pharmacy.  
R 33.30 To All Medical Practitioners. Notification of Infectious Disease.  
R 33.40 Non - European Hospital Medical Matters.  
R 33.50 In the Matter of the application of Wilfred Edwyne Knight for registration under the Medical, Dental and Pharmacy Act No.13 of 1928.  
R 33.60 Estate of the Late Moses Mdlankomo and Personal Medical Matters Letters.  
R 33.70 Medical Inspector of Schools.  
R 33.80 Son Insurance Office, Workmen's Compensation Department.  
R 33.90 Hospitals and Doctors Report.  
R 33.10 Letters stating payments and outstanding balances.  
R 33.11 Personal and Unofficial Medical Matters.

- R 33.12 King George V Hospital for Tuberculosis. Diet Scale List and Letters of Medical Matters.
- R 33.13 Theatre News and Tasks of Industries.
- R 33.14 Health Matters - Diseases. Fighting Against T.B. 1946
- R 33.15 Wits SRC African Medical Scholarships Trust Fund.
- R 33.16 Venereal Diseases Statistics.
- R 33.17 The Medical and Dental Enquiry and Collecting Bureau.
- R 33.18 Municipality of Witbank, Location Superintendent's Officer.
- R 33.19
- South African Merchants Combined Credit bureau, Our New Deal Service Plan.
- R 33.20 List of Better Known Vitamins and List of Names of T.B. Infected people.
- R 34 Medical Lecture Notes (1)
- R 34.10 Summary - Mental Defection
- R 34.20
- Willesden Borough Council. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
- R 34.30 Public Health Division.
- R 34.40 Ringworm Fungi.
- R 34.50 Instruments for the Measurement of Air - Borne Dust.
- R 34.60 Meat Inspection.
- R 34.70 Examination for Physical Fitness.
- R 34.80 Mother's Committee Food.
- R 34.90
- Analyses of Diets suggested by the Technical Commission of the League of Nations.
- R 34.10 Meteorology and Physics of Hygiene.
- R 34.11 Physiology Applied To Hygiene.
- R 34.12 Borough of Willesden. The Public Health.
- R 34.13 Report on House Inspection, Municipal Borough of Willesden.
- R 34.14 Borough of Willesden Midwives Acts.
- R 34.15 Diploma In Public Health.
- R 34.16 Identification of Unknown Culture.
- R 34.17 Tetanus and Gas Gangrene.
- R 34.18 Brucella.
- R 34.19 Main Sub - Division of Neisseria.
- R 35 Medical Lecture Notes (2 )
- R 35.10 Analysis of the Vibrio.
- R 35.20 D.P.H. Notes on Water.
- R 35.30 Notes on the Ethology, Source of Infection and Prevention of Puerperal Fever (pages 2 & 3 damaged)
- R 35.40 Chemistry Notes for D.P.H. Class : Volumetric Analysis.
- R 35.50 Hydrogen Ion Concentration.
- R 35.60 Titration Curves of a Strong and a Weak Acid with a Strong Base.
- R 35.70 D.P.H. Lecture and Practicals.
- R 35.80 D.P.H. Class, Water Analysis.
- R 35.90 D.P.H. Food Values.
- R 35.10 D.P.H. Chemistry.
- R 35.11 D.P.H. Alcoholic Beverages.
- R 35.12 D.P.H. Milk.
- R 35.13 D.P.H. Disinfectants.
- R 36 Medical Lecture Notes (3 )
- R 36.10 Births, Deaths and Marriages, Infectious Diseases.
- R 36.20 General Register Office, Somerset House London.
- R 36.30 Coroner's Order for Burial (certificate E damaged)
- R 36.40 Births and Deaths Registration Service.
- R 37 Medical Advertisements.
- R 37.10 The Transvaal Society for the Care of Non - European Blind.
- R 37.20 Coates and Cooper Medical and Pharmaceutical Products.
- R 37.30 Clinical Proceedings.

## S OTHER DOCUMENTS

- S38 Pamphlets and Leaflets, Cultural, Educational and Religious (\*)
- S38.1 "What an Educated African Girl Can Do" Charlotte Maxeke.
- S38.2 South African Bantu Brotherhoods Committee.
- S38.3 Men's League. (Jeppe Circuit.)



- Pamphlets and Leaflets, Cultural, Educational and Religious. (some of the items are damaged)
- S38.4  
S38.5 Child - Welfare Concert.  
S38.6 Voice of Missions (damaged)  
S38.7 New Bantu Talent.  
S38.8 Transvaal Tamil Benefit Society.  
S38.9 People's Bookshop.  
S38.10 Transvaal Association of Girl's Clubs.  
S38.11 Booklets of Educational Information.  
S38.12 Booklets of Different Educational Topics.
- S39 Pamphlets and Leaflets: Copies of Periodicals.  
S39.1 News of the War.  
S39.2 Race Relations News.  
S39.3 News of the War Department of Native Affairs.  
S39.4 The Student World Books.  
S39.5 The Torch.
- S40 Pamphlets and Leaflets: Pamphlets on Political Questions.  
S40.1 Natal Relief Fund Of the Transvaal Indian Congress (damaged)  
S40.2 Society of The Friends of Africa.  
S40.3 Springbok Legion.  
S40.4 The Report of the Native Affairs Commission.  
S40.5 The Case for Bechuanaland.  
S40.6 Military Matters a call to the Citizens of South Africa (some pages incorrectly numbered)  
S40.7 The Left Club presents a series of Topical Lectures on Colour Bar Industry.
- S41 Pamphlets and Leaflets: non - Southern African  
S41.1 International African Service Bureau.  
S41.2 The greatest good to the greatest number Public Welfare Foundation.
- S42 Pamphlets and Leaflets: Printed Legislation, Government Gazettes.  
S42.1 The Union of South Africa Government Gazette.
- T PRESS CUTTINGS  
(Please note the bad quality of the clippings)
- T43 Political Matters.  
T43.1 Political the Native Questions. From: 8th January 1930 - 19th March 1937.  
T43.2 Senator for Natives. From: 21st May 1937 - 22nd November 1938.  
T43.3 Resolutions by Natives. From: 27th November 1938 - 3rd April 1939.  
T43.4 Nazi Attack on British Prelate. From: 9th April 1939 - 9th May 1939.  
T43.5 Government's Native Policy Leading to Race Suicide. From: 18th May 1939 - 8th July 1939.  
T43.6 Liberal Party Danger. From: 29th July 1939 - 13th October 1945  
T43.7 Land Board Defended. Undated.  
T43.8 Colour Problem In The Union. Undated.  
T43.9 Readers' Views. Native Laws. Undated.  
T43.10 Leader Warns Native Council Against Racial Antagonism. Undated.
- T44 Education  
T44.1 The Control of Native Education In Southern Africa. 1934  
T44.2 Through Time and Space. 1936  
T44.3 Training for Natives. Undated  
T44.4 Heredity and Sex. Humanity like Badly kept Stock Farm. Undated.  
T44.5 Methods of teaching English criticised. From: June 1939 - 6th May 1940.  
T44.6 Native School at Warmbaths. From: 18th May 1939 - 30th June 1939.  
T44.7 Native Education Will Suffer. From: 27th February 1939 - 18th May 1939.
- T44.8 Native Education in Transvaal. From: 23rd February 1937 - 13th February 1939.  
Demand for Extension of Burdens and Privileges. From: 22nd December 1933 - 20th November 1934.  
T44.9 High School With Bantu Staff. From: 5th March 1936 - 18th November 1936.  
T44.11 Higher Fees At University. From: 26th May 1930 - 30th August 1933.  
T44.12 Presentation of Awards. From: 20th September 1945 - 13th June 1949.
- T45 Housing  
T45.1 Native Housing Scheme. From: 9th July 1936 - 7th April 1939.

- T45.2 Thousands of Natives Turned Away. Reef Locations Full, Many Overcrowded. From: 17th November 1937 - 30th December 1938.
- T45.3 Solving the Pimville Problem. Location whose Natives will not move. From: 7th January 1939 - 30th May 1939.
- T45.4 Proposed settlements in Western Areas. From: 5th June 1939 - 15th December 1939.
- T45.5 City Housing Orlando: Financial Policy of City Council. From: 1st March 1940 - 30th April 1940.
- T45.6 City Housing Schemes and Segregation: Coloured Spots in Johannesburg. Undated.
- T46 Land
- T46.1 Provision of Land for Natives. From: 18th March 1936 - 10th June 1939.
- T46.2 Political Land: Natives and the land. Undated

U PRESS CUTTINGS

- U47 Unspecified
- U47.1 Folders From: 1931 - 1945.
- U47.2 Folders From: 28th January 1946 - 23rd November 1948.
- U47.3 Folders From: 7th May 1955 - 17th January 1959.
- U47.4 Folders From: 18th January 1959 - 24th January 1959.
- U47.5 Folders From: 25th January - 4th September 1959.
- U47.6 Folders. Undated.
- U47.7 Different folders. Undated.